

ORIGINAL
COMPLETED

1987
*Statistical Yearbook
of the Immigration
and Naturalization Service*



Dec. 1988

*1987
Statistical Yearbook
of the Immigration
and Naturalization Service*



Issued October 1988



IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Alan C. Nelson, Commissioner

October 1988

Copies of each *Statistical Yearbook* from 1965 to 1987 (entitled *Annual Report* prior to 1978) can be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) 5265 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Phone: (703) 487-4650. The NTIS order number for this report is PB88-231899.

Library of Congress
National Serials Data Program
International Standard Serial Number:
(ISSN) 0743-538X

Suggested Citation

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1987*, U.S. Government Printing Office: Washington, D.C., 1988



APPLY NOW.

Apply today at an Immigration and Naturalization Service Legalization Office.



The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986:
more than two million aliens applied for legalization

1987 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

Contents

General Information

	Page
Introduction	xiii
I. Changes in Immigration Law	xv
II. Immigrants	xvi
III. Legalization Applications	xxiv
IV. Refugees	xxv
V. Asylees	xxix
VI. Nonimmigrants	xxx
VII. Naturalizations	xxxv
VIII. Enforcement	xxxix
IX. Entries	xlii
X. Public Use Tapes	xliv
XI. Data Gaps	xliv

Map, Charts, Text Tables

Map

Map of the United States showing legalization and SAW applications by state of residence: fiscal year 1987	x
--	---

Charts

Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by region of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-87	xi
Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, intracompany transferees, and exchange visitors from top twenty countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	xii

Charts--Continued

	Page
Immigrants admitted by region of birth: selected fiscal years 1955-87	xiv
Nonimmigrants admitted as students and their families for top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	xlv
Legalization applications by type of application for top fifteen states: fiscal year 1987	xlv
A. Immigrants admitted: fiscal years 1900-87	xviii
B. Immigrants admitted as immediate relatives of U.S. citizens: fiscal years 1977-87	xxii
C. Percent age and sex distribution of U.S. population and immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1987	xxiii
D. Refugee and asylee initial admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status: fiscal years 1946-87	xxvii
E. Number and percent of immigrants admitted as refugees for top twenty refugee countries of birth: fiscal years 1946-87	xxviii
F. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission from top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	xxxi
G. Nonimmigrants admitted: fiscal years 1975-87	xxxii
H. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class and month of admission: calendar years 1984-87	xxxiv
I. Persons naturalized by provision of law: fiscal years 1908-87	xxxv
J. Persons naturalized by decade and selected region of birth: fiscal years 1951-87	xxxvi
K. Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by selected country of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-87	xxxviii
L. Aliens apprehended: fiscal years 1951-87	xl
M. Estimated primary inspection admissions: fiscal years 1968-87	xlii
N. Estimated primary inspection admissions for top twenty ports of entry: fiscal year 1987	xliii

Text Tables

A. Worldwide limited immigrants (270,000 annually)	xvii
B. Percent of immigrants admitted by region and period: fiscal years 1955-87	xix
C. Immigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of birth: fiscal year 1987	xx
D. Immigrants admitted by major category of admission: fiscal year 1987	xxi
E. Nonimmigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of last residence in fiscal year 1987, ranked by amount of increase since fiscal year 1975	xxxiii
F. Median years of residence by year of naturalization and region of birth: selected fiscal years 1960-87	xxxvii

Detailed Tables**Immigrants**

1. Immigration to the United States: fiscal years 1820-1987	1
2. Immigration by region and selected country of last residence: fiscal years 1820-1987	2

Tables--Continued

Immigrants	Page
3. Immigrants admitted by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1977-87	6
4. Immigrants admitted by type and class of admission: fiscal years 1981-87	8
5. Immigrants admitted by class of admission and region and selected foreign state of chargeability under the worldwide numerical limitation: fiscal year 1987	12
6. Immigrants admitted by type of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987	14
7. Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987	16
8. Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last permanent residence: fiscal year 1987	18
9. Immigrants admitted who were adjusted to permanent resident status by selected status at entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987	20
10. Immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and region and selected country of birth	22
11. Immigrants admitted by age and sex: fiscal years 1977-87	24
12. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987	25
13. Immigrants admitted by marital status, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987	28
14. Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987	29
15. Immigrant new arrivals admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987	30
16. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and state of intended residence: fiscal year 1987	32
17. Immigrants admitted by state of intended residence: fiscal years 1977-87	35
18. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of intended residence: fiscal year 1987	36
19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation: fiscal year 1987	39
20. Immigrants admitted by major occupation group and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1987	40

Legalization Applicants

21. Legalization applicants by type of application and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	44
22. Legalization applicants by type of application and selected state and metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1987	45

Refugees, Asylees

23. Refugee-status applications: fiscal years 1980-87	49
24. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and selected country of chargeability: fiscal year 1987	49
25. Refugee approvals and admissions by geographic area of chargeability: fiscal years 1980-87	50

Tables--Continued**Refugees, Asylees****Page**

26. Refugee arrivals into the United States by selected nationality: fiscal years 1982-87	50
27. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth	51
28. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987	52
29. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1987	54
30. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors: fiscal years 1973-87	56
31. Number of individuals granted asylum by INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal years 1984-87	56
32. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal year 1987	57
33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS region and district office: fiscal year 1987	58
34. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987	59
35. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1987	60
36. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth	61
37. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by enactment: fiscal years 1946-87	62
38. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1946-87	63
39. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1978-87	64
40. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1987	65

Nonimmigrants

41. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last residence: selected fiscal years 1978-87	68
42. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	70
43. Nonimmigrants admitted by class of admission: selected fiscal years 1978-87	74
44. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	75
45. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	78
46. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1987	82

Naturalizations

47. Petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: fiscal years 1907-87	86
--	----

Tables--Continued

Naturalizations	Page
48. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: fiscal years 1982-87	87
49. Persons naturalized by selected naturalization provisions and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1987	88
50. Persons naturalized by region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal years 1978-87	90
51. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation group: fiscal years 1982-87	92
52. Persons naturalized by state of residence: fiscal years 1978-87	93
53. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and state of residence: fiscal year 1987	94
54. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1987	96
55. Persons naturalized by major occupation group and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1987	98
56. Persons naturalized in fiscal year 1987 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth	100
57. Persons naturalized by selected country of former nationality, age, and sex: fiscal year 1987	102
58. Persons naturalized by age and sex: fiscal years 1978-87	104

Enforcement

59. Aliens apprehended, deported, and required to depart: fiscal years 1892-1987	107
60. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1987	108
61. Aliens excluded by cause: fiscal years 1892-1987	109
62. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth: fiscal years 1982-87	110
63. Aliens under docket control required to depart by region and country of nationality: calendar years 1980-87	113
64. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1987	116
65. Aliens deported by cause: fiscal years 1908-87	117
66. Aliens deported by region and country of nationality: calendar years 1980-87	118
67. Aliens deported by region and selected country to which deported: fiscal years 1978-87	121

Tables--Continued

Enforcement	Page
68. Aliens deported by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1987	122
69. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry: fiscal years 1982-87	123
70. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office: fiscal year 1987	124
71. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic: fiscal years 1980-87	125
72. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol: fiscal years 1981-87	126

Entries

73. Primary inspections of total estimated aliens and citizens admitted by state and port of entry: fiscal year 1987	128
--	-----

Litigation, Legal Activity

74. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1981-87	130
75. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1981-87	130
76. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: fiscal years 1981-87	131

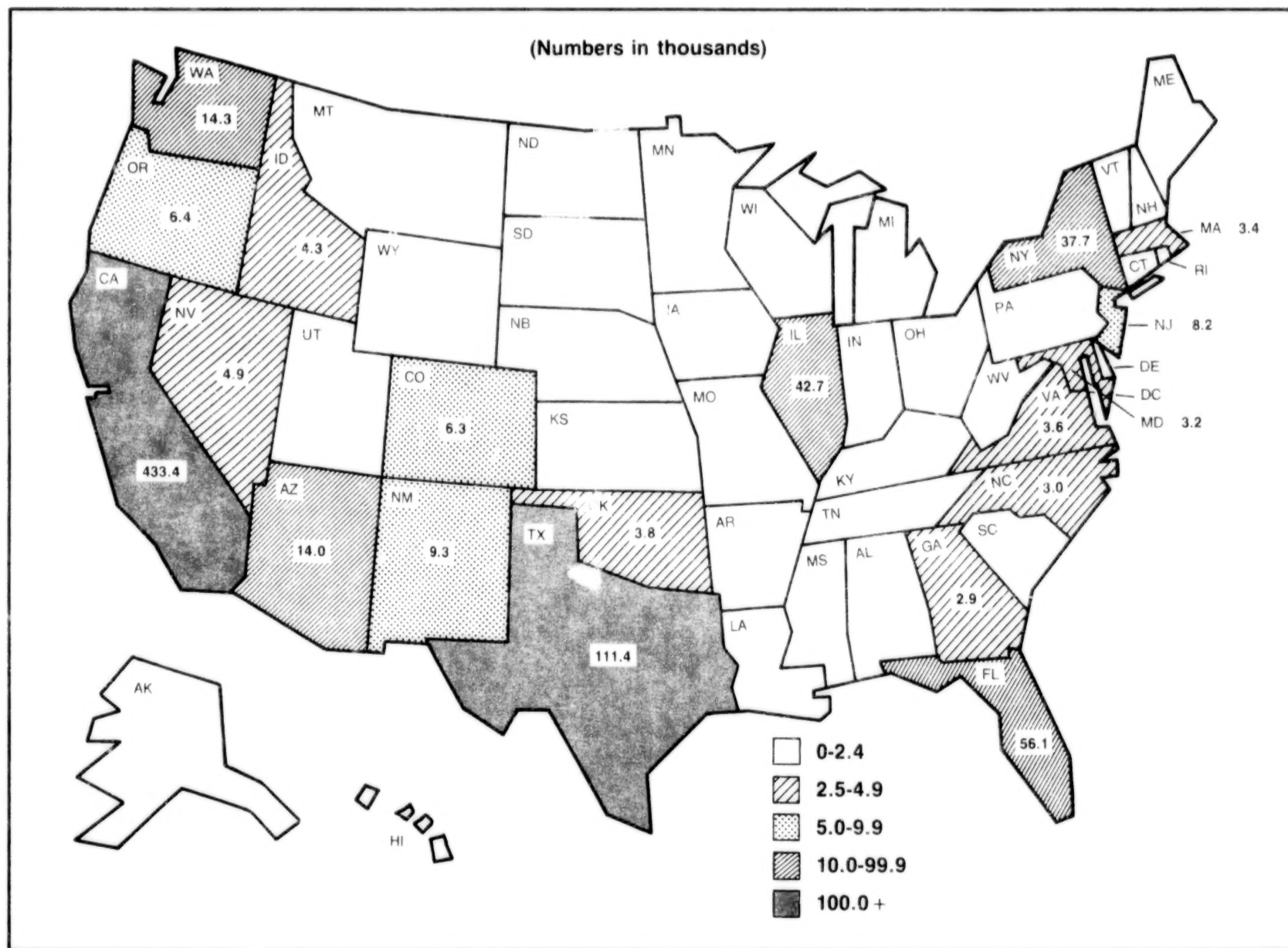
Legislation

77. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 77th through 99th Congress	132
---	-----

Appendixes

Glossary	134
Table Genealogy	142
Data Sources	146

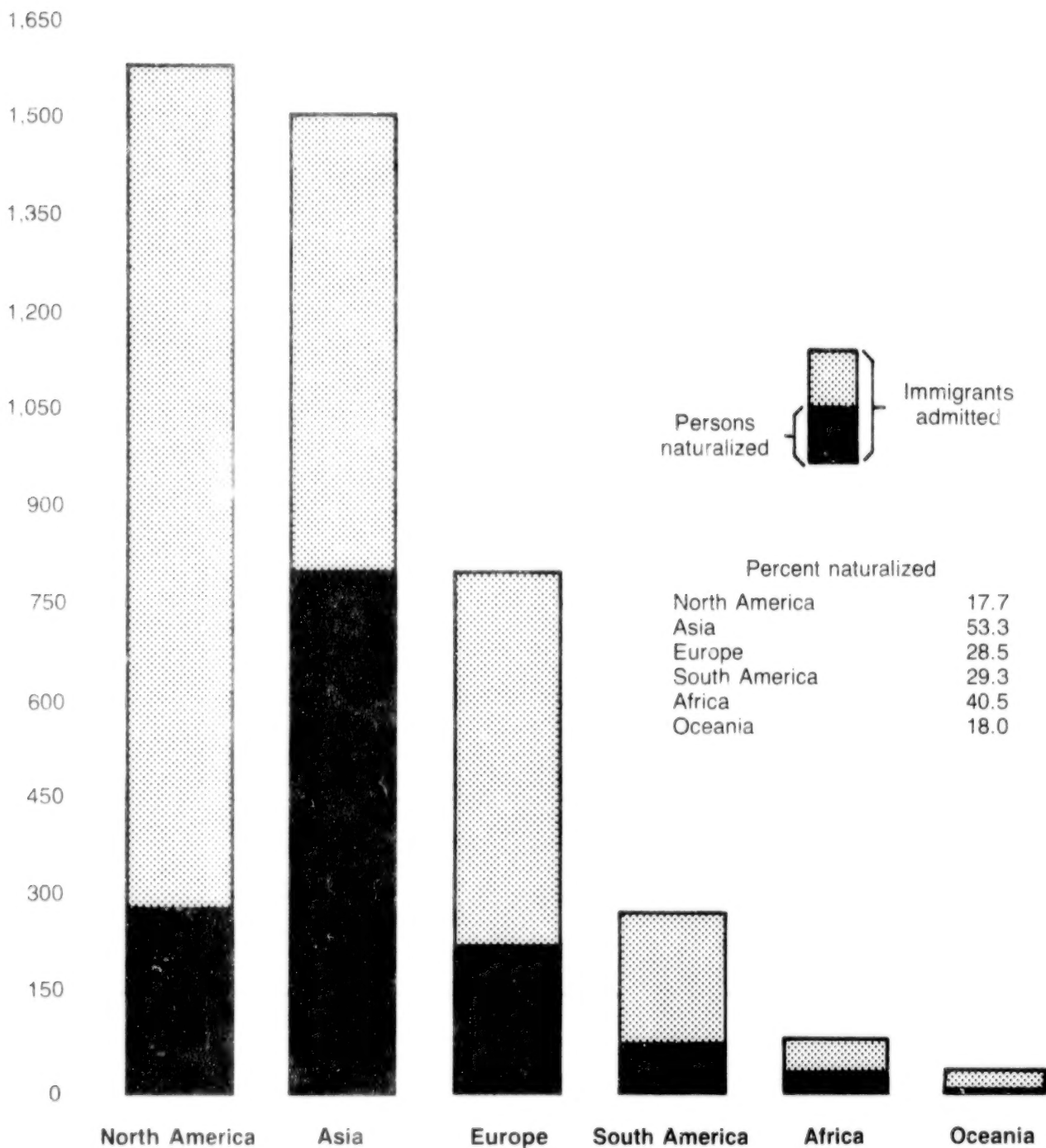
Legalization and SAW Applicants by State of Residence: Fiscal Year 1987



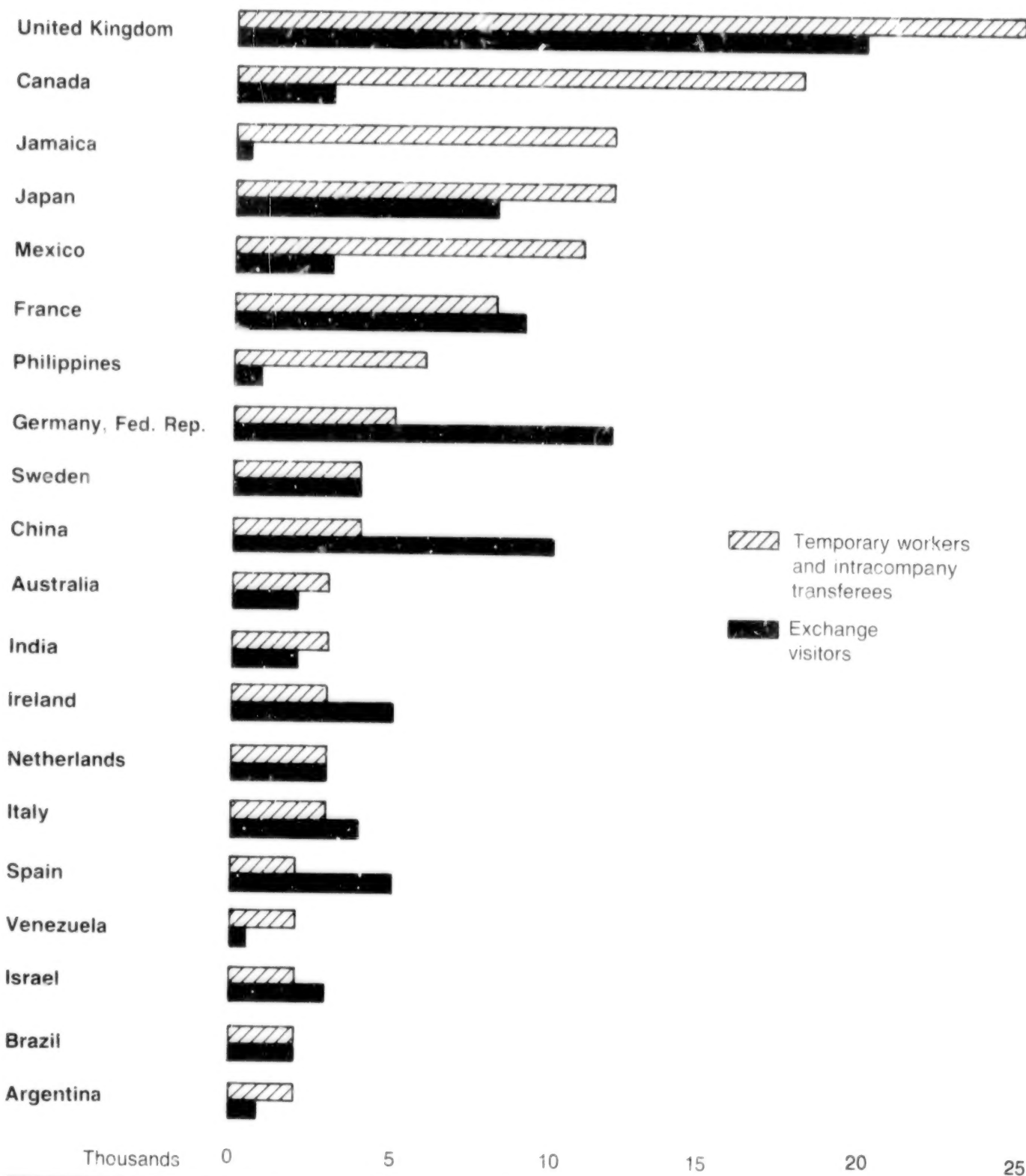
Source: Table 22.

Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Region of Birth and Naturalizations of Those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-87

Thousands



**Nonimmigrants Admitted as Temporary Workers, Intracompany Transferees, and Exchange Visitors
from Top Twenty Countries of Citizenship: Fiscal Year 1987**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Source: Table 44.

Introduction

The 1987 *Statistical Yearbook* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service represents a continuation of the revisions introduced last year: data are presented in tabular form accompanied by descriptive text, charts, and a map for further illustration. Included for the first time are data on the number of applications for legalization received as a result of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Data are presented for applications filed during fiscal year 1987.

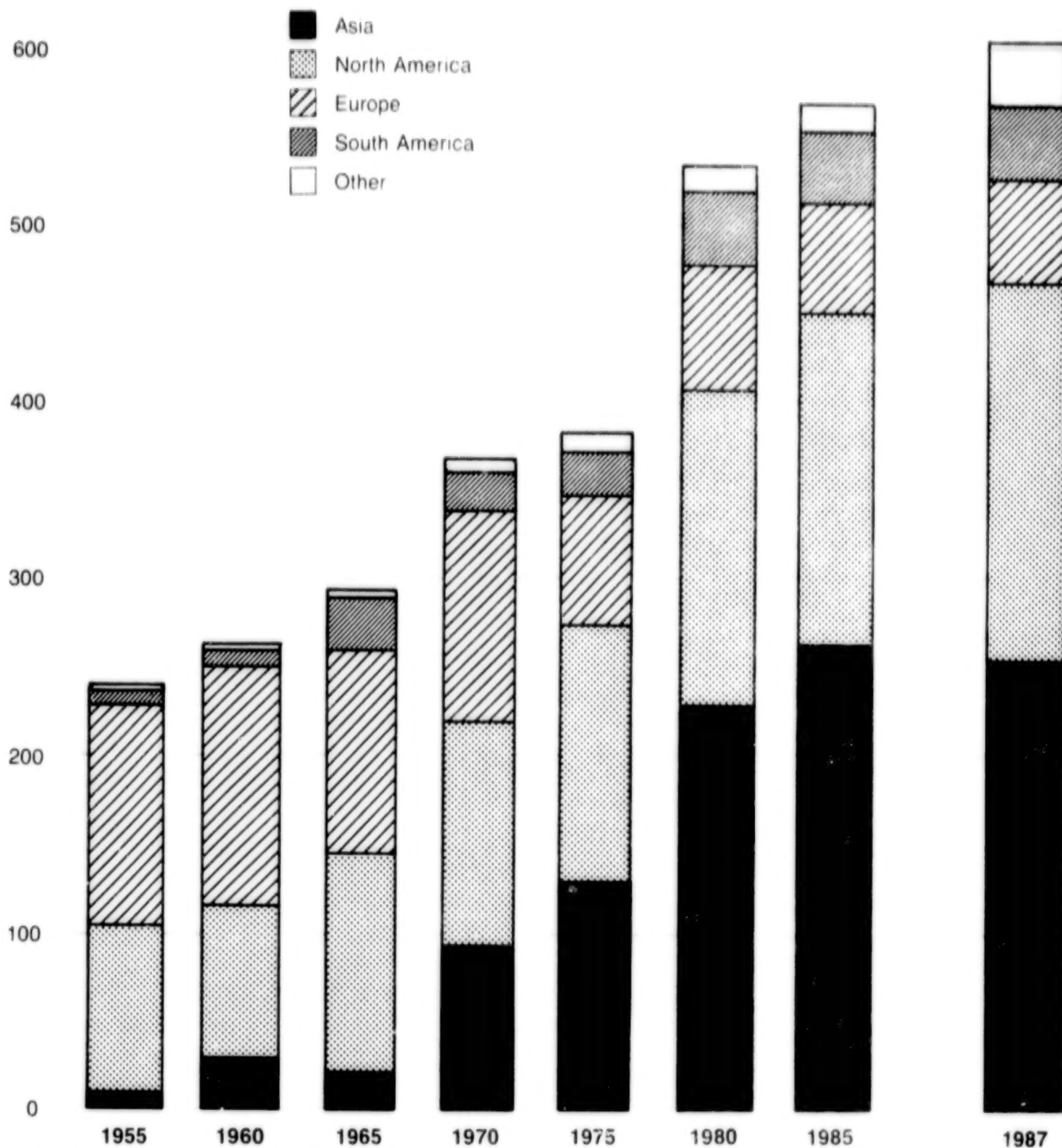
Though data for fiscal year 1987 are featured in this *Yearbook*, historical data are also furnished. The major areas covered include: immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence; refugees approved and admitted; asylees approved; nonimmigrant arrivals (e.g., tourists, students, etc.); aliens naturalized; aliens apprehended and expelled; and aliens inspected at ports of entry.

The statistics for 1987 reflect a leveling off of immigration to the United States after reaching a 50-year high in 1986; a reduction in the number naturalized after a peak in 1986; an all-time high in the number of tourists to the United States and in the volume of border crossings; and a sharp reduction in the number of deportable aliens apprehended. Highlights for 1987 include:

- 601,516 immigrants were admitted—only 200 below the 1986 total; 16,105 of these were admitted under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.
- Asia was the leading region of immigration with approximately 41 percent of the total.
- Nearly three-quarters of all immigrants intended to reside in six states: California, New York, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, and Illinois.
- Cuba was the leading country for refugee adjustments—the second straight year that Vietnam was not the leading country.
- 12.3 million nonimmigrants were admitted—72 percent were tourists.
- 62 percent of all nonimmigrants arrived at four ports: New York, Miami, Los Angeles, and Honolulu.
- More than 262,000 foreign students entered the United States.
- 227,008 aliens were naturalized—a reduction to pre-1986 levels.
- For the second straight year Vietnam was the leading country of birth for naturalized citizens with 25,636.
- Nearly 50 percent of the naturalized citizens for the period 1981-87 were born in Asia.
- Apprehensions of deportable aliens dropped to 1.2 million from an historical high of 1.8 million in 1986.
- More than 300 million people entered the United States across land borders in 1987—4 percent above 1986.
- San Ysidro, California was the leading port of entry with approximately 36 million entries.
- During fiscal year 1987, 790,280 aliens applied for legalization; 648,754 who have continuously resided in the United States since 1982 and 141,526 who worked in perishable crops.
 - 72 percent were Mexican.
 - 55 percent resided in California.
 - 30 percent resided in the Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA area.

Immigrants Admitted by Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1955-87

Thousands



Source: 1981-87, Table 3; 1955-75, previous yearbooks.

I. Changes in Immigration Law

Two major immigration bills were signed into law in fiscal year 1987: 1) the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (P.L. 99-603), which was enacted on November 6, 1986, and 2) the Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986 (P.L. 99-639), which were enacted on November 14, 1986. Selected provisions of these two laws are described below.

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

The Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986 contains three major provisions which are designed to act in concert to control illegal immigration: legalization of a portion of the undocumented population, sanctions against employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers, and increased enforcement at U.S. borders. The law contains many other provisions, including a provision for the legalization of certain alien workers who have been employed in seasonal agricultural work.

Legalization

Certain illegal aliens were eligible to apply for temporary resident status under the legalization provision of IRCA. To be eligible, aliens must have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1982, not be excludable, and have entered the United States in one of two ways:

- illegally before January 1, 1982 or
- as temporary visitors before January 1, 1982, with their authorized stay expiring before that date or with the Government's knowledge of their unlawful status before that date.

Legalization consists of two stages — temporary and then permanent residency. The one-year application period for temporary residency began on May 5, 1987 and ended May 4, 1988. The application period for permanent residency begins on December 5, 1988 and ends on December 4, 1990. Those granted temporary residence must apply for permanent residence within a one-year period beginning in the 19th month after their initial application. In order to adjust to permanent resident status aliens must have had continuous residence in the United States, be admissible as immigrants, and demonstrate minimal understanding and knowledge of the English language and U.S. history and government.

Newly legalized aliens are barred from receiving most federally funded public assistance for 5 years. Exceptions include the access of Medicaid by aliens who have been granted permanent resident status and are under 18 or require emergency or pregnancy-related services.

Aliens who have adjusted to permanent resident status who are aged, blind, or disabled may be eligible for Federal assistance programs except Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). State and local governments are authorized up to \$1 billion a year for the 4 fiscal years from 1988-91 to be reimbursed for their costs of providing public health, public assistance, and education to the legalized aliens.

Employer Sanctions

The employer sanctions provision prohibits employers from hiring, recruiting, or referring for a fee aliens known to be unauthorized to work in the United States. Violators of the law are subject to a series of civil fines, or criminal penalties when there is a pattern or practice of violations. All employers, regardless of size, are covered by the law. Employees who are unauthorized to work but were hired before the enactment date are not subject to verification of their legal status.

Discrimination against any individual based on national origin or citizenship status is prohibited; however, it is not illegal to select a U.S. citizen over an alien for employment if the two are equally qualified. In addition, an Office of Special Counsel within the Department of Justice was created to investigate and prosecute charges of immigration-related employment discrimination. If these measures are not effective and there is evidence of widespread discrimination, then the employer sanctions program can be terminated after three years.

Increased Enforcement

The Immigration Reform and Control Act recommended increases in inspection and enforcement at U.S. borders in order to prevent and deter illegal entry. It also authorizes a 50-percent increase over the 1986 level in Border Patrol appropriations for fiscal years 1987 and 1988. An additional enforcement measure mandates state participation in INS' Systematic Alien Verification Entitlement (SAVE) System. Beginning on October 1, 1988, states are required to use the system to prevent fraud in the use of public assistance programs unless they can show that its use would not be cost-effective.

Aliens who are in an illegal status are no longer able to remain in the United States and adjust to permanent resident status unless they are immediate relatives of U.S. citizens.

Agricultural Workers

The act created a new classification of temporary agricultural workers and provides for the legalization of two groups of such workers: Special Agricultural Workers (SAWS) and Replenishment Agricultural

Workers (RAWS). A new nonimmigrant category (H-2A) was created to clarify the process through which employers can employ these nonimmigrant seasonal and temporary agricultural workers and to expedite their entry. New procedures under this category include limits on the amount of time required for labor certification and an expedited process for the review of denials.

The SAW program allows for the temporary residency of aliens who have performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for a specified period of time and are admissible as immigrants. The 18-month application period began June 1, 1987 and ends November 30, 1988. Up to 350,000 aliens who have worked at least 90 days in each of the 3 years preceding May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group I temporary resident status. Eligible aliens who qualify under this requirement but apply after the 350,000 limit has been met and aliens who performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for at least 90 days during the year ending May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group II temporary resident status. Adjustment to permanent resident status is essentially automatic for both groups; however, aliens in Group I are eligible on December 1, 1989 and those in Group II are eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act also provides for the temporary residence and later permanent residence of agricultural workers under the Replenishment Agricultural Worker (RAW) program. This program will begin in 1990 if the Secretaries of Agriculture and Labor both determine that there is a shortage of agricultural workers in the country.

Other Provisions

The registry date was extended to January 1, 1972. This provision allows aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 to adjust to permanent resident status. Previously, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

Aliens who are classified as Cuban/Haitian Entrants or nationals of Cuba and Haiti who entered the country without inspection and have continuously resided in the country since January 1, 1982 may also apply directly for permanent resident status. Cuban/Haitian Entrant status is accorded to 1) Cubans who entered the United States illegally during the "Mariel Boatlift" between April 15, 1980 and October 10, 1980 and 2) Haitians who entered the country illegally before January 1, 1981.

The annual numerical limitation for immigrants admitted under the preference system for dependent areas was increased from 600 to 5,000 beginning in fiscal year 1988.

A new special immigrant category was created for certain retired employees of international organizations and their families. Parents and children of persons

granted this new special immigrant status may also visit the United States under a new nonimmigrant classification.

The act authorizes a nonimmigrant visa waiver pilot program to admit visitors for up to 90 days from as many as eight countries. The countries included in the pilot program must be those with low visa refusal rates.

Aliens born in countries from which immigration was adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (P.L. 89-236) are allowed 5,000 nonpreference visas in each of fiscal years 1987 and 1988. The 5,000 visas are issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000.

Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986

This bill, designed to deter immigration-related marriage fraud, stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status the immigrants must apply at an Immigration and Naturalization Service office within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving conditional status. If the aliens cannot show that the marriage through which the status was obtained was and is a valid one, conditional immigrant status is terminated and they become deportable. Conditional status applies to spouses of U.S. citizens and legal permanent residents as well as children whose parents are deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years.

The bill also requires alien fiances or fiancées of U.S. citizens to have met their citizen petitioner in person within two years of the date the visa petition was filed. Spouses of U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents who are petitioning for immigrant status based on marriages of less than two years, and who are in deportation hearings, must live outside the United States for two years.

II. Immigrants

Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State and are admitted at U.S. ports of entry. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at district offices of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS).

A total of 601,516 aliens were admitted as immigrants during fiscal year 1987. This number is approximately 200 fewer than the number of immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1986, which was the highest annual total in

over 50 years. Although the difference in the total number of immigrants between the two years is negligible, there were significant variations in the characteristics of the immigrants admitted during fiscal years 1986 and 1987. The most notable increases in 1987 were due to the addition of new categories of admission mandated by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (see Changes in Immigration Law section). Approximately 16,100 immigrants were admitted under new provisions established by the bill. Significant decreases in the number of immigrants admitted occurred in the categories of spouses of U.S. citizens (-5,000) and refugee adjustments (-7,900).

U.S. Immigration Policy

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens with a family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Aliens in other categories account for relatively few admissions. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the worldwide limitations and (2) those exempt from it.

Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation

A maximum of 270,000 immigrants may be admitted annually under the worldwide limitation. Within this overall limitation, no more than 20,000 immigrants may come from any independent country and no more than 600 from a dependency. Visa allocation is determined by a system consisting of six preference categories,

each with its own numerical limitation (Table A). The first, fourth, and fifth preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen, the second preference is reserved for a spouse or an unmarried child of a legal permanent resident, and the third and sixth preferences are based on needed job skills. Aliens not eligible for any of the six preferences may qualify for the nonpreference category. Visas for this category are issued when the authorized visas in the preference categories are not used. Heavy demand for preference visas has resulted in no nonpreference visas being issued since fiscal year 1978.

Immigration Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation

The major categories of immigrants exempt from the worldwide limitation of 270,000 are listed below.

- Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens
 - Spouses
 - Children (including orphans)
 - Parents (of U.S. citizens at least 21 years of age)
- Refugee and asylee adjustments
- Special immigrants
 - Certain ministers of religion
 - Certain former employees of the U.S. government abroad
 - Certain persons who lost U.S. citizenship
 - Certain foreign medical graduates
- Babies born abroad to legal permanent residents
- Aliens who have unlawfully resided in the United States since January 1, 1972

Table A
Worldwide Limited Immigrants (270,000 annually)

Preference	Provision	Percent and number of visas
First	Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	20% or 54,000
Second	Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of permanent resident aliens	26% or 70,200*
Third	Members of the professions of exceptional ability and their sons and daughters	10% or 27,000
Fourth	Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000*
Fifth	Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens (at least 21 years of age) and their spouses and children	24% or 64,800*
Sixth	Workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000
Nonpreference	Other qualified applicants	Any numbers not used above*

* Numbers not used in higher preferences may be used in these categories.

Changes in Immigration Law

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

Approximately 16,100 immigrants were admitted under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. These include 3,037 nonpreference immigrants admitted from countries that were adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965; 374 retired employees of international organizations and their families; 4,634 Cubans and Haitians who entered the United States during the "Mariel Boatlift" in 1980; and 8,060 aliens who have resided in the United States illegally since 1972.

Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986

Aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than 2 years are conditional immigrants under provisions of the Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986. A total of 108,518 conditional immigrants were admitted in fiscal year 1987, the first year the law was in effect. Of this total, 80,888 were spouses of U.S. citizens and 16,908 were spouses of legal permanent residents. The remaining 10,722 conditional im-

migrants admitted during the year were children whose parents were deriving their immigrant status based on marriages of less than 2 years.

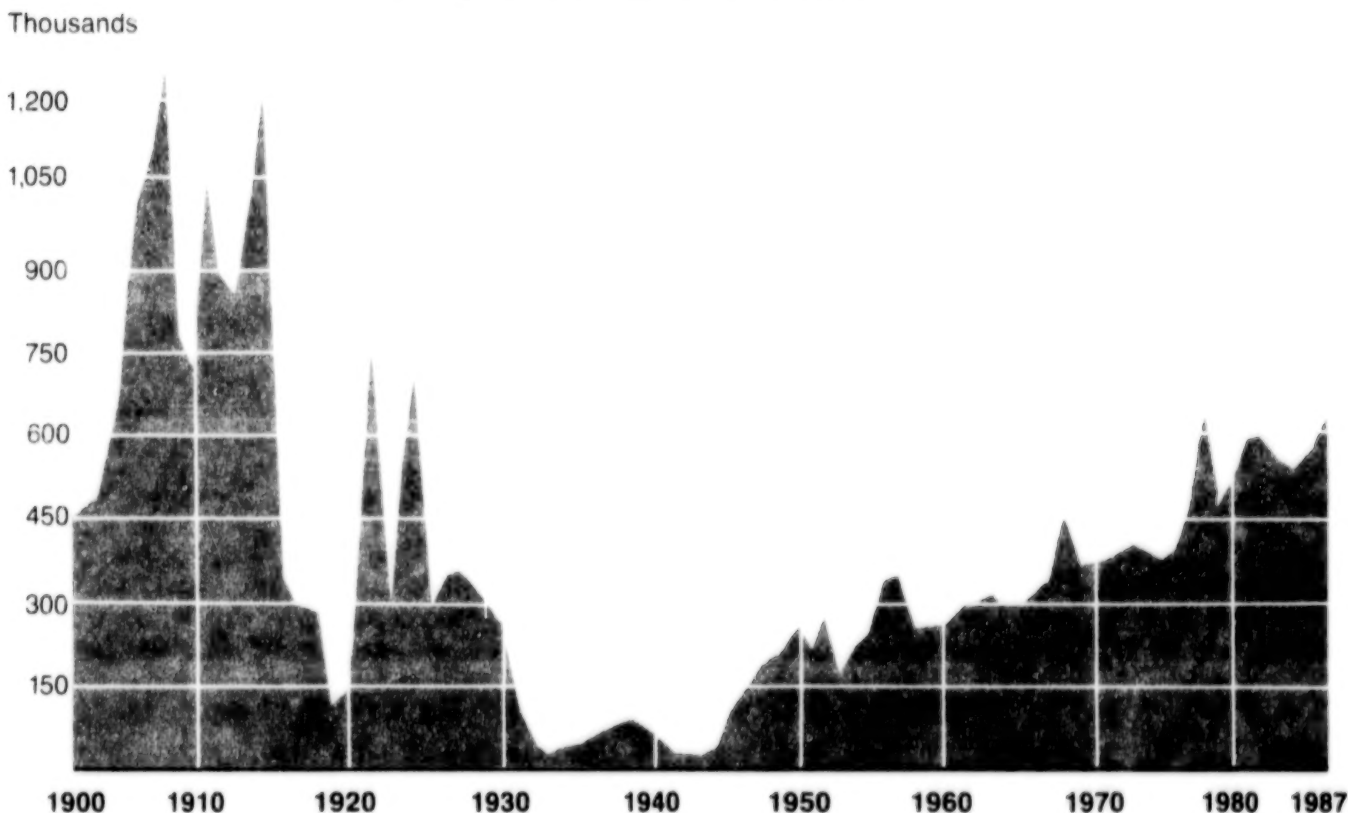
Data Overview

Total Immigration

The number of immigrants admitted during the 1980s has averaged approximately 575,000 per year. During the first decade of the 1900s, when immigration to the United States was at its highest level, annual admissions averaged 880,000. The differences between past and present immigration levels are more pronounced when comparing rates of immigration relative to the total U.S. population. The average annual number of immigrants admitted from 1980-87 was 2.4 immigrants per thousand U.S. inhabitants. The annual immigration rate during 1901-10 was more than 4 times as great (10.4).

The nadir of U.S. immigration began with the great

Chart A
Immigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1900-87



Source: Table 1.

depression and ended at the conclusion of World War II. Since that time immigration has generally increased, and during fiscal year 1986 it reached its highest total since 1924 (Chart A). Legal immigration is likely to continue to increase in the next few years as aliens are legalized under the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Aliens granted temporary residency under the Legalization Program will be eligible to adjust to permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989.

Region and Country

Asia had the highest number of admissions in 1987 (42.8 percent). This continues a trend that began with the elimination of country-specific immigration quotas by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. Immigration from Asia increased after the 1965 Act, while the number of immigrants entering from Europe has decreased (Table B). Asia has had the highest immigrant total every year since 1978, when Indochinese refugees who were paroled into the United States were first allowed to adjust to permanent resident status.

Mexico, the Philippines, Korea, and Cuba continued as the countries with the highest numbers of immigrant admissions in 1987 (Table C). The countries with the highest U.S. immigration during the 1980s are Mexico (538,651), the Philippines (366,610), Vietnam (332,582), China (Mainland and Taiwan) (284,738), and Korea (269,966).

The countries with the largest increases in immigration between 1986 and 1987 were Mexico (5,818), Jamaica (3,553), Haiti (2,153), India (1,576), and Ireland (1,221). The increases from Mexico, Haiti, and Ireland were due principally to the provisions of IRCA. Approximately 4,300 Mexicans immigrated under the updated registry provision, 4,400 Haitians immigrated under the Cuban/Haitian provision, and 830 Irish immigrated under the nonpreference category. The increase from Mexico was also caused by increased immigration of Mexican aliens whose orders of deportation were suspended during their deportation hearings. About 1,900 Mexicans were adjusted to legal permanent resident status through the suspension of the deportation provision in 1987 compared to 140 in 1986. The countries with the largest percentage increases in immigration between 1986 and 1987 (with at least 400 immigrants) were Ireland (66.4), Sierra Leone (40.2), Yemen (Sanaa) (37.4), Dominica (31.2), and Fiji (24.0).

Immigration from Vietnam decreased by 5,762 between 1986 and 1987 due to a decline in refugee adjustments. Other countries with declines in immigration for this period were Cuba (-4,198), the Philippines (-2,498), Iran (-2,097), and Taiwan (-1,493).

Categories of Admission

Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation

The number of immigrants admitted subject to the worldwide limitation is relatively constant from year to

Table B
Percent of Immigrants Admitted by Region and Period:
Fiscal Years 1955-87

Region	1955-64	1965-74	1975-84	1985	1986	1987
All regions	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Europe	50.2	29.8	13.4	11.1	10.4	10.2
North and West	28.6	11.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2
South and East	21.6	18.7	8.1	6.0	5.4	5.0
Asia	7.7	22.4	43.3	46.4	44.6	42.8
Africa	.7	1.5	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.9
Oceania	.4	.7	.8	.7	.6	.7
North America	36.0	39.6	33.6	31.9	34.5	36.0
Caribbean	7.1	18.0	15.1	14.6	16.9	17.1
Central America	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.9
Other N. America	26.4	19.0	14.8	12.7	12.9	14.0
South America	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.4

Source: 1976-87, Table 3; 1955-75, previous yearbooks.

Table C
Immigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Birth:
Fiscal Year 1987

Country of birth	1987	1986	Change	
			Number	Percent
Total	601,516	601,708	-192	—
1) Mexico	72,351	66,533	5,818	8.7
2) Philippines	50,060	52,558	-2,498	-4.8
3) Korea	35,849	35,776	73	.2
4) Cuba	28,916	33,114	-4,198	-12.7
5) India	27,803	26,227	1,576	6.0
6) China, Mainland	25,841	25,106	735	2.9
7) Dominican Republic	24,858	26,175	-1,317	-5.0
8) Vietnam	24,231	29,993	-5,762	-19.2
9) Jamaica	23,148	19,595	3,553	18.1
10) Haiti	14,819	12,666	2,153	17.0
11) Iran	14,426	16,505	-2,079	-12.6
12) United Kingdom	13,497	13,657	-160	-1.2
13) Cambodia	12,460	13,501	-1,041	-7.7
14) Taiwan	11,931	13,424	-1,493	-11.1
15) Canada	11,876	11,039	837	7.6
Other	209,450	205,839	3,611	1.8

— Represents zero. Source: Table 3.

year since the demand for visas far exceeds the annual limit of 270,000. As of January 1988 there were 2.2 million active registrants awaiting immigrant visas at consular offices abroad.¹ The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 allowed for aliens born in countries adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 to immigrate in 1987 under a special nonpreference category. Up to 5,000 visas, which were issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000, were made available during the year.

Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of legal permanent residents and their families (second preference) accounted for 111,000 of the immigrants admitted in 1987 subject to the worldwide limitation (Table D). The next highest category of admission in 1987 was brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens and their

families (fifth preference) with 69,000. The increase in the "other" category subject to worldwide limitation was due to an unusually high number of suspension of deportation cases.

Immigrants Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation

The number of immigrants admitted who were exempt from the worldwide limitation declined 1.3 percent between 1986 and 1987. Within the exempt category, spouses of U.S. citizens declined by 5,145 and refugee adjustments declined by 7,909. The largest increase in the exempt category (8,035) was due to the extension of the registry provision under IRCA. This provision allows aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 to adjust to permanent residence. Previously, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

¹ 1987 Report of the Visa Office, U. S. Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs.

Table D
Immigrants Admitted by Major Category of Admission:
Fiscal Year 1987

Category of admission	1987	1986	Change	
			Number	Percent
Total	601,516	601,708	-192	—
Subject to worldwide limitation	271,135	266,968	4,167	1.6
Relative preferences	211,809	212,939	-1,130	-.5
First	11,382	10,910	472	4.3
Second	110,758	110,926	-168	-.2
Fourth	20,703	20,702	1	—
Fifth	68,966	70,401	-1,435	-2.0
Occupational preferences	53,875	53,625	248	.5
Third	26,291	26,823	98	.4
Sixth	26,952	26,802	150	.6
Nonpreference	3,040	—	3,040	—
Other	2,413	404	2,009	497.3
Exempt from worldwide limitation	330,381	334,740	-4,359	-1.3
Immediate relatives	218,575	223,468	-4,893	-2.2
Spouses	132,452	137,597	-5,145	-3.7
Parents	45,183	45,232	-49	-.1
Children	40,940	40,639	301	.7
Refugee, asylee adjustments	96,474	104,383	-7,909	-7.6
Other	15,332	6,889	8,443	122.8

— Represents zero. Source: Table 4.

Until 1987 the number of immediate relatives of U.S. citizens admitted during the past decade had increased at an average of 10,000 legal permanent residents per year (Chart B). In 1987 immediate relatives declined by 5,000: spouses of U.S. citizens decreased by 3.7 percent, while parents of U.S. citizens declined by .1 percent, and children of U.S. citizens increased by .7 percent. Approximately 60.6 percent of the immediate relatives admitted in 1987 were spouses of U.S. citizens, with immigrants from Mexico accounting for 24.4 percent of the spouses. Parents of U.S. citizens were primarily from Asian countries (63.4 percent). Over half of the children of U.S. citizens were born in Mexico, the Philippines, and Korea, and most of the children born in Korea were orphans adopted by U.S. citizens (5,910 orphans out of 6,628 total children).

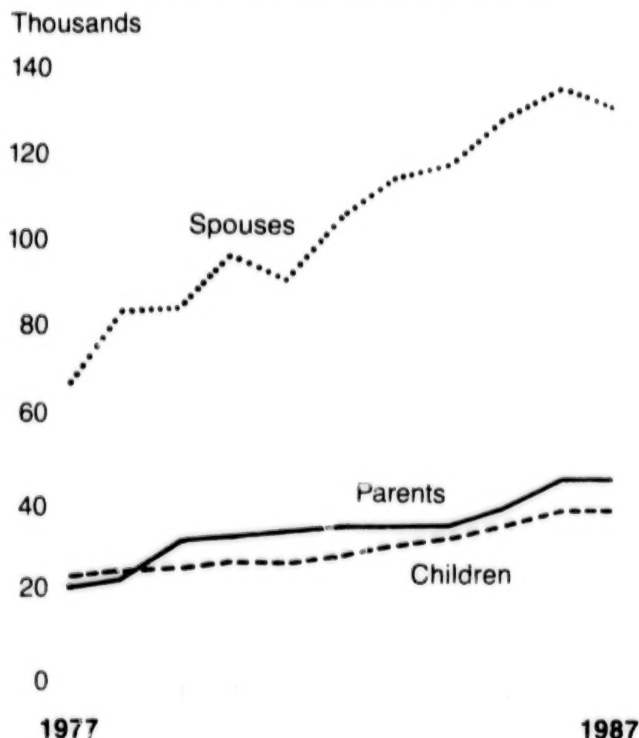
The annual number of refugee adjustments is dependent on the number of arrivals of refugees in preceding years. The number of refugees and asylees adjusting to legal permanent residence during fiscal year 1987 was almost 8 percent lower than for 1986. The only country with a substantial increase was Haiti due to the Cuban/Haitian entrant provision of IRCA. Cubans enter-

ing during the "Mariel Boatlift" became eligible during fiscal year 1985 to adjust as refugees under the Cuban Refugee Act of 1966. Approximately 15,000 adjusted in 1985, 30,000 in 1986, and 27,000 in 1987. Refugee and asylee adjustments from Vietnam have declined in each of the last 5 years, from a high of 69,523 in 1982 to 20,617 in 1987. The number of refugee and asylee adjustments from Laos has also decreased in each of the last 5 years, from 36,398 in 1982 to 6,560 in 1987.

Geographic Distribution

The top 6 states of intended residence for new immigrants during fiscal year 1987 were California, New York, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, and Illinois. These states, which constituted 38.4 percent of the total U.S. population in 1987, were the intended residence of 71.4 percent of all immigrants admitted. These 6 states have been the leading states of intended residence for new immigrants every year since 1971, with California the leading state since 1976. In 1987, just over a fourth of all immigrants intended to reside in California.

Chart B
Immigrants Admitted as Immediate Relatives of
U.S. Citizens: Fiscal Years 1977-87



Source: Table 4.

The leading metropolitan areas of intended residence were New York, NY (97,510), Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA (64,453), Miami-Hialeah, FL (37,887), Chicago, IL (20,297), and Washington, DC-MD-VA (17,936). California cities account for 6 of the top 11 areas of intended residence: Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco, Anaheim-Santa Ana, San Diego, San Jose, and Oakland.

Sex and Age

Slightly more female than male immigrants were admitted in 1987 (301,278 females and 300,238 males). A comparison of age distributions shows that immigrants are relatively more concentrated in the age groups from 20 to 34 years of age than the total U.S. population (Chart C). In 1987 the median ages for the total U.S. population were 30.9 for males and 33.2 for females. The immigrants were younger, with median ages of 27.7 and 28.0, respectively.

Occupation

Approximately 40 percent of all immigrants admitted in 1987 reported having an occupation at the time of

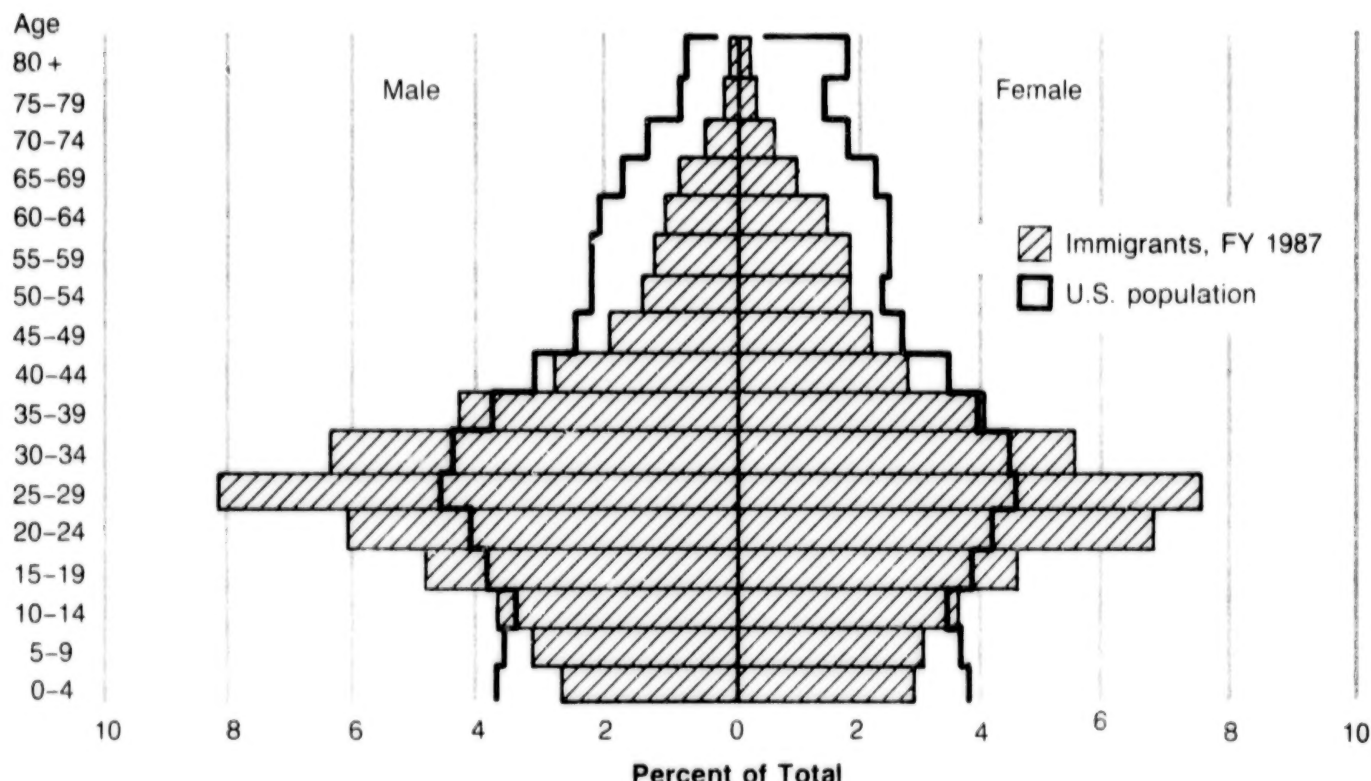
entry. Immigrants qualifying for immigrant status based on their job skills under the occupational preferences, which constituted only 3.9 percent of total admissions, enter the U.S. workforce in their reported occupations as shown in Table 19. These immigrants are composed of two groups: (1) members of the professions of exceptional ability (third preference), and (2) workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States (sixth preference). The remaining immigrants have reported either the occupation in their last job before immigration or the occupation in which they have been trained or are qualified to perform.

The leading occupational groups for third preference immigrants are engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists (3,144); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (2,261); postsecondary school teachers (934); and nurses (688). The leading groups for sixth preference immigrants are service occupations (4,815); precision production, craft, and repair occupations (1,785); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (1,557); and nurses (664). For both third and sixth preference immigrants, labor certifications from the Department of Labor are generally required, indicating that the entry of such persons will not adversely affect U.S. workers' wages or working conditions.

Data Collection

Aliens arriving from outside the United States (new arrivals) generally must have a valid immigrant visa issued by the U.S. Department of State to be admitted for legal permanent residence. Aliens already in the United States in a temporary status who are eligible to become legal permanent residents (adjustments) are granted immigrant status by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. The source of information on new arrivals is the immigrant visa (OF-155, Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration, U.S. Department of State) and the source of information on adjustments is the form granting legal permanent residence (I-181, Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service). After the immigrant is admitted, the immigrant visa and adjustment forms are forwarded to INS' Immigrant Data Capture (IMDAC) Facility for processing. The IMDAC facility generates statistical records which are the source of the statistics on immigrants presented in this report. The variables collected include: port of admission; type (or class) of admission; countries of birth, last residence, and nationality; age, sex, and marital status; occupation; original year of entry and class of entry for those adjusting from temporary to permanent residence; and the zip code of the immigrant's intended residence.

Chart C
Percent Age and Sex Distribution of U.S. Population and Immigrants Admitted in Fiscal Year 1987



Source: U.S. population data are provisional estimates for July 1, 1987 published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1022; immigrants, Table 11.

Limitations of Data

The number of immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence in a year is not the same as the number of net migrants who entered the United States in the year. The reasons for the difference in counts are:

- 1) Immigrant adjustments are reported in the year the aliens adjust their status to legal permanent residence and not in the year they migrate to the United States.
- 2) Some immigrants (such as refugees and asylees) may never be counted as legal permanent residents even though they are permanently residing in the United States (i.e., they are not required to adjust to permanent resident status).
- 3) Information on emigration (aliens permanently departing the United States) and information on net illegal immigration is not collected (see Data Gaps section).

Most immigrants adjusting to legal permanent residence entered the United States on a permanent

basis prior to their year of adjustment. Data on year of last arrival for adjustments and for new arrivals appear in Table 10. Of those adjusting status, approximately 96 percent of the aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in fiscal year 1987 entered the United States in calendar year 1986 or earlier. Many of these adjustments are refugees who legally must wait one year before applying for permanent resident status, and therefore, do not appear as immigrants until they adjust their status. Some refugees may never appear as immigrants because they do not apply for permanent residence.

The number of emigrants and net illegal migrants is unknown; however, estimates have been developed by the U.S. Bureau of Census to estimate national population totals. The Census Bureau estimates that total emigration (native and foreign-born) since 1980 is 160,000 per year. The available research indicates that the net increase in the illegal population was in the 100,000 to 300,000 range annually during the early 1980s. The Census Bureau uses an estimate of 200,000 net growth due to illegal immigration in its annual population estimates.

III. Legalization Applications under the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States (see Changes in Immigration Law section): aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants) and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987 and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987 and ends November 30, 1988. As of June 24, 1988, the INS had received applications from 1,731,683 legalization applicants and 648,692 SAW applicants.

The statistics presented in this *Yearbook* are limited to the period ending September 30, 1987 (i.e., applications filed during fiscal year 1987). This section describes the characteristics of the 648,754 legalization and 141,526 SAW applicants who filed during fiscal year 1987.

Data Overview

Legalization Applicants

Most of the applications filed during the first 5 months of the legalization program were submitted by Mexican aliens. These aliens submitted 460,715 applications, followed by El Salvador (52,340) and Guatemala (17,060). No other country had more than 10,000 applicants. Applicants from North America account for about 87 percent of the total: Mexico (71.0 percent), Central America (12.9), and the Caribbean (2.8). The leading continents after North America are Asia (5.8 percent), South America (3.3), Europe (2.1), Africa (1.3), and Oceania (.2). Overall, 77.9 percent of the applicants entered the United States without inspection and 20.6 percent entered as nonimmigrants who subsequently overstayed their visas. The principal manner of entry for aliens from North American countries was without inspection (86.6 percent) while non-North Americans mainly entered as nonimmigrants (80.6 percent).

The legalization applicants are highly concentrated in a few states and metropolitan areas of residence. The 5 leading states, which account for about 7 out of 8 applications, are California (56.8 percent), Texas (16.1), Illinois (6.5), New York (5.2), and Florida (3.4) (Map, p. x). These same 5 states have been the leading states of intended residence for legal immigrants for the past

15 years. About 1 in 3 applicants reside in Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, which has over twice as many applicants as Texas, the second highest state. Half of the top 10 metropolitan areas of residence are in California: Los Angeles-Long Beach, Anaheim-Santa Ana, Riverside-San Bernardino, San Diego, and San Jose. The only other state with more than 1 of the 10 leading metropolitan areas is Texas, with Houston and Dallas. The remaining areas are Chicago, IL, New York, NY, and Miami-Hialeah, FL.

Legalization applicants are primarily between the ages of 15 to 44 (77.6 percent) and have a median age of 30 years. Males account for 53.7 percent of the applicants. Approximately 48.1 percent of the applicants are married, 43.1 percent have never been married, and the remaining 8.8 percent are separated, divorced, or widowed or have an unknown marital status.

The application form requires all legalization applicants to enter their occupation (present or most recent job). The most frequent occupations reported are operators, fabricators, or laborers (24.1 percent) and service occupations (18.9 percent). Only 4.2 percent of the legalization applicants reported working in farming, forestry, or fishing occupations. Almost a quarter of the applicants are homemakers, children, unemployed, or retired.

SAW Applicants

Mexican aliens constitute 74.8 percent of the applicants who filed for SAW status during the first 4 months of the application period (fiscal year 1987). The country with the second highest number of applications was Haiti with 16.6 percent. The remaining countries account for only 8.6 percent. Four of the top 10 countries are located in Asia: India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Korea.

Many of the SAW applicants migrate from state to state according to the growing season; therefore, the population in a state at any time may differ from the data from the application forms. The leading states of residence for SAW applicants at the time of application are California (45.9 percent), Florida (24.2), Washington (6.2), Texas (4.7), and Oregon (3.1) (Map, p. x).

The number of SAW applicants who applied for Group I status during fiscal year 1987 (worked at least 90 days during each year ending in May 1984, 1985, and 1986) is about 25,000, well below the limit of 350,000. Mexicans have accounted for 90 percent of the Group I applicants. The number of applicants in the less restric-

tive Group II category (worked at least 90 days between May 1985 and May 1986) is 114,300.

The SAW applicants reported working on the following types of crops: fruits and tree nuts (34.9 percent), vegetables and melons (22.7), cash grains (9.4), horticultural specialties (7.2), and field crops (3.3). Applicants failed to report a crop type on 17.6 percent of the applications.

SAW applicants are concentrated in the ages between 20 and 39 (76.5 percent) and have a median age of 29 years. Approximately 81.9 percent are male; 46.0 percent are married.

Data Collection

The data on legalization and SAW applicants are reported on INS' application forms and maintained in the Legalization Applicant Processing System (LAPS) data base. Aliens who have been in the United States since 1982 applied with Form I-687 (Application for Status as a Temporary Resident). Aliens applying under the SAW program use Form I-700 (Application for Temporary Resident Status as a Special Agricultural Worker (SAW)). The LAPS data base contains selected items from each alien's application form.

Limitations of Data

All applicants are included in this section regardless of the dispositions of their cases. Each application is initially recommended for approval or denial by an officer at a legalization office; the applicant receives a final decision after the information is processed at a Regional Processing Facility. In the first four months the legalization offices recommended approval for over 90 percent of the legalization applicants and slightly below 90 percent of the SAW applicants.

IV. Refugees

The Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended by the Refugee Act of 1980, governs the admission of refugees into the United States. A refugee, as defined by the Act, is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Claims of persecution may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. Persons within their country of nationality may be treated as refugees, provided that the President has

defined these countries as having special refugee circumstances, after consultation with Congress. The definition of refugee set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 conforms to that of the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees.

The authorized ceiling for refugee admissions was increased from 67,000 in 1986 to 70,000 in 1987 through the addition of a new category of chargeability, an unallocated reserve, requiring private sector funding. Refugee approvals rose by approximately 18 percent from 1986 (52,081) to 1987 (61,529). There were increases in each of the five areas of chargeability, with Europe and the Near East constituting the largest increments. Within these two areas, the increases in approvals were concentrated in Iran and the Soviet Union, although Vietnam and Laos remained the two leading nationalities for refugee approvals, with 18,362 and 17,518, respectively. Beginning with data for fiscal year 1987, refugee arrivals represent those compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System (see section on Data Collection). For 1987, this system shows 66,803 refugee admissions to the United States.

Refugee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status declined by 8 percent from 1986 (99,383) to 1987 (91,474). For the second year Cuba was the leading country of birth, with 26,927 refugee adjustments. A new category of refugee adjustment is included in the 1987 data—Cuban/Haitian Entrant, created by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The law authorizes the adjustment of Cubans and Haitians who entered the United States prior to January 1, 1982, provided they have resided in the country continuously since that date. In fiscal year 1987, 4,634 refugees adjusted status under this provision. Approximately 95 percent of the cases were Haitians, since Cubans have been eligible to adjust under the Cuban Refugee Adjustment Act of 1966.

U.S. Refugee Policy

Before each fiscal year, the President, in consultation with Congress, reviews the worldwide refugee situation, determining the number of refugees in need of resettlement, those who are of special humanitarian concern to the United States, and the authorized number of admissions for the ensuing fiscal year. The admission ceiling of 70,000 for 1987 was divided among the geographic regions as follows:

Africa	2,000
East Asia	40,500
Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	12,300
Latin America and Caribbean	1,000
Near East	10,200
Unallocated reserve	4,000

The authorized admission levels are the maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a fiscal year for each of the geographic areas of chargeability. The unallocated reserve was established in 1987 so that additional refugees could be admitted with private sector funding. To date, the reserve has not been used.

Refugees are processed and approved for admission to the United States by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers from the Service's fourteen overseas offices. In order to qualify for admission to the United States as a refugee, each applicant must meet all of the following criteria: be a refugee as set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980; be among the types of refugees determined to be of special humanitarian concern to the United States; be admissible under the Immigration and Nationality Act; and not be firmly resettled in any foreign country.

Under the Refugee Act of 1980, refugees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of residence in the United States and are exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants. Upon adjustment, the date of admission is recorded as the date of entry as a refugee, so that the length of time spent in refugee status is counted toward the residency requirement for naturalization purposes.

Data Overview

The United States first recognized refugees for entry into the country in fiscal year 1946. Since that time there have been many different refugee programs enacted on an ad hoc basis, such as the Displaced Persons Act and the Cuban and Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Acts. During the first decade of refugee programs, virtually all refugees entered the United States as immigrants. Since 1957, most refugees either have been paroled into the United States under special authority granted to the Attorney General by the Immigration and Nationality Act, or have entered in refugee status, to be adjusted to immigrant status at a later date. Chart D depicts initial refugee admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status for the period 1946-87. This graph demonstrates the time lag between initial admission and adjustment to immigrant status. At the onset of parole programs there generally were no mechanisms for adjustment to permanent status, thus necessitating that special legislation be enacted.

In the 40-year history of U.S. refugee admissions, over 2.2 million refugees have been granted lawful permanent resident status in the United States. Concomitantly, more than 15.2 million immigrants have been admitted. For the period 1946-87, the percentage of immigrant admissions composed of refugees was 14.5. When the data are examined by continent and coun-

try, different patterns emerge. The following table delineates the number of refugees admitted for the 1946-87 period, the number of immigrants admitted for the period, and the percentage of immigrants admitted as refugees, by continent.

Percentage of Immigrant Admissions Composed of Refugees, 1946-87

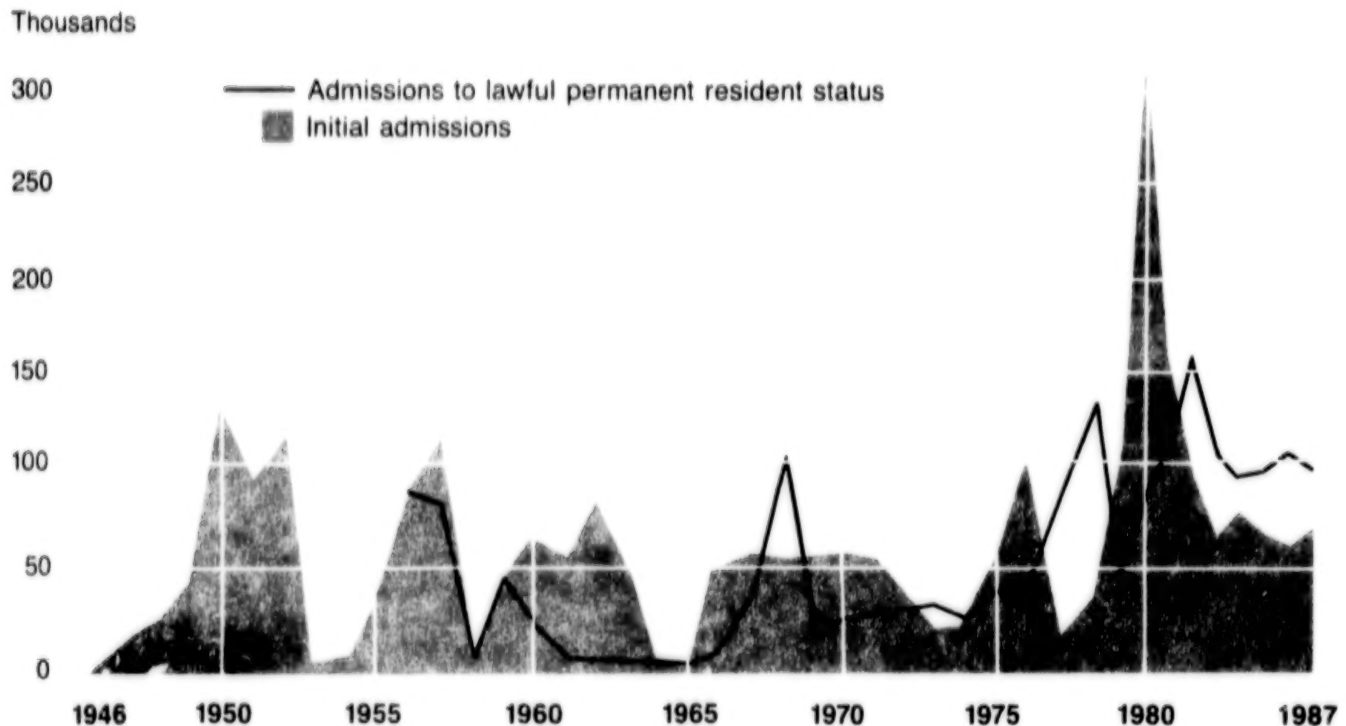
Continent	Refugees	Immigrants	Percent
Total	2,212,891	15,262,187	14.5
Europe	887,858	4,599,782	19.3
Asia	812,576	4,164,938	19.5
Africa	25,812	262,079	9.8
Oceania	160	102,833	.2
North America	483,599	5,264,506	9.2
South America	2,755	867,400	.3
Unknown	131	649	20.2

Chart E depicts the percentage of total immigrants admitted as refugees for the top twenty refugee countries of birth for the period 1946-87. This chart illustrates the different types of refugee movements which have occurred during the period. Refugee flows can be categorized into three types of movements—countries with high, medium, or low percentages of immigrants entering as refugees. The countries with high percentages are Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Latvia, Lithuania, and the Soviet Union, with more than two-thirds of immigrants having been admitted as refugees. The Indochinese countries currently constitute the primary source of refugee movements to the United States. These countries had little other regular immigration prior to the onset of refugee admissions and now have small amounts of regular immigration concurrent with the refugee flows. The middle range consists of Hungary, Cuba, Romania, Yugoslavia, Poland, Indonesia, and Czechoslovakia, with refugee admissions constituting between 33.3 and 66.7 percent of immigrant admissions. These countries have had more long-term flows of both refugees and regular immigrants, as in the case of Cuba. At the low end of the scale are Austria, the Netherlands, Iran, Germany, Greece, Italy, and China. In these countries, although refugee flows may have been large, regular immigration has been fairly constant, while some countries (Germany, Italy, and China) have been primary sources of regular immigrants during a major portion of the 1946-87 period.

Data Collection

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees at three points during their processing: when they apply for refugee status abroad, when they are admitted to the United States, and when they adjust to lawful permanent resident status. The INS

Chart D
Refugee and Asylee Initial Admissions and Admissions to Lawful Permanent Resident Status:
Fiscal Years 1946-87



Major refugee programs

1949-53	Displaced Persons Act	1978-84	Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Act	3/75-3/80	Indochinese refugees paroled
1954-57	Refugee Relief Act			1980	Refugee-Parolee adjustments began
11/56-7/58	Hungarians paroled	2/70-3/80	Refugee-Parolees admitted	4/80	Refugee Act admissions began
1959	Hungarian adjustments began	1/59-3/80	Cubans paroled	1981	Refugee Act adjustments began
1966-80	Refugee conditional entrants	1967	Cuban adjustments began	4/80-10/80	Mariel boatlift
				1985-87	Mariel adjustments

NOTE: For the period 1946-56, admissions to lawful permanent resident status and initial admissions were the same.

overseas offices collect data on applicants for refugee status. Each office submits INS Form G-319 (Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207) which reports refugee casework by the country to which each applicant is chargeable.

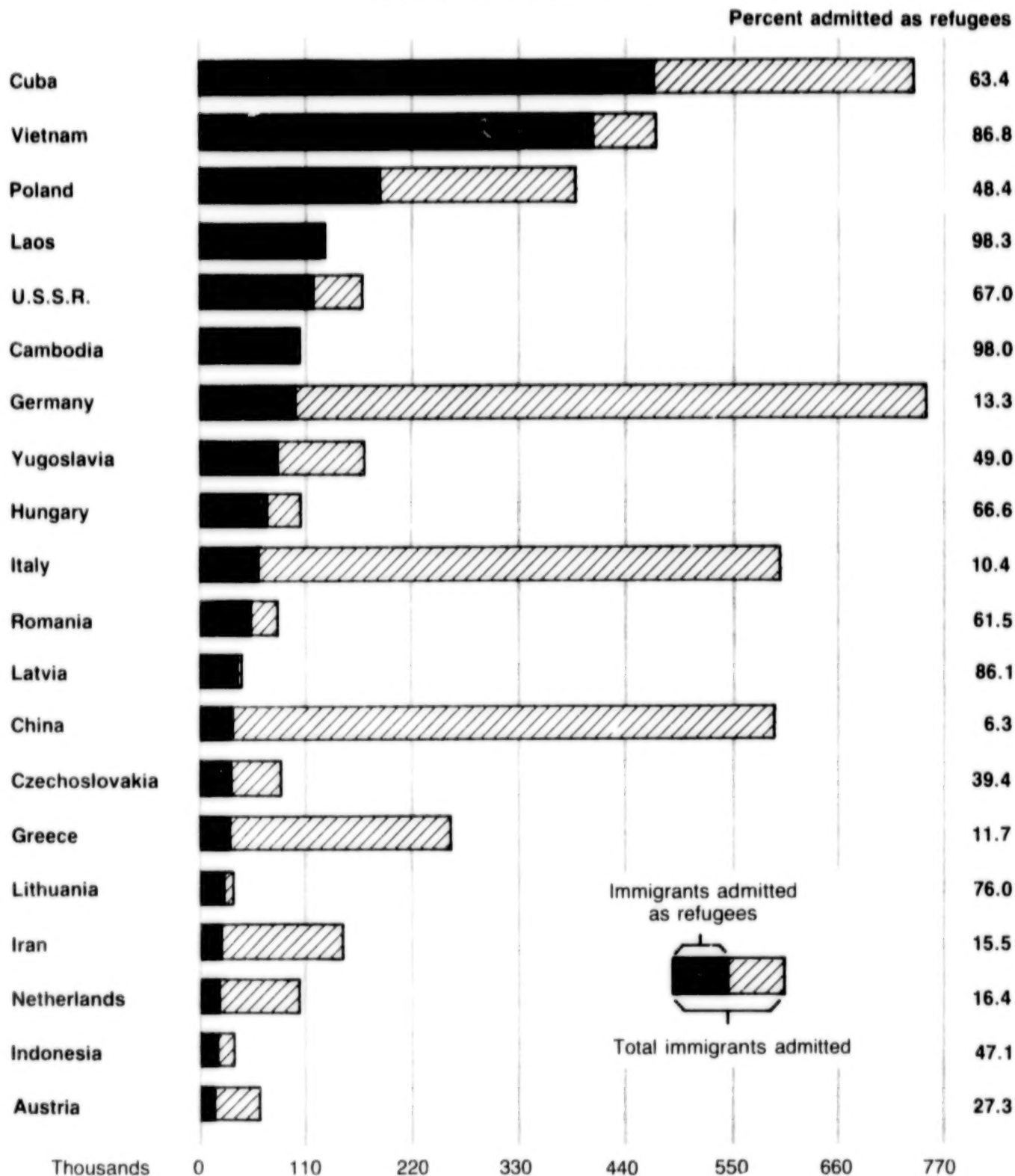
Data on refugee admissions have been collected through the Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS), which has been in operation since 1983. The system compiles the number of refugee admissions by country of citizenship on a monthly basis from INS Form I-94 (Arrival/Departure Record) (see Nonimmigrants section). Since NIIS records each entry of a person with nonimmigrant status, a refugee traveling abroad and returning to the United States may be counted more than once during the fiscal year. As a result, the data on refugee admissions may overstate the number of initial admissions of refugees for a fiscal year. A comparison of NIIS data to data collected by other agen-

cies shows that for 1987, approximately three percent of arrivals are not initial admissions, but are refugees returning to the United States.

Both the Bureau for Refugee Programs (Department of State) and the Office of Refugee Resettlement (Department of Health and Human Services) also collect data on refugees admitted to the United States. The Bureau for Refugee Programs collects data through the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration, which is responsible for compiling the total number of refugees admitted to the United States. The Office of Refugee Resettlement, which is responsible for the disbursement of funds for refugee benefits, collects detailed data on the characteristics of refugees initially admitted to the United States.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees adjusting to lawful permanent resi-

Chart E
Number and Percent of Immigrants Admitted as Refugees for Top Twenty Refugee Countries
of Birth: Fiscal Years 1946-87



NOTE: Germany includes the Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic. China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Source: Table 38, immigrant data 1977-87, Table 3: 1946-76, previous yearbooks

dent status as part of its immigrant data series gathered by the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC). The data collected include demographic variables as well as immigration-oriented variables (see Immigrants section). This is the only stage in the refugee process where the INS collects detailed information about the characteristics of refugees in the United States.

V. Asylees

The Refugee Act of 1980 regulates U.S. asylum policy in addition to governing refugee procedures. The Act, for the first time, established a statutory basis for granting asylum in the United States consistent with the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees. The definition of an asylee conforms to that of a refugee. The only difference is the location of the alien upon application; the asylee is in the United States or at a port of entry and the refugee is outside the country.

U.S. Asylum Policy

Any alien physically present in the United States or at a port of entry may request asylum in the United States. According to the Refugee Act, current immigration status, whether legal or illegal, is not relevant to an individual's asylum claim. An alien requesting asylum may apply in one of two ways: with an INS district director, or, if apprehended, with an immigration judge in a deportation or exclusion hearing.

Asylum regulations require that an INS officer interview each applicant and consult the Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs (Department of State) for an advisory opinion on every asylum case. There are no limits set by law as to the number of individuals who may be granted asylum in the United States in a fiscal year. An alien denied asylum by the INS may renew the asylum request with an immigration judge during a deportation or exclusion hearing.

According to immigration law, an asylee must reside in the United States for one year to be eligible to apply for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. Although exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants, only 5,000 asylees may adjust each year. One year of the asylee's residence prior to adjustment is counted toward the naturalization residency requirement.

There were two major developments during 1987 affecting asylum data—the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *INS v. Cardoza-Fonseca* on March 9, 1987 and the Attorney General's memorandum regarding Nicaraguans in the United States. In *Cardoza-Fonseca* the Supreme Court decided that the United States has

followed too strict a standard in determining an alien's eligibility for asylum. The Court ruled that the proper standard for qualifying for asylum is a well-founded fear of persecution, rather than the clear probability of persecution standard used in determining withholding of deportation. An alien should be eligible for consideration for asylum if his or her fear of persecution is reasonable. However, an applicant who establishes a reasonable possibility of persecution is not automatically entitled to asylum in the United States, since the granting of asylum remains at the discretion of the Attorney General.

On July 8, 1987, the Attorney General issued guidelines to the INS concerning Nicaraguans living in the United States. The memorandum was issued to ensure that individuals with a well-founded fear of persecution in Nicaragua be allowed to remain in the United States for the present time and be allowed to support themselves while here. Additionally, those Nicaraguans who were denied asylum were encouraged to reapply for reopening of their claims, in light of the *Cardoza-Fonseca* decision. Although the memorandum specified Nicaraguans, it actually was a restatement of immigration policy applicable to all nationalities.

Data Overview

In fiscal year 1987 asylum applications increased by 38.2 percent over 1986, from 18,889 to 26,107 cases filed. More than 55 percent of the rise occurred in the fourth quarter of the year (July through September 1987) and more than 85 percent was due to an increase in applications from Nicaraguans. It would appear that the Attorney General's guidelines of July 1987 were instrumental in driving the influx of applications filed. For the first time in the last five years, Iran was not the leading nationality for individuals granted asylum. Nicaragua led with 2,213 individuals, while Iran followed with 1,346.

For the fourth straight fiscal year, asylee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status reached the 5,000 annual limit. Iran remained the leading country of birth with over 60 percent of the adjustments; Nicaragua became the second leading country with more than 10 percent; Poland dropped to third with under 7 percent. Since there is an increasing number of approved asylees in the United States (those approved either by the INS or by immigration judges), asylee adjustments are expected to continue to reach the 5,000 limit.

Data Collection

The data on asylum applicants reflect those cases filed with INS district directors as reported on INS Form G-23.3 Supplement A (Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208 INA). Each office

reports asylum casework according to the nationality of asylum applicants. In addition to cases granted, the number of individuals covered by those cases is collected, since one case may cover more than one person. Data on asylum applicants have been collected by the INS for selected nationalities since July 1980, and since June 1983 for all nationalities.

As with refugees, the Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on asylees adjusting to lawful permanent resident status in the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC) (see Immigrants section). Adjustment to immigrant status is the only point at which detailed characteristics of asylees are collected.

Limitations of Data

Data on applicants for asylum collected by the Immigration and Naturalization Service cover only cases filed with the INS. The data do not cover those cases filed by apprehended aliens or the cases denied by the INS which were renewed with immigration judges, who are part of the Executive Office of Immigration Review in the Department of Justice. However, the data collected by the INS at the time asylees adjust to permanent resident status cover aliens previously granted asylum by either district directors or immigration judges.

VI. Nonimmigrants

A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted to the United States for a specified temporary period of time but not for permanent residence. While the typical nonimmigrant is a tourist who visits for a few days to several months, there are numerous classes of nonimmigrant admission, ranging from students to ambassadors. A total of 12.3 million nonimmigrant admissions were counted during fiscal year 1987. This represents an increase over 1986 of almost two million (17.2 percent). This is the largest number of nonimmigrants admitted to the United States in any year, exceeding 1981 and 1982, when almost 12 million nonimmigrants were admitted.

Nonimmigrant Admission

Nonimmigrants were first defined in the Immigration Act of 1819, but it was the Act of 1855 which first required that official reports show "temporary arrivals" separately. The Act of 1924 defined several specific classes of admission which have been expanded in subsequent immigration acts. Though "tourists" (temporary visitors for pleasure) have consistently been by far the most numerous nonimmigrant class of admission to the

United States, a wide variety of temporary visitors now fall within the nonimmigrant classification. Second in volume to tourists are business people coming to the United States to engage in commercial transactions (though not for employment in the United States). Other categories of admission make up a much smaller share of nonimmigrants, such as foreign students and temporary workers. Nonimmigrants in the latter category are admitted to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature requiring distinguished merit and ability (such as athletes or entertainers) or to perform temporary services or labor when unemployed persons capable of performing such services or labor cannot be found in this country (such as agricultural laborers). Also granted authorization to work in the United States are exchange visitors who enter this country temporarily to study, teach, or conduct research; intracompany transferees, to render temporary managerial or executive services in the United States to international firms or corporations; and industrial trainees. Though not strictly considered as employed in the United States, treaty traders and treaty investors enter temporarily to conduct trade or to substantially invest in enterprises under the provisions of treaties of commerce and navigation between the United States and foreign states.

Nonimmigrants also include several types of temporary visitors who are connected in some way with a foreign government or who represent an international organization. Ambassadors, public ministers, diplomats, and consular officers serve temporarily in this country bringing with them members of their immediate families as well as employees, attendants, and servants. Officers and employees of international organizations such as the United Nations add to the list of nonimmigrants entering the United States each year. The Glossary contains a detailed definition of nonimmigrants, a listing of each of the nonimmigrant classes of admission, and a detailed definition of each class.

For most nonimmigrant classes of admission there has been an "open door" policy by the U.S. government. There are no restrictions on the total number of admissions in any given year; indeed, tourists (the majority of nonimmigrants) are encouraged to visit as a boon to the U.S. economy. Strict rules do apply, however, regarding the grounds for nonimmigrant admission; regulations, likewise, govern such areas as length and extension of stay, employment in the United States, accompaniment by family members, travel restrictions within the United States, and change of admission status. For example, ambassadors are allowed to remain in the United States for the duration of their service, students to complete their studies, visitors for business for a maximum of six months (plus six-month extensions), and aliens in transit through the United States not more than twenty-nine days (with no extensions). Most nonimmigrants are not allowed gainful

employment while in the United States, though exceptions may be granted for example, to students and to family members of international representatives. On the other hand, temporary workers come to the United States expressly for purposes of employment. Most nonimmigrant aliens may bring immediate family members with them; the exception is transit aliens other than foreign government officials. Transit aliens and fiances(ees) coming to the United States to marry U.S. citizens are the only nonimmigrants who are prohibited from changing to another nonimmigrant category while in this country.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 revised the existing nonimmigrant class of admission for temporary workers. Temporary workers allowed to enter the United States to perform labor or services (if unemployed persons capable of performing such labor or services cannot be found in this country) were divided into two categories: those to perform temporary agricultural labor or services (as defined by the Secretary of Labor) and those to perform other temporary labor or services. Data for these revised classes

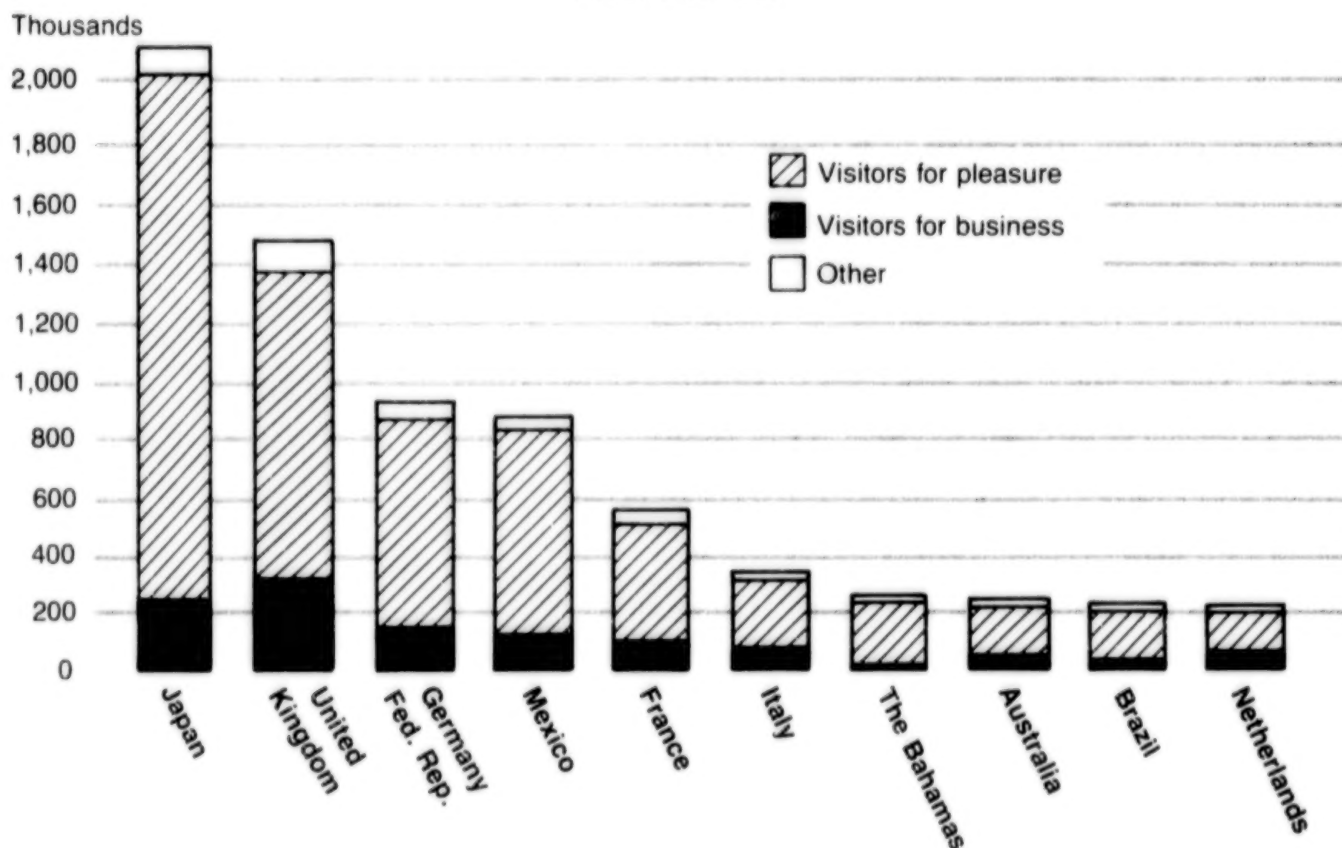
of admission are not available separately for most of fiscal year 1987. Therefore, data are not shown separately for these categories for nonimmigrant data (see Changes in Immigration Law section).

Data Overview

Slightly fewer than 12.3 million nonimmigrants arrived in the United States in fiscal year 1987 (Table 41). Of this total, a large majority (72.4 percent) entered as tourists, with the next highest class of admission, temporary visitors for business, accounting for only 17.4 percent. More than 262,000 foreign students entered the United States to pursue a full course of study (predominantly in academic institutions) accompanied by 26,000 spouses and children. In addition, 148,000 entered as exchange visitors to study, teach, or conduct research in the United States, bringing with them 35,000 spouses and children.

Nonimmigrant entering the United States in 1987 to represent foreign governments amounted to 163,000

Chart F
Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class of Admission from Top Ten Countries of Citizenship:
Fiscal Year 1987



(about 1.3 percent of total entries). This figure consists of nearly 92,000 foreign government officials, families, and attendants (including ambassadors, public ministers, career diplomats, and consular officers), over 57,000 foreign representatives, families, and attendants to international organizations, almost 7,000 foreign government officials and families in transit through the United States, and over 7,000 officials and family members serving the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

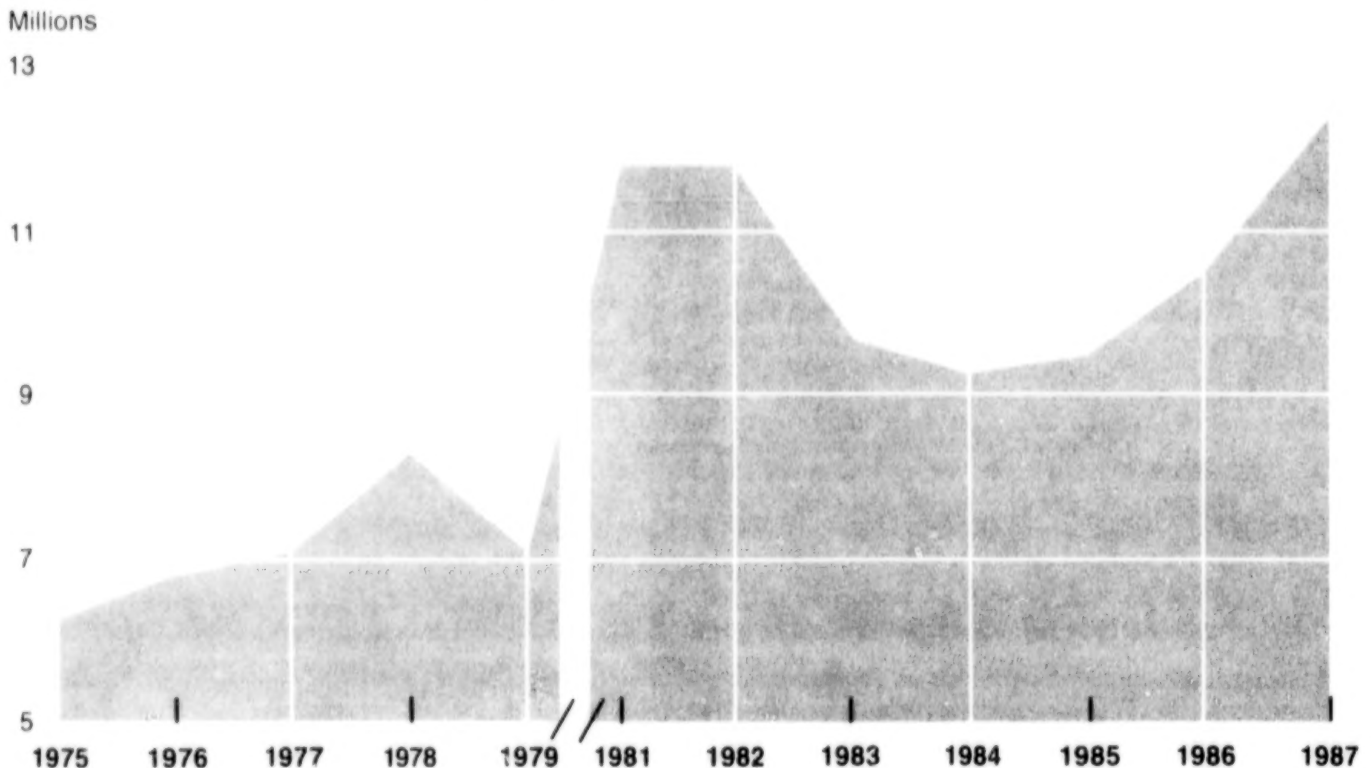
Nearly 45 percent of all nonimmigrants entering the United States in 1987 were citizens of only four countries: Japan (17.5 percent), the United Kingdom (12.3), the Federal Republic of Germany (7.7), and Mexico (7.3). Tourists far outnumbered other classes of entry for almost every country of citizenship (Chart F). More than 82 percent of Japanese nonimmigrants were tourists, compared to fewer than 71 percent of citizens of the United Kingdom, and only 35 percent of Chinese (Mainland China and Taiwan) (Table 41). Just as four countries dominated nonimmigrant admissions to the United States in 1987, so did four ports of entry. New York (25.3 percent), Miami (15.9), Los Angeles (10.9),

and Honolulu (10.2) together accounted for more than 62 percent of all entrants (Table 44).

As noted, the 1987 total of 12.3 million nonimmigrant arrivals represents an increase of almost two million (17.2 percent) from the previous fiscal year. Total admissions numbered about 6.3 million during 1975 and steadily increased to about 11.8 million in both 1981 and 1982. Total arrivals stabilized at about 9.5 million from 1983 to 1985 after the downturn in 1983 (Chart G).

The overall volume of nonimmigrant arrivals has nearly doubled since 1975. Table E shows the countries of last residence which increased the most during the period 1975-87. Visitors (mostly for pleasure) from Japan, the United Kingdom, and Germany show by far the largest absolute increases. The Bahamas ranks very high, due mainly to a high volume of repeat visits throughout the period. Canada and Mexico do not appear on this list because most of the millions of visitors from these contiguous countries enter under expedited procedures and do not require visas or INS Form I-94s (Arrival/Departure Record) when entering the United States (see section on Data Collection).

Chart G
Nonimmigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1975-87



NOTE: Partial data available for 1979 and no data available for 1980.

Source: Table 43.

Table E
Nonimmigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Last Residence in Fiscal Year 1987,
Ranked by Amount of Increase Since Fiscal Year 1975
 (Numbers in thousands)

Country of last residence	1987	1975	Increase	Country of last residence	1987	1975	Increase
1) Japan	2,123	792	1,331	10) Brazil	255	99	156
2) United Kingdom	1,389	483	906	11) Netherlands	206	79	127
3) Germany	940	320	620	12) Sweden	182	57	125
4) France	567	174	393	13) Israel	148	51	97
5) Italy	338	113	225	14) Jamaica	174	77	97
6) The Bahamas	289	85	204	15) Spain	142	47	95
7) China	202	20	182	Other	4,803	3,695	1,108
8) Switzerland	236	71	165	Total	12,272	6,284	5,988
9) Australia	278	121	157				

NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. Germany includes Federal Republic and Democratic Republic.
 Source: Table 41.

Admissions have shown a high degree of seasonality, with most nonimmigrants arriving in the United States in the summer months (peaking in July) and with a lesser but noticeable secondary peak in December. The trends for 1984 through 1987 are illustrated in Chart H.

Data Collection

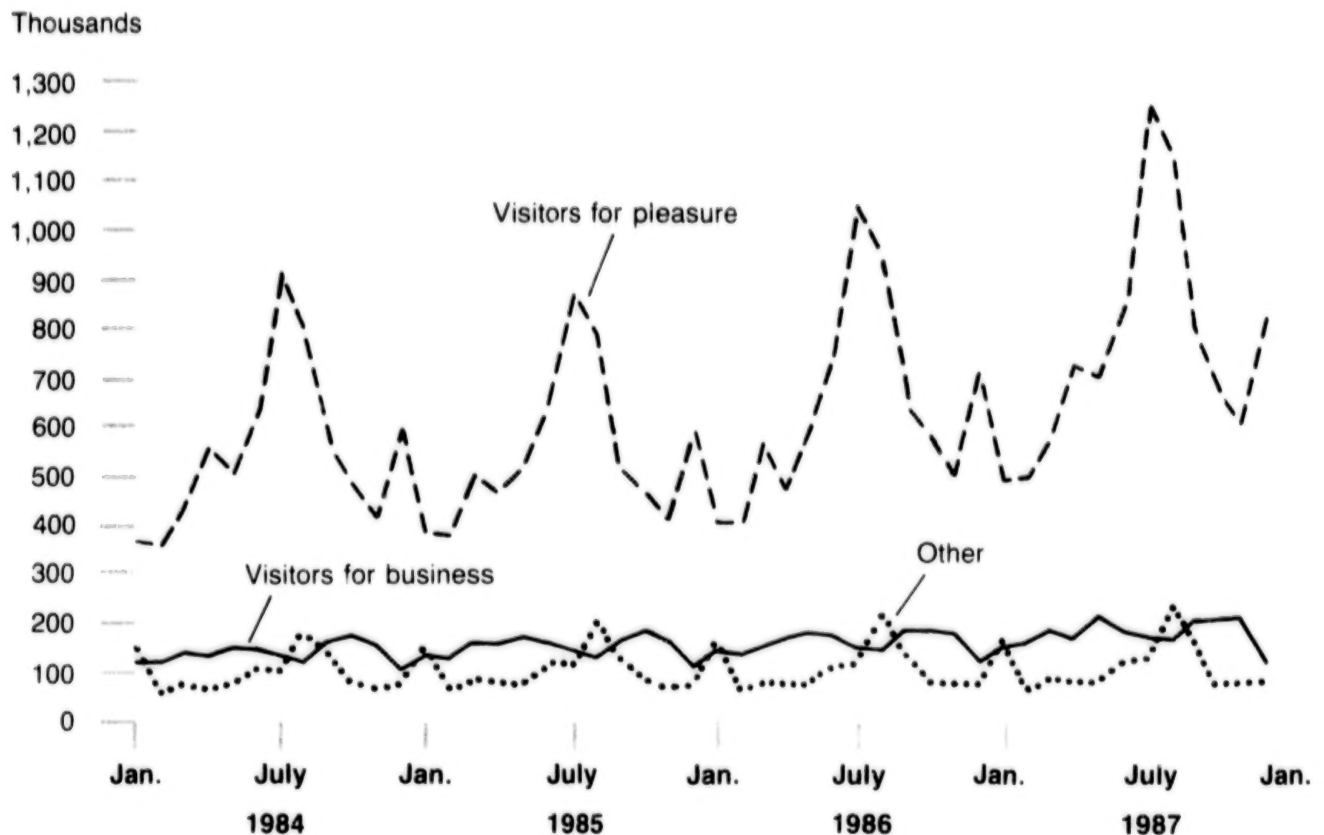
The Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS) is an important component of the Servicewide automation that has occurred during the past seven years. The system, now in its sixth year of operation, is designed to provide for each nonimmigrant a record of legal admission, record the departure of each nonimmigrant, and to provide statistics for such variables as age, country of citizenship, class of admission, visa-issuing post, port of entry, and destination in the United States. Many nonimmigrants enter and leave the United States more than once each year and the NIIS system records each entry separately. The system is the largest in the INS with an active data base of over twenty-five million records and an additional "archive" of around twenty-five million.

Arriving foreign students were included in the NIIS system during its first two years of operation; however, arrival forms for this nonimmigrant class are now processed in a separate automated system, the Student/School System (STSC), designed to produce detailed statistics on foreign-student arrivals, departures, and the foreign-student population in the United States.

An understanding of the principal steps in the process of nonimmigrant admission to the United States is useful for understanding the data produced by the NIIS/STSC systems. First, a nonimmigrant visa is secured at a U.S. Consulate abroad. Prior to departing for the United States, nonimmigrants are screened initially by the transportation company to assure admissibility. During the trip INS Form I-94 is distributed to non-U.S. citizens. At the port of entry, each arriving nonimmigrant presents a visa and a completed Form I-94 to an immigration inspector. Among other actions, the inspector checks the form for completeness, determines the length of admission, and stamps the class of admission and port of entry on the form. The arrival portion is torn off, retained by the inspector, and sent to a central data processing facility. The matching departure section of the form, usually stapled into the passport, is the nonimmigrant's proof of legal admission to the United States. This section of Form I-94, collected at departure, is also sent to the data processing facility where it is processed and matched to the arrival section of the form.

The Nonimmigrant Information System also includes information on parolees (entering for humanitarian, medical, or legal reasons), withdrawals, stowaways, deferred inspections (admitted to appear at an INS office where formal inspection can be completed), and refugees. Data on refugees are also available from

Chart H
Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class and Month of Admission: Calendar Years 1984-87



separate data systems (see Refugees section). Data for these classes of admission are not shown in the nonimmigrant tables but are included in summary form in footnotes to the appropriate tables.

The Nonimmigrant Information System does not include data for permanent resident aliens returning after short visits abroad who are technically defined as nonimmigrants, or for most of the millions of citizens of Canada and Mexico who cross the border for brief periods of time. Most aliens entering the United States from Canada or Mexico do not require any documentation: Canadians may travel for business or pleasure without travel restrictions for a period of six months without requiring nonimmigrant visas; Mexicans crossing the border frequently may apply for border crossing cards which can be used for admission to the United States for business or pleasure within twenty-five miles of the Southwestern border for a period not to exceed seventy-two hours. The procedures used to count border crossers and to determine the citizen/alien breakdown vary significantly among ports (see Entries section).

Limitations of Data

While the development of the current NIIS/STSC data base systems produced a marked improvement beginning in 1983 for the collection and dissemination of data on nonimmigrant arrivals and departures, collection and update procedures create inherent problems and limitations in the data. As alluded to earlier, the data systems record arrivals via collection of INS Form I-94; thus, data represent each arrival event during the year rather than the actual number of individuals admitted. Nonimmigrants in several classes of admission, especially students and visitors for business, often execute multiple entries in any given year.

Recording departures is a major area of concern within the data systems. While nearly all of the arrivals are recorded in the systems, the collection rate for departures, especially at land borders, is considerably lower. This arises predominantly from the fact that arriving nonimmigrants are universally inspected by immigration inspectors, at which time Form I-94 is collected, while departure forms are less likely to be collected.

At air terminals, through which ninety percent of visitors depart, the representative of the air carrier rather than an INS official has responsibility for the collection of the departure portion of Form I-94. At land borders there is often no arrangement for the collection of the document. This inconsistency in the collection process is a source of "system error" when arrival and departure records are matched, giving the false indication that many more visitors overstay their period of admission than actually do.

Finally, there are gaps in the historical nonimmigrant data series due to the unavailability of arrival and departure records for July to September 1979, all of 1980, and for most characteristics for 1981 and 1982. Data for country of last residence and class of admission are the only variables available for 1981 and 1982.

VII. Naturalizations

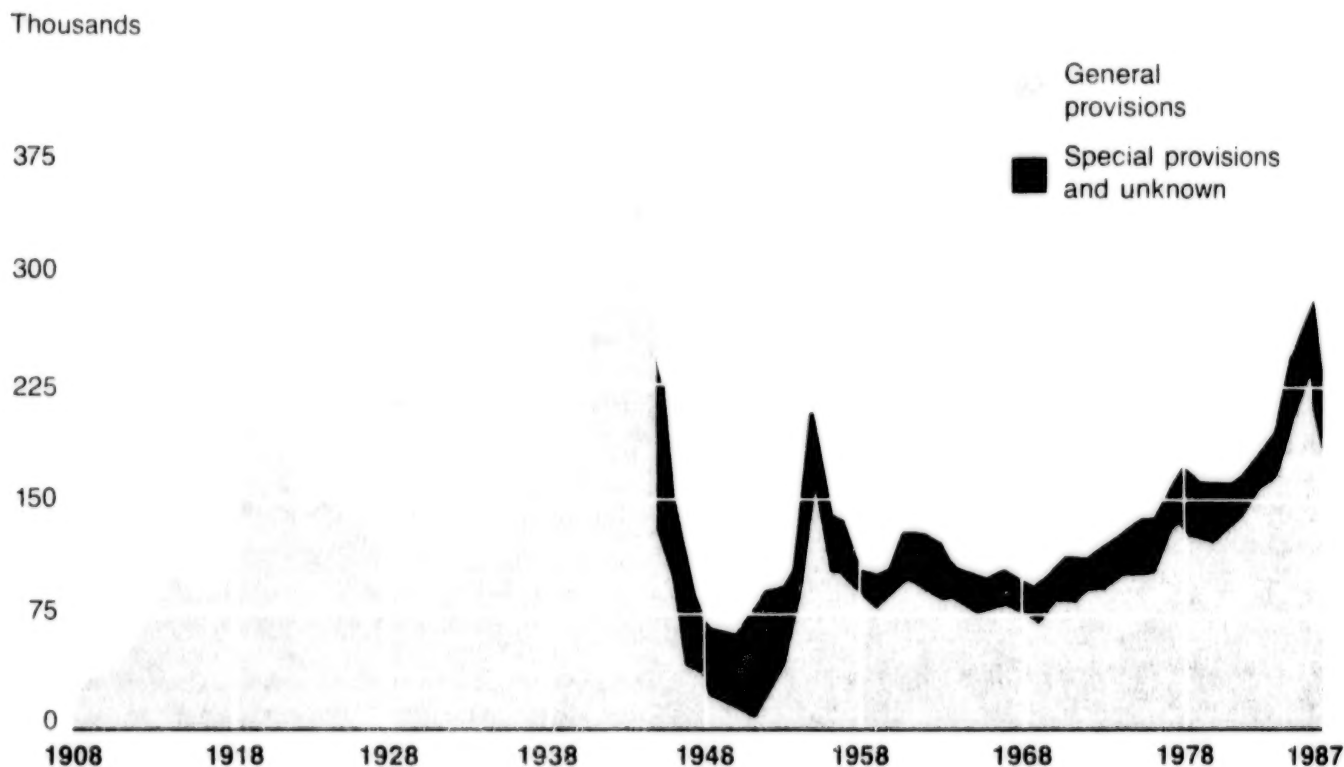
Naturalization refers to the conferring of U.S. citizenship by a naturalization court or, if the alien is outside

the United States, by a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. As part of the naturalization process, applicants pledge an oath of allegiance to the United States, thereby renouncing allegiance to their former countries of nationality.

During fiscal year 1987 the Immigration and Nationality Act was amended by Public Law 99-653, effective November 14, 1986, to allow foreign-born children adopted by U.S. citizens to derive U.S. citizenship, rather than being required to naturalize to attain U.S. citizenship. For the derivation to occur, the adopting parents must request a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Upon issuance of the certificate, the child is a U.S. citizen. This provision is an alternative to the judicial naturalization procedure for children of U.S. citizens, and, as such, provides for expeditiously granting citizenship to adopted children.

In fiscal year 1987, 227,008 persons naturalized to become U.S. citizens, a 19 percent decrease from the 280,623 persons naturalized in 1986. In fiscal year 1986, the largest number of naturalizations were conferred since 1944 (Chart I). The three leading countries of birth remained constant from 1986 to

Chart I
Persons Naturalized by Provision of Law: Fiscal Years 1908-87



1987—Vietnam, the Philippines, and Mexico. Nearly 52 percent of the persons naturalized in 1987 were born in Asia, a slight increase over 1986, when approximately 50 percent were Asian by birth. This composition constitutes the largest percentage of Asian naturalizations ever recorded.

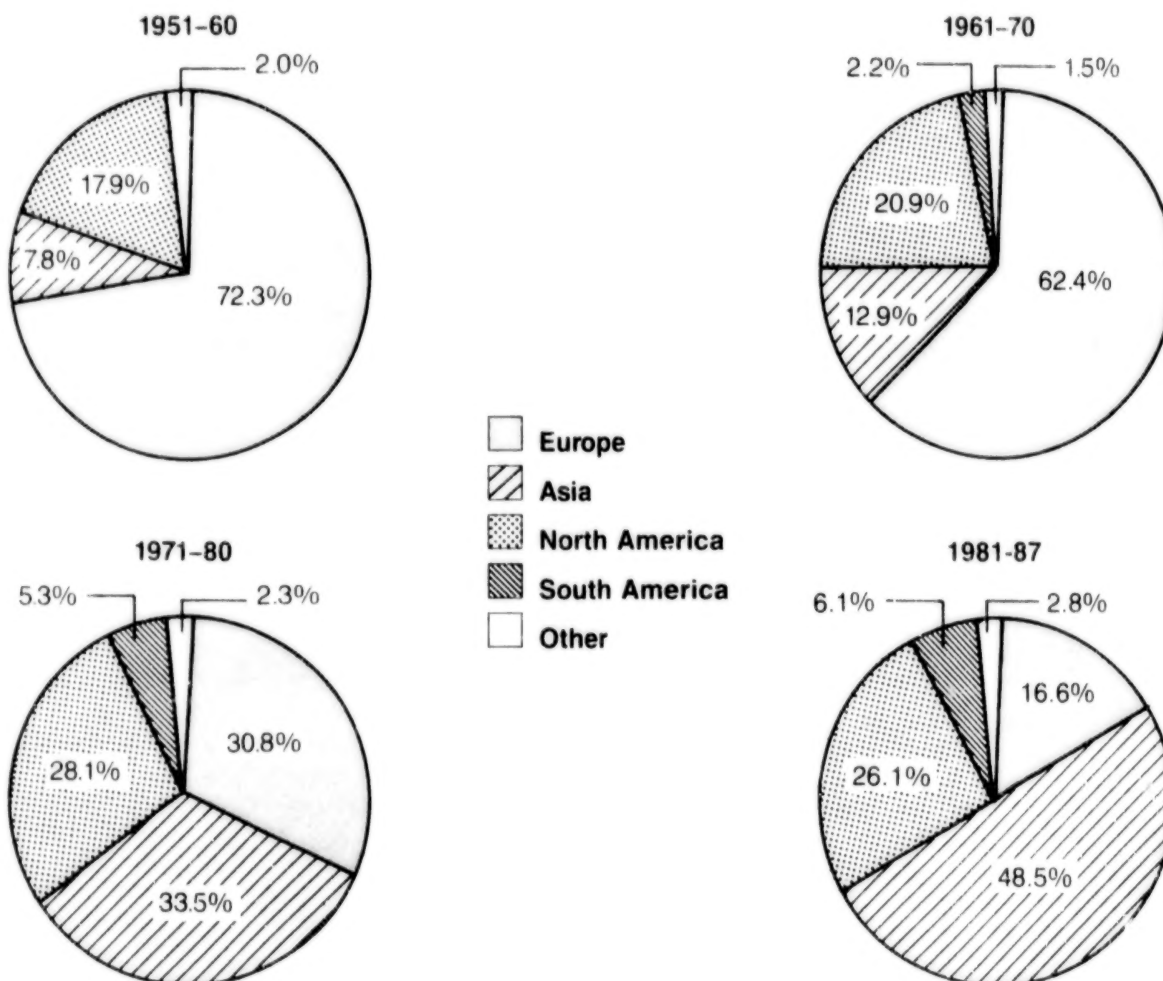
Naturalization Policy

In order to naturalize, an immigrant must fulfill certain requirements set forth in the Immigration and Nationality Act concerning age, lawful admission, and residence in the United States. Additional requirements include the ability to speak, read, and write the English language; knowledge of the U.S. government and U.S. history; and having good character. The general naturalization provisions specify that an alien must fulfill

the following conditions: be at least eighteen years of age; have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; and have resided in the country continuously for at least five years. These minimum requirements must be met for an alien to be considered for naturalization under the general provisions of immigration law. Over eighty-five percent of immigrants currently naturalize under the general provisions. The remaining immigrants who naturalize do so under the special provisions of the law (Chart I).

The special provisions of naturalization law exempt aliens from one or more of the requirements of the general provisions. Spouses and children of U.S. citizens and military classes constitute the main special naturalization categories. The majority of people naturalizing as spouses of U.S. citizens may do so in three years rather than the prescribed five years re-

Chart J
Persons Naturalized by Decade and Selected Region of Birth: Fiscal Years 1951-87



Source: 1987, Table 56; 1951-86, previous yearbooks.

quired under the general provisions. Children who immigrate with their parents generally do not naturalize, but derive their U.S. citizenship through the naturalization of their parents. Children adopted by U.S. citizens may naturalize to become U.S. citizens, although they are no longer required to do so, since they are eligible to derive U.S. citizenship. These children may naturalize prior to reaching age eighteen with no residency requirements necessary after having been admitted for lawful permanent residence. Aliens who served honorably during World War I, World War II, the Korean Conflict, the Vietnam Conflict, or the Grenada Campaign, under certain conditions, may naturalize without prior admission to permanent resident status. Also, they need not have resided in the country for a particular length of time. Although there are other special naturalization categories, those specified above currently account for over ninety percent of the naturalizations under special provisions.

Every applicant for naturalization in the United States must file an application for naturalization: Form N-400 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization) or Form N-402 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child). All aliens filing these applications who appear to meet the naturalization requirements must be interviewed by an INS officer to determine their eligibility to naturalize. During the interview the officer discerns the applicant's knowledge and understanding of the English language as well as of the history and government of the United States. Those applicants found qualified are scheduled for a final hearing before a judge who performs the naturalization ceremony.

Data Overview

As the sending areas of immigrants admitted to the United States have shifted, so have the origins of persons naturalized. Data by region of birth indicate that major changes have occurred between 1951 and 1987 (Chart J). Naturalizations for Europe, the leading region

through 1970, declined by over seventy percent from the 1950s through the 1980s, while naturalizations for all other regions combined nearly tripled during the same period. The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 removed all racial restrictions on naturalization, thus allowing increases in naturalizations for regions other than Europe. Asia has become the leading region of birth representing nearly fifty percent of all naturalizations for the 1981-87 period. The predominance of Asia as the region of origin for naturalizations echoes the increase in immigration from Asia as a result of the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 and the arrival of Indochinese refugees beginning in 1975.

Since most naturalizations occur under the general provisions of naturalization law, the majority of aliens naturalizing must have resided in the United States for at least five years as lawful permanent residents. The median number of years of residence for the total naturalized population has remained fairly constant over the last thirty years, at about eight years. Major differences, however, are evident among regions (Table F).

Median lengths of residence in 1987 ranged from seven years (Asia and Africa) to twelve years (North America). Historically, there have been shifts in the median years of residence, as with Europe, North America, and South America. In general, however, Asians and Africans tend to naturalize soon after they are eligible to do so, while aliens from other regions remain in the United States as lawful permanent residents for longer periods of time prior to naturalizing.

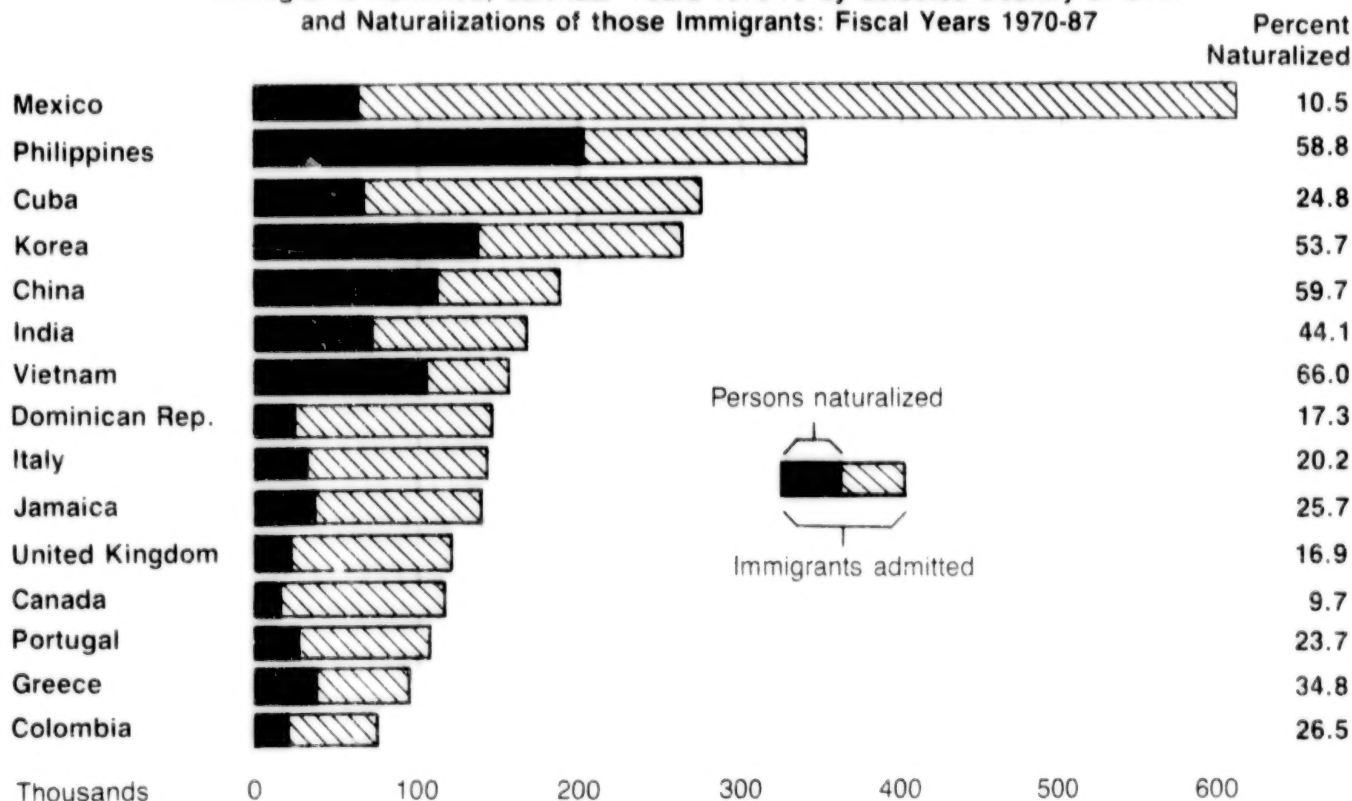
Data on naturalizations by selected country of birth for the 1970-79 immigrant cohort reveal major differences in naturalization rates by country (Chart K). The naturalization rates range from Canada, with 9.7 percent of the immigrant cohort having naturalized through fiscal year 1987, to Vietnam with 66.0 percent. Of the 15 leading immigrant-sending countries for the 1970-79 period, Asian countries have the highest naturalization

Table F
Median Years of Residence by Year of Naturalization and Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1960-87

Region of birth	1987	1980	1975	1970	1965	1960
Persons naturalized	8	8	7	8	7	8
Europe	9	10	8	9	7	7
Asia	7	7	6	6	6	6
Africa	7	7	6	6	6	6
Oceania	9	8	7	9	8	10
North America	12	11	9	7	9	10
South America	9	9	10	7	7	7

Source: 1987, Table 56; 1960-80, previous yearbooks.

Chart K
Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Selected Country of Birth
and Naturalizations of those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-87



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

rates. In addition to Vietnam, China (Mainland and Taiwan) (59.7 percent), the Philippines (58.8), Korea (53.7), and India (44.1) are the countries with the highest rates of naturalization. The two countries with the lowest rates are contiguous to the United States—Canada and Mexico (10.5 percent). Other countries within North America have higher rates of naturalization, such as Cuba (24.8 percent) and Jamaica (25.7 percent). European naturalization rates range from 16.9 percent for the United Kingdom to 34.8 percent for Greece. The data by country are consistent with the data on median years of residence by region, which show that, as a group, Asians and Africans naturalize more quickly than persons from other regions.

Data Collection

Data on persons naturalized in the United States are collected by approximately sixty-five INS offices where aliens intending to naturalize may file their applications. The INS collects two types of data on naturalizations: workload statistics and data on the characteristics of aliens who have naturalized. The workload data consist of the number of naturalization applications received, the number of petitions filed with courts, as

well as the number of aliens naturalized during a fiscal year. These data are collected by each INS office as part of the Service's work measurement data (see Entries section).

Data on the characteristics of aliens naturalized in a fiscal year also are collected by INS offices where aliens file their naturalization applications. These detailed characteristics are collected either through the manual coding of data from the naturalization application or through the automated Naturalization Casework System (NACS), an application tracking system which has been implemented in several of the larger INS offices. The data collected on aliens naturalized include demographic variables (e.g., date and country of birth, sex, marital status, and occupation) as well as immigration-oriented variables (e.g., date of admission for permanent residence and section of naturalization law).

Limitations of Data

In addition to birth in the United States, there are four ways of becoming a U.S. citizen, including: naturalization in a court ceremony; derivation through the

naturalization of parents; acquisition at birth abroad to citizen parents; and legislation naturalizing certain groups of persons. Data on naturalizations collected by the INS cover those aliens who have naturalized in court ceremonies each fiscal year. Individuals who have derived or acquired citizenship are included in the data collected by the INS. Aliens who become U.S. citizens through the legislative process are not covered by data collected by the INS. A recent example of the legislative procedure occurred upon the dissolution of the Trust Territory of the Pacific through which the Northern Mariana Islands became a commonwealth of the United States, making its residents U.S. citizens.

The data on naturalizations reported in the *Statistical Yearbook* of the INS are based on the number of actual naturalizations for which detailed characteristics are available. A second figure for naturalizations generally is reported in the *Annual Report* of the INS. The latter figure is the number compiled from the Service's workload measurement system, which represents only an approximation of naturalizations approved during a fiscal year. The workload data are released as preliminary numbers used principally for budget and planning purposes. For 1987 the workload data reported that 273,649 naturalizations were approved during the fiscal year, while the characteristics data indicated that 227,008 persons were actually naturalized.

In recent years there have been problems with the completeness of data collected on derivative citizenship. Those INS offices which have NACS, in some instances, have not used the system for processing derivative casework, nor have the required data been processed through other means. Additionally, coding backlogs in nonautomated offices have caused severe deficiencies in the data on derivative citizenship collected by the INS. Therefore, since fiscal year 1984, data on derivative citizenship have not been published.

A second problem exists with the data collected on derivative citizenship in that the data have not included all individuals deriving or acquiring citizenship. Rather, the data have covered only those persons who have requested and been issued certificates of citizenship, regardless of when U.S. citizenship was derived or acquired. A person may request a certificate at any time after derivation, or may never request one. The resulting data only relate to the administrative function of issuing certificates of citizenship. The naturalization data, therefore, are underreported. The INS is designing a new procedure for collecting complete statistics on derivative citizenship to correct these problems. The new collection system is expected to begin operation in October 1988.

VIII. Enforcement

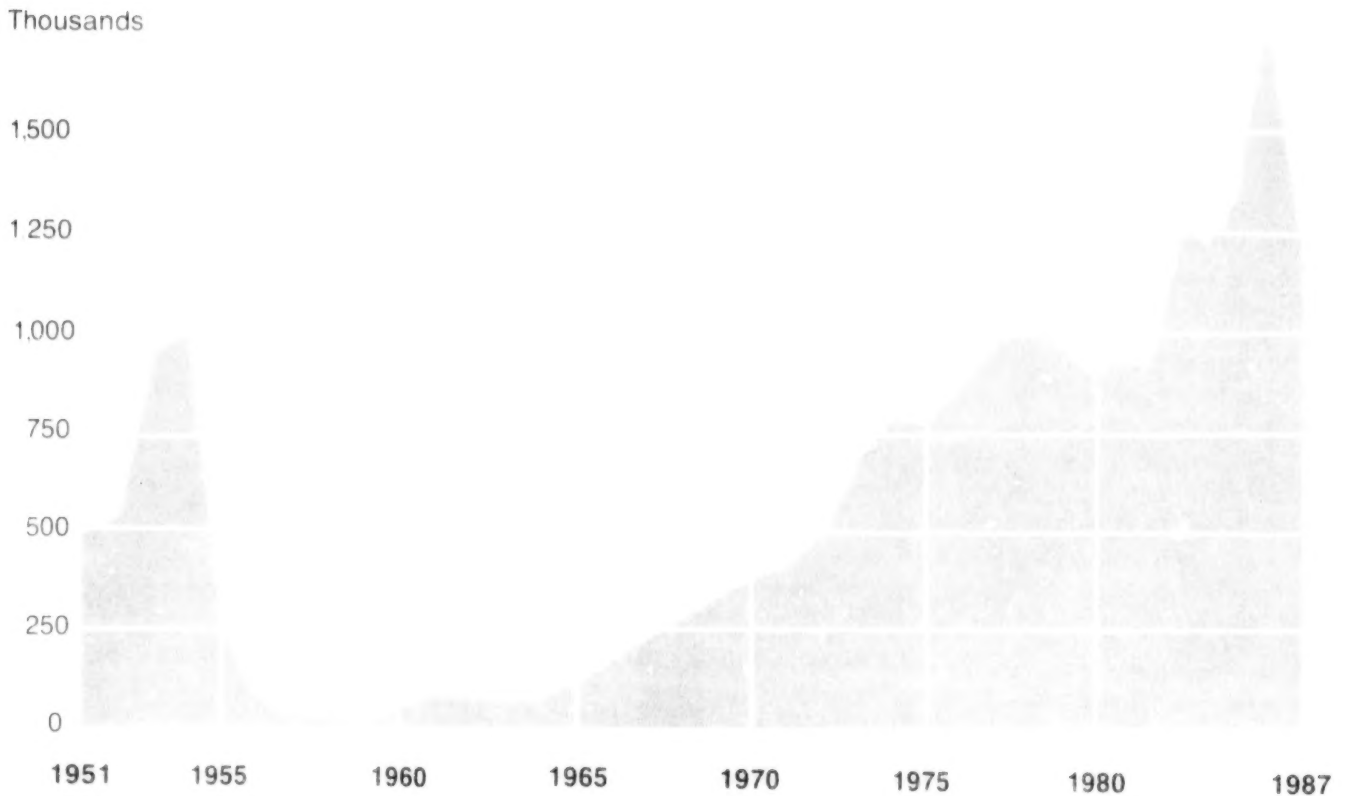
This section covers a variety of actions that the Immigration and Naturalization Service groups as enforcement: apprehensions, expulsions, and exclusions. Apprehensions are arrests of aliens in violation of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If an alien is to be removed from the country, that removal may be effected by one of several means. The best known is deportation; however, most aliens are actually removed under a process called "voluntary departure with safeguards". Under this procedure an alien admits to illegal status and agrees to leave the United States. The alien further agrees to remain in custody until departure, which is observed by an officer of the INS. If the alien refuses the offer of voluntary departure, or if no such offer is made, the alien is entitled to a hearing and is placed under "docket control" (an INS office takes control of the processing of the case and a file is created on the alien). An officer documents the grounds for deportability and prepares a case that may eventually be argued before an immigration judge. During this process an alien may be offered voluntary departure and, if accepted, the expulsion is known as a "required departure under docket control". In some cases the offer of voluntary departure will not or cannot be made; those cases may result in deportation. Other possible outcomes include adjustment to a legal status, a stay of deportation (such as the stays currently given to Polish nationals and others), or an alien who absconds. A deported alien may not be admitted to the United States for a period of five years after deportation unless the Attorney General grants a waiver of the prohibition. An apprehended alien who accepts the offer of voluntary departure and pays the expense of departing can be legally admitted in the future without penalty.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service has the initial responsibility for determining who may be admitted to the United States. In the past, the *Statistical Yearbook* included statistics for only those aliens who had been denied entry after a formal exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. However, the overwhelming number of aliens who fail to gain admission are those who withdraw their application during the inspection process after the INS presents evidence that they are inadmissible to the United States. Large numbers of aliens withdraw during primary inspection and even larger numbers withdraw during secondary inspection.

Apprehensions

The Immigration and Naturalization Service recorded slightly more than 22 million apprehensions from 1951 through 1987. Apprehensions increased dramatically

Chart L
Aliens Apprehended: Fiscal Years 1951-87



Source: Table 59

during the 1970s, reaching a total of 8.3 million for the decade. Apprehensions continued to increase during the 1980s, with fiscal year 1986 establishing an historical high of 1.8 million. In 1987, apprehensions returned to the level recorded in 1983-84 (Chart L). The INS statistics on apprehensions include individuals who have been apprehended more than once during the reporting year.

Through fiscal year 1986, the INS data on apprehensions included very little demographic data. For example, only incomplete information was available about the age-sex distribution, occupation, or nationality of apprehended aliens. In order to improve these statistics, the INS began to compile data from Form I-213 (Record of Deportable Alien) which it completes for each apprehended alien. A pilot test in March 1986 demonstrated that useful information could be compiled from a sample of these forms and the sample was begun on a regular basis in November 1986.

Data on age and sex are recorded on Form I-213. The sample data show that nonMexicans apprehended in fiscal year 1987 were slightly older than apprehended Mexicans; the median ages were 25.5 and 22.5 years, respectively. Apprehended Mexicans were overwhelm-

ingly male (90 percent). Among nonMexicans more males than females were apprehended, but the proportion of women was substantially higher. For example, 28 percent of Salvadorans were female as were 23 percent of Hondurans, 46 percent of Nicaraguans, and 42 percent of Colombians.

The work experience of apprehended aliens would be of interest for examining the labor market impact of illegal immigration. Unfortunately, most I-213 forms are not specific about the work status of apprehended aliens because most aliens are apprehended by the Border Patrol as they cross the border. These aliens generally claim to be seeking work and are most often recorded simply as "laborers".

In fiscal year 1987 the INS began collecting and reporting the nationality and other information about each apprehended alien. The 1987 data included 131 nationalities. Aliens from Mexico dominated the statistics on apprehensions, accounting for 96 percent of the total. The largest numbers of apprehensions for other nationalities were El Salvador, Guatemala, Canada, Nicaragua, Colombia, and Honduras.

One problem with the current data is that it is not possi-

ble to link apprehensions with dispositions (expulsion, adjustment of status, etc.). Expulsion proceedings take time, and final disposition of the case may occur in some later fiscal year. An automated case tracking system is in the planning stage; therefore, in future years it might be possible to link apprehensions with dispositions.

Expulsions

Many of the tables in this *Statistical Yearbook* treat deportations and required departures separately. Since both are expulsions, this description will treat them together. The INS enumerates the third and largest category of expulsions, voluntary departure under safeguard, for workload management purposes and little information is available on this group. The bulk of these removals are of Mexican nationals who are returned across the southern border soon after their apprehension.

This *Yearbook* includes two tables (63 and 66) that show the calendar year of actual expulsion. Tables in yearbooks before 1986 display only statistics for the fiscal year of verification of expulsion.

Expulsions under docket control (Calendar year, actual)

1980	58,360
1981	68,952
1982	61,948
1983	59,249
1984	55,236
1985	60,247
1986	43,950
1987	31,102

If statistics on all voluntary departures were included, the figures above would be much higher. For instance, in 1987 voluntary departures under safeguard numbered almost 1.1 million.

A relatively large number of expulsions are recorded for certain nationalities. There are four basic patterns to the expulsion history of these nationalities. Several have demonstrated fairly steady declines in the number of expulsions: The United Kingdom, Iran, Mexico, Canada, and the Philippines. Some nationalities had a peak number of expulsions in 1985: Jamaica, Colombia, the Dominican Republic, and Haiti. Two reached a peak in 1985 and appear to be holding at that level: Guatemala and Honduras. Two had peaks in the early 1980s, a decline thereafter, and a resurgence in 1985 and 1986: El Salvador and Ecuador.

In 1986, the last year for which reasonably complete data are available, the INS expelled aliens from 144

countries; 37 had more than 100 expulsions each. Mexican nationals were by far the most numerous, accounting for 44.8 percent of all expulsions under docket control. The top 10 nationalities accounted for 81.5 percent of all expulsions:

Country	Number	Percent of total
Mexico	19,682	44.8
El Salvador	5,765	13.1
Guatemala	3,285	7.5
Colombia	2,210	5.0
Honduras	1,422	3.2
Dominican Republic	877	2.0
Haiti	753	1.7
Philippines	670	1.5
Jamaica	638	1.5
Canada	517	1.2

The data on expulsions (under docket control) reported in this and other *Statistical Yearbooks* must be used cautiously. One problem is the time lags in reporting expulsions. This time lag is different for deportations and required departures. Slightly more than 93 percent of deportations recorded in fiscal year 1987 actually occurred in that fiscal year; 6 percent were in fiscal year 1986 and the rest occurred earlier. Only 60 percent of the required departures recorded in fiscal year 1987 actually took place in fiscal year 1987; 29 percent were in fiscal year 1986, 6 percent in fiscal year 1985, and the rest were earlier. The reporting lag results primarily from a delay in receiving verification that an alien has left the country. As a result, the statistics may give a misleading impression about the numbers of aliens expelled in any given year. Therefore, beginning in 1986 the *Yearbook* has shown data by calendar year of actual expulsion. However, such data will need to be continuously updated and cannot be considered complete for at least four years. The fiscal year data are retained for comparison with previous yearbooks.

Another area of caution involves the types of data on expulsions that the INS collects. The INS originally designed these data sets for administrative use, hence their analytical value for other purposes is limited. The "cause" for expulsion (Tables 64 and 68) reflects only the final charge upheld against an alien. The INS pursues (or accepts) lesser charges when it is in the government's interest to do so. Most aliens are charged with illegal entry or violation of nonimmigrant status, but some of those cases initially carried more serious charges (e.g., criminal or narcotics charges). Finally the destination and nationality of an expelled alien need not match. The inconsistency rate in fiscal year 1987

was 2.0 percent for deportations and 16.7 percent for required departures.

Exclusions

There are a number of opportunities for an alien to withdraw a request for admission to the United States prior to the formal exclusion process before an immigration judge. In fiscal year 1987, 263,856 aliens withdrew during the primary inspection process. Another 464,497 aliens withdrew during secondary inspection. Only 7,113 aliens continued their cases before an immigration judge. Of this latter group, 1,940 aliens were formally excluded.

The INS has detailed data for only those aliens who are formally excluded. These data are limited, with only country of birth and cause of exclusion being of general interest. Four countries account for slightly more than 56 percent of all exclusions: Mexico (396), Haiti (344), Colombia (180), and The Dominican Republic (170).

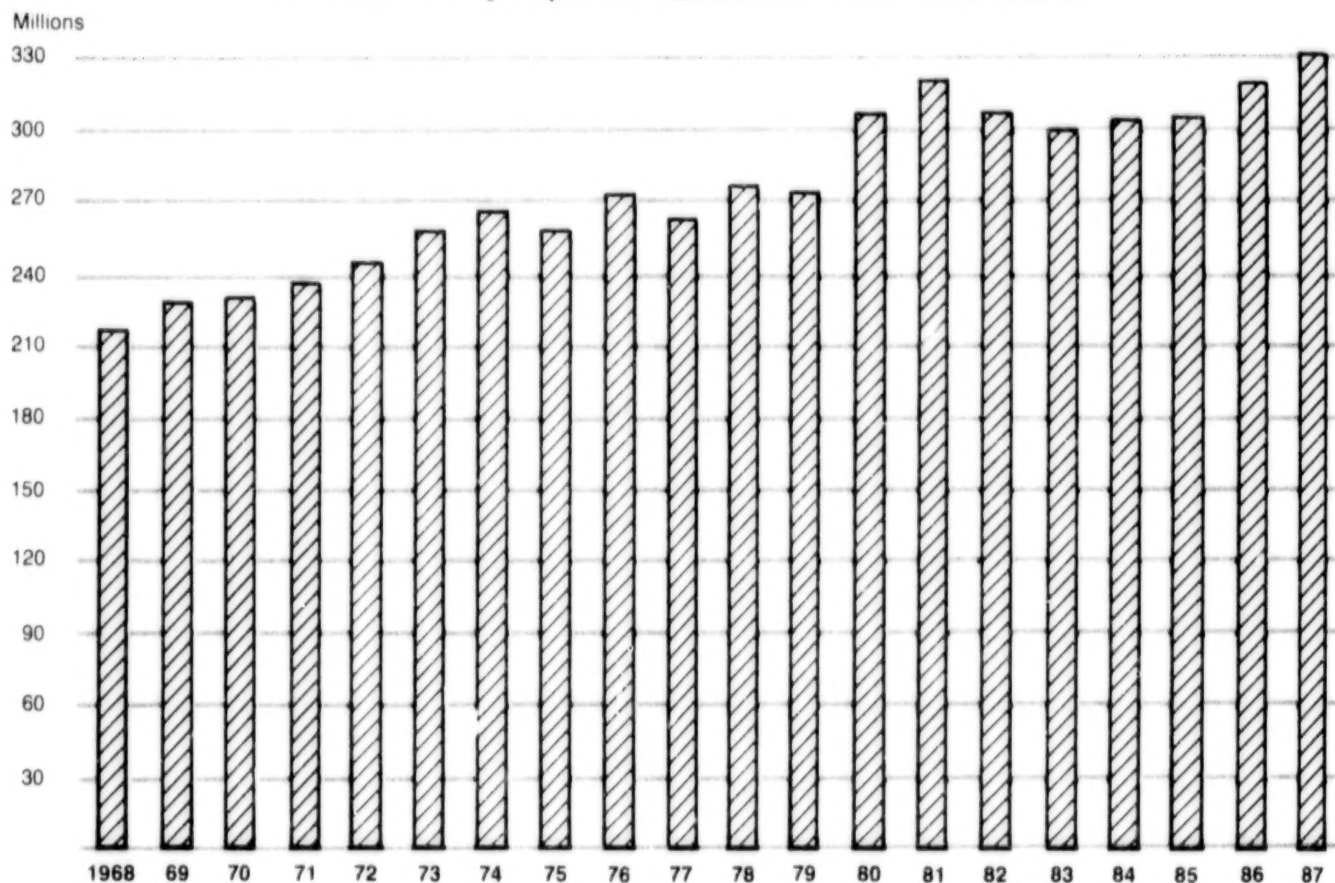
IX. Entries

An estimated 333 million people (aliens and citizens) were admitted across U.S. borders during primary inspection in fiscal year 1987, or 4.0 percent above the estimate for 1986. The INS has admitted roughly 300 million persons each fiscal year since 1980 (Chart M). Individuals seeking entry into the United States are inspected at ports of entry by immigration officers who determine their admissibility. Admissions at Mexican border ports (190 million) were approximately 25 percent higher than those at Canadian border ports. Although admissions at Mexican border ports increased by 1 million from 1986 to 1987, the proportion of Mexican admissions decreased by 3 percentage points for this period.

Inspections

The inspection process involves all work performed in connection with the entry of aliens and U.S. citizens

Chart M
Estimated Primary Inspection Admissions: Fiscal Years 1968-87



Source: 1987, Table 73; 1968-86, previous yearbooks.

into the United States, including preinspection performed by the INS outside the United States. An inspector is responsible for determining the nationality of each applicant for admission. U.S. citizens are automatically admitted upon verification of citizenship; aliens' documents are inspected to determine admissibility with regard to the requirements of U.S. immigration law.

The two main functions within the inspections operation are classified by the INS as primary and secondary inspections. Primary inspection is conducted to decide admissibility at initial contact with the applicant; the person is admitted when no further action or additional documentation is needed. Secondary inspection occurs when grounds for admissibility cannot be established during primary inspection. Those who do not meet requirements for admission are ultimately excluded or denied entry into the United States. There were an estimated 300,000 aliens denied entry during primary inspection in fiscal year 1987. Approximately 80 percent of these denials occurred at land border ports of entry located within the INS' southern region (see Enforcement section for expulsion statistics).

All individuals inspected fall into one of two categories, alien or U.S. citizen. Within these categories, statistics are maintained on border crossers, crewmen, and documented aliens. Border crossers are generally

those aliens or U.S. citizens who enter the United States from Canada or Mexico for brief periods or in a commuter status. Crewmen include aliens or U.S. citizens who are employed on a vessel or aircraft operating between U.S. territories and foreign countries. Documented aliens are individuals entering the United States, generally from countries other than Canada or Mexico, who arrive with various kinds of supporting documents, such as legal permanent residence documents, refugee travel documents, or immigrant or nonimmigrant visas.

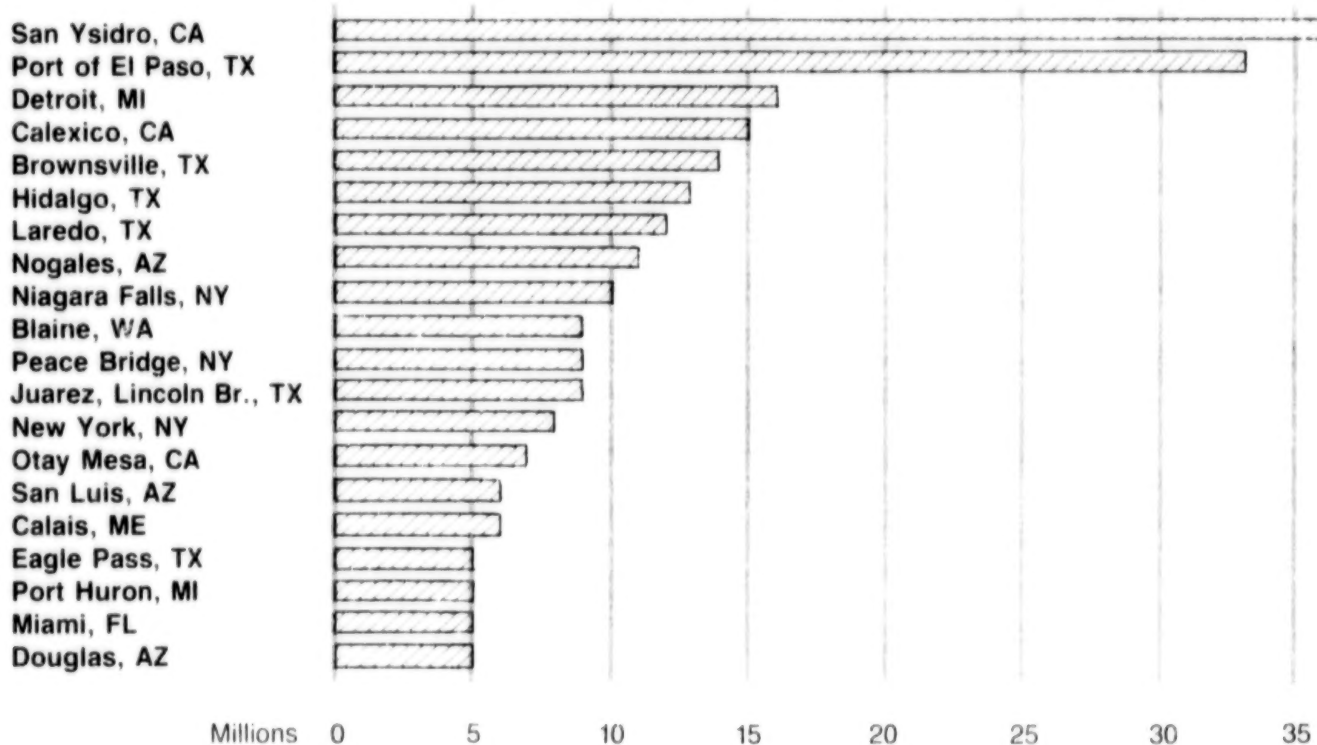
Data Overview

Of the estimated 333 million primary admissions in fiscal year 1987, 59 percent were estimated to be aliens and 41 percent U.S. citizens. The estimate for citizens increased by 3 million while the estimate for aliens increased by 10 million compared to 1986. Only 10 percent of the increase in the number of aliens admitted was due to increased admissions at southern ports of entry; more than two-thirds was due to an increase in the number of alien entries at northern ports of entry.

Total estimated alien admissions (197.2 million) consisted of 89.5 percent border crossers, 1.8 percent crewmen, and 8.7 percent documented aliens. Citizens admissions (135.9 million) were 86.0 percent border

Chart N

Estimated Primary Inspection Admissions for Top Twenty Ports of Entry: Fiscal Year 1987



crossers, 1.2 percent crewmen, and 12.8 percent entries from other than Canada or Mexico.

As in the previous fiscal year, Texas and California accounted for over 50 percent (171.5 million) of total admissions in 1987, with San Ysidro, California and El Paso, Texas registering the largest numbers at 36.4 and 32.6 million, respectively (Table 73 and Chart N).

Data Collection

Data on inspections are collected on INS Form G-23 (Report of Field Operations), a management report showing workload and resource summaries for most INS central office and field activities. The report is currently compiled using manual input procedures. The process begins when employees fill in daily workload forms. Consolidated office-level forms are mailed from over 170 inspection ports of entry to the INS central office in Washington, D.C. for monthly processing. The reporting cycle takes about six weeks from the time data are collected in the field to the time reports are produced and distributed. Data from Form G-23 are also used to construct the *Statistical Yearbook* tables on deportable aliens located (see Enforcement section).

Limitations of Data

The error associated with estimating the total number and distribution of aliens and U.S. citizens has not been determined, due partly to the variation in estimation methodologies applied at each port of entry. In the future, these statistics should be more accurately collected as a by-product of an expanded inspections intelligence system. Until such improvements are made, caution must be used in the interpretation of these data. The admission figures for aliens and citizens should, at best, be considered estimates that contain unspecified measurement error.

Table 73 shows admissions by state and port of entry for 1987. The table includes estimated total admissions at primary inspection instead of just border crossers as was shown in the 1985 *Yearbook*. A table for border crossers, generally consistent with previous years (but not included in this report), has been compiled for 1987 for use as a reference table (available upon request).

X. Public Use Tapes

Information on aliens granted immigrant status may be purchased on magnetic tapes or diskettes from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). These tapes contain information on immigrants admitted from

fiscal years 1972-87. The data files come on six tapes, each covering a three-year span. The variables included on the tape for fiscal years 1984-87 are:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| — Port of entry | — Labor certification |
| — Month of admission | — Country of last |
| — Year of admission | permanent residence |
| — Class of admission | — Nonimmigrant class of |
| — Age | entry |
| — Country of birth | — Nonimmigrant year of |
| — Marital status | entry |
| — Sex | — INS district of intended |
| — Nationality | residence |
| — Occupation | — Zip code of intended |
| — Type of case | residence |
| — Country of | |
| chargeability | |

The source tape is formatted in EBCDIC character set and is available in 9 track 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi. Documentation is also included with the tape by year. For information on how to order the tapes or diskettes, please call the Computer Products Office of the NTIS at (703) 487-4763.

The *Statistical Yearbook* may also be purchased from the NTIS in paper copy or microfiche form beginning with fiscal year 1965. Prior to 1978, INS statistical data were included in the *Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*. Those reports contain descriptions of INS' activities and accomplishments in addition to the statistical tables. To order, call the NTIS at (703) 487-4650.

XI. Data Gaps

Although the Immigration and Naturalization Service's capability for processing and distributing information about immigrants, temporary visitors, and other categories of international migrants has increased in recent years, gaps remain in our knowledge about the flow of immigration to and from the United States. In some areas these deficiencies persist because of the inherent difficulty in estimating the numbers, as is the case for emigration and illegal immigration. As a result, no information about either of these two categories is included in the *Statistical Yearbook* tables.

Emigration

The collection of statistics on emigration from the United States was discontinued in 1957; no direct measure of emigration has been available since then. Estimates compiled recently in this country and statistics collected by other countries demonstrate that emigration from the United States has continued, and

probably increased considerably, since the 1950s.¹

The estimates indicate that the average flow of alien emigration has exceeded 100,000 per year since 1970. These figures are consistent with U.S. historical experience; between 1900 and 1980, approximately 30 million immigrants were admitted, and an estimated 10 million foreign-born persons emigrated. The U.S. Bureau of the Census currently uses an annual emigration figure of 160,000, which includes both citizens and aliens, for computing national population estimates.

Illegal Immigration

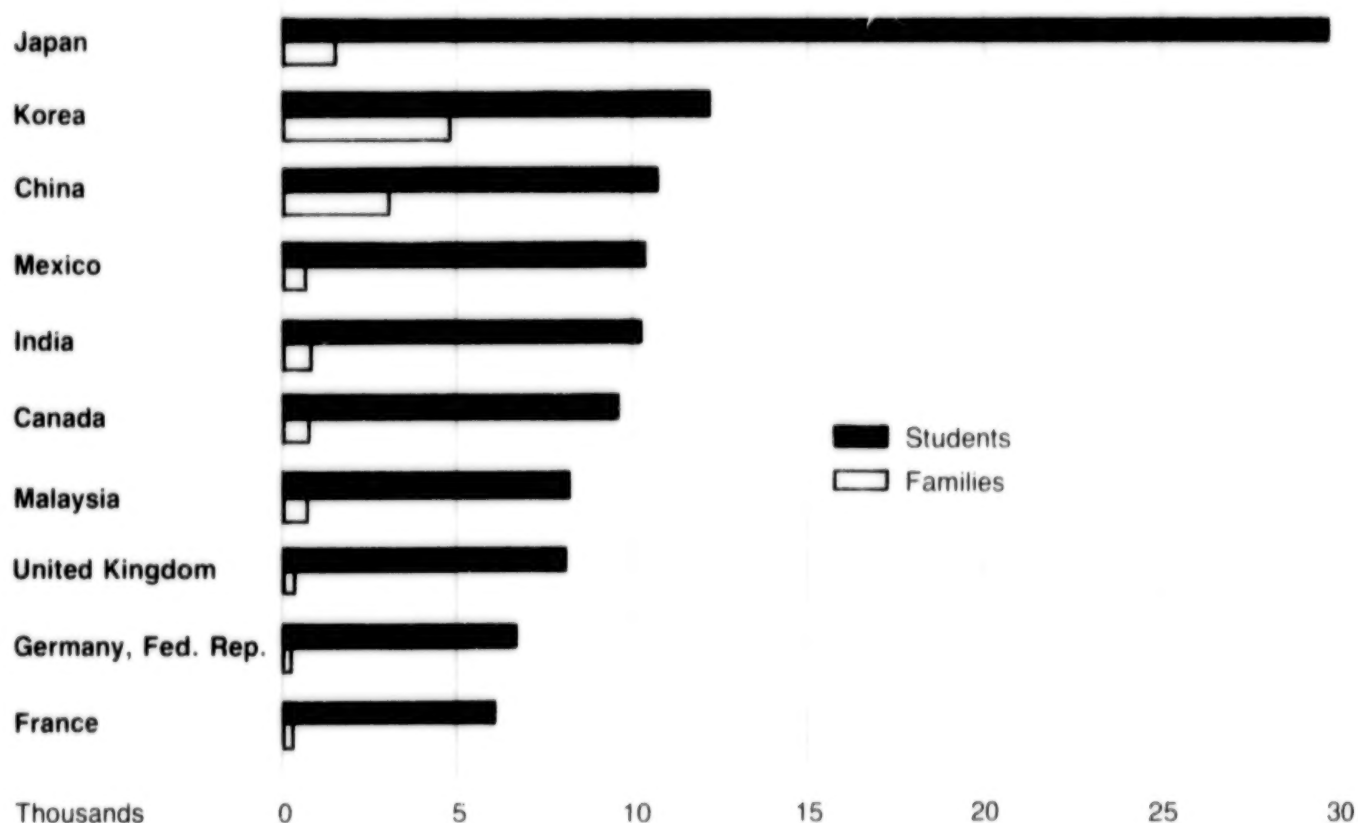
The annual INS *Statistical Yearbook* does not include statistics on the number of illegal aliens entering or residing in the United States. The term "illegal alien" could be broadly defined as any foreign-born person

present in the United States who is in a deportable status, including, for example, a tourist who departed a day or two late. The term could be more narrowly defined to include only those who have established residence and intend to remain here permanently. Obviously, the size of this population would vary considerably depending on the definition used.

During the 1980s, empirically-based estimates of the number of illegal residents gradually replaced the more speculative figures that were reported in the 1970s. The most reliable data available indicate that the resident illegal population was in the range of about 2 to 3.5 million in 1980. This estimated range is generally supported by the results of the legalization program, under which 1.7 million illegal immigrants who established residence prior to 1982 applied for legal resident status (see Aliens Legalized section). The legalization program significantly reduced the size of the illegal resident population in the United States; however, not enough information is available to make accurate current estimates of the size or rate of change of this population.

¹Warren, Robert and Ellen Percy Kraly. 1985. *The Elusive Exodus: Emigration from the United States*. Population Trends and Public Policy Occasional Paper No. 8, March. Population Reference Bureau, Washington, D.C.

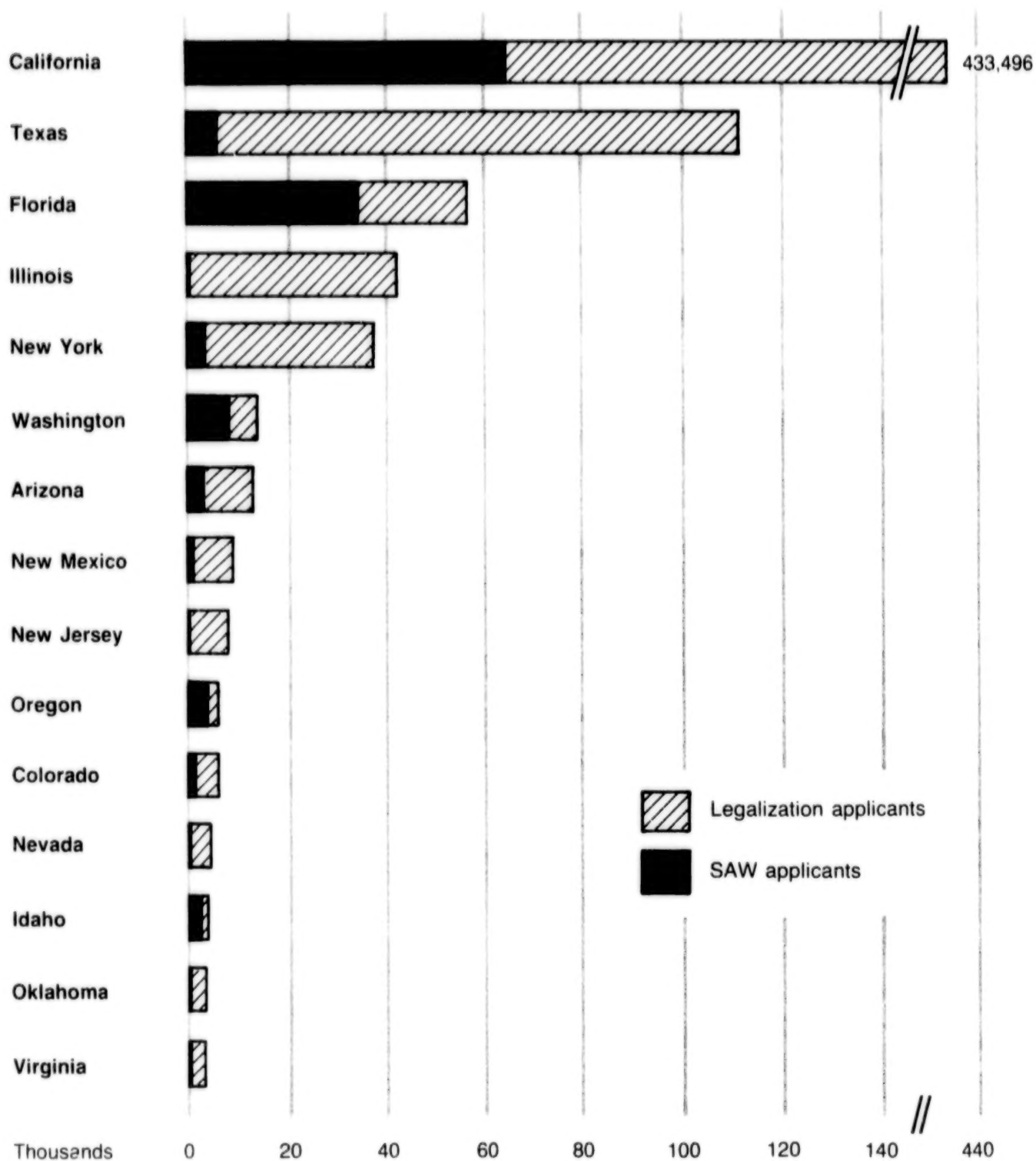
**Nonimmigrants Admitted as Students and Their Families for Top Ten Countries of Citizenship:
Fiscal Year 1987**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Source: Table 42.

Legalization Applications by Type of Application for Top Fifteen States:
Fiscal Year 1987



Source: Table 22.

TABLES 1-20

IMMIGRANTS

TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1820 - 1987	53,723,582	1871 - 80	2,812,191	1921 - 30	4,107,209	1971 - 80	4,493,314
1820	8,385	1871	321,350	1921	805,228	1971	370,478
		1872	404,806	1922	309,556	1972	384,685
1821 - 30	143,439	1873	459,803	1923	522,919	1973	400,063
1821	9,127	1874	313,339	1924	706,896	1974	394,861
1822	6,911	1875	227,498	1925	294,314	1975	386,194
1823	6,354	1876	169,986	1926	304,488	1976	398,613
1824	7,912	1877	141,857	1927	335,175	1976, TQ	103,676
1825	10,199	1878	138,469	1928	307,255	1977	462,315
1826	10,837	1879	177,826	1929	279,678	1978	601,442
1827	18,875	1880	457,257	1930	241,700	1979	460,348
1828	27,382					1980	530,639
1829	22,520	1881 - 90	5,246,613	1931 - 40	528,431		
1830	23,322	1881	669,431	1931	97,139	1981 - 87	4,067,630
		1882	788,992	1932	35,576	1981	596,600
1831 - 40	599,125	1883	603,322	1933	23,068	1982	594,131
1831	22,633	1884	518,592	1934	29,470	1983	559,763
1832	60,482	1885	395,346	1935	34,956	1984	543,903
1833	58,640	1886	334,203	1936	36,329	1985	570,009
1834	65,365	1887	490,109	1937	50,244	1986	601,708
1835	45,374	1888	546,889	1938	67,895	1987	601,516
1836	76,242	1889	444,427	1939	82,998		
1837	79,340	1890	455,302	1940	70,756		
1838	38,914						
1839	68,069	1891 - 1900	3,687,564	1941 - 50	1,035,039		
1840	84,066	1891	560,319	1941	51,776		
		1892	579,663	1942	28,781		
1841 - 50	1,713,251	1893	439,730	1943	23,725		
1841	80,289	1894	285,631	1944	28,551		
1842	104,565	1895	258,536	1945	38,119		
1843	52,496	1896	343,267	1946	108,721		
1844	78,615	1897	230,832	1947	147,292		
1845	114,371	1898	229,299	1948	170,570		
1846	154,416	1899	311,715	1949	188,317		
1847	234,968	1900	448,572	1950	249,187		
1848	226,527						
1849	297,024	1901 - 10	8,795,386	1951 - 60	2,515,479		
1850	369,980	1901	487,918	1951	205,717		
		1902	648,743	1952	265,520		
1851 - 60	2,598,214	1903	857,046	1953	170,434		
1851	379,466	1904	812,870	1954	208,177		
1852	371,603	1905	1,026,499	1955	237,790		
1853	368,645	1906	1,100,735	1956	321,625		
1854	427,833	1907	1,285,349	1957	326,867		
1855	200,877	1908	782,870	1958	253,265		
1856	200,436	1909	751,786	1959	260,686		
1857	251,306	1910	1,041,570	1960	265,398		
1858	123,126						
1859	121,282	1911 - 20	5,735,811	1961 - 70	3,321,677		
1860	153,640	1911	878,587	1961	271,344		
		1912	838,172	1962	283,763		
1861 - 70	2,314,824	1913	1,197,892	1963	306,260		
1861	91,918	1914	1,218,480	1964	292,248		
1862	91,985	1915	326,700	1965	296,697		
1863	176,282	1916	298,826	1966	323,040		
1864	193,418	1917	295,403	1967	361,972		
1865	248,120	1918	110,618	1968	454,448		
1866	318,568	1919	141,132	1969	358,579		
1867	315,722	1920	430,001	1970	373,326		
1868	138,840						
1869	352,768						
1870	387,203						

NOTE: The numbers shown are as follows: from 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1987, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987

Region and country of last residence ¹	1820	1821 - 30	1831 - 40	1841 - 50	1851 - 60	1861 - 70	1871 - 80	1881 - 90
All countries	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613
Europe	7,690	98,797	495,681	1,597,442	2,452,577	2,065,141	2,271,925	4,735,484
Austria-Hungary	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	7,800	72,969	353,719
Austria	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Hungary	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Belgium	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177
Czechoslovakia	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Denmark	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132
France	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464
Germany	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970
Greece	-	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308
Ireland ⁵	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482
Italy	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309
Netherlands	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701
Norway-Sweden	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	211,245	568,362
Norway	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	95,323	176,586
Sweden	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	115,922	391,776
Poland	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806
Portugal	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978
Romania	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	11	6,348
Spain	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419
Switzerland	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988
U.S.S.R.	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282
United Kingdom ⁸	2,410	25,079	75,810	267,044	423,974	606,896	548,043	807,357
Yugoslavia	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)
Other Europe	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682
Asia	6	30	55	141	41,538	64,759	124,160	69,942
China ⁹	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711
Hong Kong	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
India	1	8	39	36	43	69	163	269
Iran	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
Israel	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
Japan	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	186	149	2,270
Korea	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
Philippines	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)
Turkey	1	20	7	59	83	131	404	3,782
Vietnam	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
Other Asia	3	-	1	11	15	72	243	1,910
America	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967
Canada & Newfoundland ^{13 14}	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304
Mexico ¹⁴	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	15 1,913
Caribbean	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Cuba	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)
Dominican Republic	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)
Haiti	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)
Jamaica	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)
Othe: Caribbean	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Central America	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Argentina	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)
Colombia	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)
Ecuador	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)
Other South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Other America	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)
Africa	1	16	54	55	210	312	358	857
Australia & New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	36	9,886	7,017
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028	5,557
Not specified ¹⁷	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987—Continued**

Region and country of last residence ¹	1891 - 1900	1901 - 10	1911 - 20	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70
All countries	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039	2,515,479	3,321,677
Europe	3,555,352	8,056,040	4,321,887	2,463,194	347,552	621,124	1,325,727	1,123,492
Austria-Hungary	¹⁸ 592,707	¹⁸ 2,145,266	¹⁸ 896,342	63,548	11,424	28,329	103,743	26,022
Austria	(¹)	(¹)	453,649	32,868	¹⁹ 3,563	¹⁹ 24,860	67,106	20,621
Hungary	(¹)	(¹)	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	36,637	5,401
Belgium	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	18,575	9,192
Czechoslovakia	(¹)	(¹)	⁴ 3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	918	3,273
Denmark	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	10,984	9,201
France	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	51,121	45,237
Germany	¹⁸ 505,152	¹⁸ 341,498	¹⁸ 143,945	412,202	¹⁹ 114,058	¹⁹ 226,578	477,765	190,796
Greece	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	47,608	85,969
Ireland ⁵	388,416	339,065	146,181	211,234	10,933	19,789	48,362	32,966
Italy	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	185,491	214,111
Netherlands	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	52,277	30,606
Norway-Sweden	321,281	440,039	161,469	165,780	8,700	20,765	44,632	32,600
Norway	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	22,935	15,484
Sweden	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	21,697	17,116
Poland	¹⁸ 96,720	(¹⁸)	¹⁸ 4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	9,985	53,539
Portugal	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	19,588	76,065
Romania	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	1,039	2,531
Spain	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	7,894	44,659
Switzerland	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	17,675	18,453
U.S.S.R.	¹⁸ 505,290	¹⁸ 1,597,306	¹⁸ 921,201	61,742	²⁰ 1,356	²⁰ 548	671	2,465
United Kingdom ⁵	271,538	525,950	341,408	²¹ 339,570	²¹ 31,572	²¹ 139,286	²¹ 202,869	²¹ 213,822
Yugoslavia	(⁸)	(⁸)	⁸ 1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576	8,225	20,381
Other Europe	282	39,945	31,400	42,619	11,989	8,506	16,305	11,604
Asia	74,862	323,543	247,236	112,059	16,081	32,360	153,249	427,642
China ⁶	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	9,657	34,764
Hong Kong	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	15,544	75,007
India	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761	1,973	27,189
Iran	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	3,388	10,339
Israel	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	25,476	29,602
Japan	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	46,250	39,988
Korea	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	6,231	34,526
Philippines	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	(¹²)	19,307	98,376
Turkey	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798	3,519	10,142
Vietnam	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	335	4,340
Other Asia	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980	7,644	11,537	21,569	63,369
America	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804	996,944	1,716,374
Canada & Newfoundland ^{13, 14}	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	377,952	413,310
Mexico ¹⁴	¹⁵ 971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	299,811	453,937
Caribbean	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	123,091	470,213
Cuba	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	78,948	208,536
Dominican Republic	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	9,897	93,292
Haiti	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	4,442	34,499
Jamaica	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	¹⁶ 8,869	74,906
Other Caribbean	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	¹⁶ 20,935	58,980
Central America	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665	44,751	101,330
South America	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	91,628	257,954
Argentina	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	19,486	49,721
Colombia	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	18,048	72,028
Ecuador	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)	9,841	36,780
Other South America	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	44,253	99,425
Other America	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	¹⁷ 31	25	29,276	59,711	19,630
Africa	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	14,092	28,954
Australia & New Zealand	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805	11,506	19,562
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	1,225	1,049	1,079	427	¹² 780	¹² 5,437	1,470	1,769
Not specified ¹⁷	14,063	²² 33,523	1,147	228	-	142	12,491	3,884

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1987—Continued**

Region and country of last residence ¹	1971 - 80	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total 168 years 1820 - 1987
All countries	4,493,314	596,600	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,009	601,708	601,516	53,723,582
Europe	800,368	66,695	69,174	58,867	69,879	69,526	69,224	67,967	36,810,805
Austria-Hungary	16,028	948	981	1,065	2,846	2,521	2,604	2,401	4,331,263
Austria	9,478	367	339	433	2,351	1,930	2,039	1,769	³ 621,373
Hungary	6,550	581	642	632	495	591	565	632	³ 537,429
Belgium	5,329	467	559	538	787	775	843	859	208,318
Czechoslovakia	6,023	793	960	946	693	684	588	715	143,953
Denmark	4,439	506	463	513	512	465	544	515	368,560
France	25,069	1,745	1,994	2,061	3,335	3,530	3,876	3,809	775,584
Germany	74,414	6,552	6,726	7,185	9,375	10,028	9,853	9,923	7,051,146
Greece	92,369	4,361	3,472	2,997	3,311	3,487	3,497	4,087	690,739
Ireland ⁵	11,490	902	949	1,101	1,096	1,288	1,757	3,032	4,703,249
Italy	129,368	4,662	3,644	3,225	6,328	6,351	5,711	4,666	5,340,441
Netherlands	10,492	999	1,053	1,152	1,313	1,235	1,263	1,303	370,312
Norway-Sweden	10,472	1,163	1,216	1,279	1,455	1,557	1,564	1,540	2,140,546
Norway	3,941	331	342	409	403	386	367	372	⁶ 743,705
Sweden	6,531	832	874	870	1,052	1,171	1,197	1,168	⁶ 1,242,954
Poland	37,234	5,014	5,874	6,427	7,229	7,409	6,540	5,818	567,395
Portugal	101,710	7,049	3,510	3,231	3,800	3,811	3,804	4,009	490,044
Romania	12,393	1,974	3,124	2,543	2,956	3,764	3,809	2,741	194,895
Spain	39,141	1,711	1,586	1,507	2,168	2,278	2,232	2,056	278,253
Switzerland	8,235	601	626	680	795	980	923	964	356,159
U.S.S.R.	38,961	9,223	15,462	5,214	3,349	1,532	1,001	1,139	3,422,912
United Kingdom ⁴	137,374	14,997	14,539	14,830	16,516	15,591	16,129	15,889	5,068,493
Yugoslavia	30,540	2,048	1,418	1,382	1,404	1,521	1,915	1,793	128,990
Other Europe	9,287	980	1,018	991	611	719	771	708	179,553
Asia	1,588,178	264,343	313,291	277,701	247,775	255,164	258,546	248,293	5,140,954
China ⁷	124,326	25,803	36,984	42,475	29,109	33,095	32,389	32,669	800,153
Hong Kong	113,467	4,055	4,971	5,948	12,290	10,795	9,930	8,785	¹⁰ 260,792
India	164,134	21,522	21,738	25,451	23,617	24,536	24,808	26,394	372,996
Iran	45,136	11,105	10,314	11,163	11,131	12,327	12,031	10,323	¹⁰ 137,257
Israel	37,713	3,542	3,356	3,239	4,136	4,279	5,124	4,753	¹⁰ 121,220
Japan	49,775	3,896	3,903	4,092	4,552	4,444	4,444	4,711	¹¹ 445,274
Korea	267,638	32,663	31,724	33,339	32,537	34,791	35,164	35,397	¹⁰ 544,010
Philippines	354,987	43,772	45,102	41,546	46,985	53,137	61,492	58,315	¹² 823,019
Turkey	13,399	2,766	2,864	2,263	1,652	1,690	1,975	2,080	404,384
Vietnam	172,820	55,631	72,553	37,560	25,803	20,367	15,010	13,073	¹⁰ 417,492
Other Asia	244,783	59,588	79,782	70,625	55,998	55,595	56,179	51,793	814,357
America	1,982,529	246,340	193,505	204,574	208,111	225,519	254,078	265,026	11,049,270
Canada & Newfoundland ^{13, 14}	169,939	11,191	10,786	11,390	15,659	16,354	16,060	16,741	4,236,828
Mexico ¹⁴	640,294	101,268	56,106	59,079	57,820	61,290	66,753	72,511	2,707,713
Caribbean	741,126	73,301	67,379	73,306	68,368	79,374	98,527	100,615	2,391,996
Cuba	264,863	10,858	8,209	8,978	5,699	17,115	30,787	27,363	¹⁰ 661,356
Dominican Republic	148,135	18,220	17,451	22,058	23,207	23,861	26,216	24,947	¹⁰ 407,284
Haiti	56,335	6,683	8,779	8,424	9,554	9,872	12,356	14,643	¹⁰ 165,587
Jamaica	137,577	23,569	18,711	19,535	18,997	18,277	18,916	22,430	¹⁶ 361,787
Other Caribbean	134,216	13,971	14,229	14,311	10,911	10,249	10,252	11,232	795,982
Central America	134,640	24,509	23,626	24,601	27,626	28,447	30,086	30,366	540,801
South America	295,741	35,913	35,448	36,087	38,636	40,052	42,650	44,782	1,062,024
Argentina	29,897	2,236	2,065	2,029	2,287	1,925	2,318	2,192	¹⁰ 114,156
Colombia	77,348	10,335	8,608	9,658	10,897	11,802	11,213	11,482	¹⁰ 241,419
Ecuador	50,078	5,129	4,127	4,243	4,244	4,601	4,518	4,656	¹⁰ 128,217
Other South America	138,418	18,213	20,648	20,157	21,208	21,724	24,601	26,452	578,232
Other America	789	158	160	111	2	2	2	11	109,908
Africa	80,779	15,029	14,314	15,084	13,594	15,236	15,500	15,730	261,739
Australia & New Zealand	23,788	1,947	2,009	1,879	2,328	2,501	2,423	2,312	138,592
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	1,806	108	138	105	163	142	178	166	22,627
Not specified ¹⁷	15,866	2,138	1,700	1,553	2,053	1,921	1,759	2,022	299,595

¹ Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; data from 1906-79 and 1984-87 are for country of last permanent residence; and data for 1980-83 refer to country of birth. Because of changes in boundaries, changes in lists of countries, and lack of data for specified countries for various periods, data for certain countries, especially for the total period 1820-1987, are not comparable throughout. Data for specified countries are included with countries to which they belonged prior to World War I.

² Data for Austria-Hungary not reported until 1861.

³ Data for Austria and Hungary not reported separately until 1906.

⁴ No data available for Czechoslovakia until 1920.

⁵ Prior to 1926, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.

- ⁶ Data for Norway and Sweden not reported separately until 1871.
- ⁷ No data available for Romania until 1880.
- ⁸ In 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom recorded as Yugoslavia.
- ⁹ Beginning in 1957, China includes Taiwan.
- ¹⁰ Data not reported separately until 1951.
- ¹¹ No data available for Japan until 1861.
- ¹² From 1934-50, Philippines included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934, Philippines recorded in separate tables as insular travel.
- ¹³ Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland recorded as British North America. From 1820-98, figures include all British North America possessions.
- ¹⁴ Land arrivals not completely enumerated until 1908.
- ¹⁵ No data available for Mexico from 1886-93.
- ¹⁶ Data for Jamaica not collected until 1953. In prior years, consolidated under British West Indies, which is included in "Other Caribbean."
- ¹⁷ Included in countries "Not specified" until 1925.
- ¹⁸ From 1899-1919, data for Poland included in Austria-Hungary, Germany, and U.S.S.R.
- ¹⁹ From 1938-45, data for Austria included in Germany.
- ²⁰ From 1931-50, U.S.S.R. reported as European U.S.S.R. and Asian U.S.S.R. For other periods shown, total U.S.S.R. reported in Europe.
- ²¹ Since 1925, data for United Kingdom refer to England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland.
- ²² Includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.
- Represents zero.
- NOTE: From 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1987, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908.

See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. For this table, fiscal year 1843 covers 9 months ending September 1843; fiscal years 1832 and 1850 cover 15 months ending December 31 of the respective years; and fiscal year 1868 covers 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87**

Region and country of birth	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	462,315	601,442	460,348	530,639	596,600	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,909	601,708	601,516
Europe	70,010	73,198	60,845	72,121	66,695	69,174	58,867	64,076	63,043	62,512	61,174
Austria	400	467	369	401	367	339	433	442	419	463	483
Belgium	377	439	395	426	467	559	538	537	538	620	636
Czechoslovakia	575	744	763	1,051	793	960	946	1,218	1,222	1,118	1,357
Denmark	433	409	414	504	506	463	513	512	478	554	537
Finland	277	358	327	356	317	346	311	264	290	322	331
France	1,618	1,844	1,705	1,905	1,745	1,994	2,061	2,135	2,187	2,518	2,513
Germany	6,372	6,739	6,314	6,595	6,552	()	()	()	()	()	()
Germany, Fed. Rep.	()	()	()	()	()	6,467	6,725	6,747	7,109	6,991	7,210
Greece	7,838	7,035	5,090	4,699	4,361	3,472	2,997	2,865	2,579	2,512	2,653
Hungary	853	941	861	819	581	642	632	825	1,009	1,006	994
Ireland	1,238	1,180	982	1,006	902	949	1,101	1,223	1,397	1,839	3,060
Italy	7,510	7,415	6,174	5,467	4,662	3,644	3,225	3,130	3,214	3,089	2,784
Netherlands	1,014	1,153	1,145	1,169	999	1,053	1,152	1,242	1,217	1,261	1,230
Norway	334	423	431	403	331	342	409	375	361	354	326
Poland	4,010	5,050	4,418	4,725	5,014	5,874	6,427	9,466	9,464	8,481	7,519
Portugal	9,657	10,445	7,085	8,408	7,049	3,510	3,231	3,779	3,781	3,766	3,912
Romania	2,015	2,037	1,554	1,913	1,974	3,124	2,543	4,004	5,188	5,198	3,837
Spain	2,487	2,297	1,933	1,879	1,711	1,586	1,507	1,393	1,413	1,591	1,578
Sweden	571	638	750	768	832	874	870	974	1,076	1,098	1,057
Switzerland	610	706	665	713	601	626	680	620	729	677	759
U.S.S.R.	5,742	5,161	2,543	10,543	9,223	15,462	5,214	6,088	3,521	2,588	2,384
United Kingdom	12,477	14,245	13,907	15,485	14,997	14,539	14,830	13,949	13,408	13,657	13,497
Yugoslavia	2,791	2,621	2,171	2,099	2,048	1,418	1,382	1,569	1,662	2,011	1,827
Other Europe	811	851	849	787	663	931	1,140	719	781	798	690
Asia	157,759	249,776	189,293	236,097	264,343	313,291	277,701	256,273	264,691	268,248	257,684
Afghanistan	138	180	353	722	1,881	1,569	2,566	3,222	2,794	2,831	2,424
Bangladesh	590	716	549	532	756	639	787	823	1,146	1,634	1,649
Burma	1,101	1,188	1,534	1,211	1,083	820	723	719	990	863	941
Cambodia	126	3,677	1,432	2,801	12,749	13,438	18,120	11,856	13,563	13,501	12,460
China	19,765	21,331	24,272	27,651	25,803	()	()	()	()	()	()
China, Mainland	()	()	()	()	()	27,100	25,777	23,363	24,787	25,106	25,841
Cyprus	478	408	323	279	326	276	265	291	294	307	331
Hong Kong	5,632	5,158	4,119	3,860	4,055	4,971	5,948	5,465	5,171	5,021	4,706
India	18,636	20,772	19,717	22,607	21,522	21,738	25,451	24,964	26,026	26,227	27,803
Indonesia	778	694	820	977	1,006	1,194	952	1,113	1,269	1,183	1,254
Iran	4,261	5,861	8,476	10,410	11,105	11,114	11,163	13,807	16,071	16,505	14,426
Iraq	2,811	2,188	2,871	2,658	2,535	3,105	2,343	2,930	1,951	1,323	1,072
Israel	3,008	3,276	3,093	3,517	3,542	3,356	3,239	3,066	3,113	3,790	3,699
Japan	4,192	4,028	4,063	4,225	3,896	3,903	4,092	4,043	4,086	3,959	4,174
Jordan	2,875	3,483	3,360	3,322	3,825	2,923	2,718	2,438	2,998	3,081	3,125
Korea	30,917	29,288	29,248	32,320	32,663	31,724	33,339	33,042	35,253	35,776	35,849
Kuwait	160	168	303	257	317	286	344	437	503	496	507
Laos	237	4,369	3,565	13,970	15,805	36,528	23,662	12,279	9,133	7,842	6,828
Lebanon	5,685	4,556	4,634	4,136	3,955	3,529	2,941	3,203	3,385	3,994	4,367
Malaysia	455	577	623	795	1,033	1,046	852	879	939	886	1,016
Pakistan	3,183	3,876	3,967	4,265	5,288	4,536	4,807	5,509	5,744	5,994	6,319
Philippines	39,111	37,216	41,300	42,316	43,772	45,102	41,546	42,768	47,978	52,558	50,060
Singapore	308	320	321	322	408	390	362	377	460	480	469
Sri Lanka	376	375	397	397	448	505	472	554	553	596	630
Syria	1,676	1,416	1,528	1,658	2,127	2,354	1,683	1,724	1,581	1,604	1,669
Taiwan	()	()	()	()	()	9,884	16,698	12,478	14,895	13,424	11,931
Thailand	3,945	3,574	3,194	4,115	4,799	5,568	5,875	4,885	5,239	6,204	6,733
Turkey	1,758	1,578	1,764	2,233	2,766	2,864	2,263	1,793	1,691	1,753	1,596
Vietnam	4,629	5,143	22,546	43,483	55,631	72,553	37,560	37,236	31,895	29,993	24,231
Yemen (Sanaa)	376	291	203	160	230	305	268	324	432	420	577
Other Asia	552	702	718	898	1,017	771	885	685	751	897	997
Africa	10,155	11,524	12,838	13,981	15,029	14,314	15,084	15,540	17,117	17,463	17,724
Cape Verde	964	941	765	788	849	852	594	591	627	760	657
Egypt	2,328	2,836	3,241	2,833	3,366	2,800	2,600	2,642	2,802	2,989	3,377
Ethiopia	354	539	726	977	1,749	1,810	2,643	2,461	3,362	2,737	2,156
Ghana	454	711	828	1,159	951	824	976	1,050	1,041	1,164	1,120
Kenya	493	516	618	592	657	601	710	753	735	719	698
Liberia	215	333	327	426	556	593	518	585	618	618	622
Morocco	401	461	486	465	512	445	479	506	570	646	635
Nigeria	653	1,007	1,054	1,896	1,918	2,257	2,354	2,337	2,846	2,976	3,278

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Sierra Leone	157	212	217	267	277	283	319	368	371	323	453
South Africa	1,988	1,689	2,214	1,960	1,559	1,434	1,261	1,246	1,210	1,566	1,741
Tanzania	302	301	401	339	423	304	364	418	395	370	385
Uganda	241	303	284	343	410	304	332	369	301	401	357
Other Africa	1,605	1,675	1,677	1,936	1,802	1,807	1,934	2,214	2,239	2,194	2,245
Oceania	4,091	4,396	4,449	3,951	4,187	3,833	3,511	3,817	4,054	3,894	3,993
Australia	1,389	1,565	1,400	1,480	1,281	1,367	1,273	1,308	1,362	1,354	1,253
Fiji	854	809	1,000	724	1,060	659	712	901	980	972	1,205
New Zealand	597	619	599	729	666	642	606	595	679	610	591
Tonga	489	706	809	453	588	561	481	555	669	510	545
Other Oceania	762	697	641	565	592	604	439	458	364	448	399
North America	187,346	220,784	157,579	164,772	210,427	158,057	168,487	166,706	182,045	207,714	216,550
Canada	12,688	16,863	13,772	13,609	11,191	10,786	11,390	10,791	11,385	11,039	11,876
Mexico	44,079	92,367	52,096	56,680	101,268	56,106	59,079	57,557	61,077	66,533	72,351
Caribbean	114,011	91,361	74,074	73,296	73,301	67,379	73,306	74,265	83,281	101,632	102,899
Antigua-Barbuda	835	908	770	972	929	3,234	2,008	953	957	812	874
Bahamas, The	400	585	651	547	546	577	505	499	533	570	556
Barbados	2,763	2,969	2,461	2,667	2,394	1,961	1,849	1,577	1,625	1,595	1,665
Cuba	69,708	29,754	15,585	15,054	10,858	8,209	8,978	10,599	20,334	33,114	28,916
Dominica	572	595	1,009	846	721	569	546	442	540	564	740
Dominican Republic	11,655	19,458	17,519	17,245	18,220	17,451	22,058	23,147	23,787	26,175	24,858
Grenada	1,240	1,206	946	1,198	1,120	1,066	1,154	980	934	1,045	1,098
Haiti	5,441	6,470	6,433	6,540	6,683	8,779	8,424	9,839	10,165	12,666	14,819
Jamaica	11,501	19,265	19,714	18,970	23,569	18,711	19,535	19,822	18,923	19,595	23,148
St. Kitts-Nevis	896	1,014	786	874	867	1,039	2,773	1,648	769	573	589
St. Lucia	545	572	953	1,193	733	586	662	484	499	502	496
St. Vincent & Grenadines	585	679	639	763	799	719	767	695	693	635	746
Trinidad & Tobago	6,106	5,973	5,225	5,154	4,599	3,532	3,156	2,900	2,831	2,891	3,543
Other Caribbean	1,764	1,913	1,383	1,273	1,263	946	891	680	691	895	851
Central America	16,485	20,153	17,547	20,968	24,509	23,626	24,601	24,088	26,302	28,380	29,296
Belize	930	1,033	1,063	1,120	1,289	2,031	1,585	1,492	1,353	1,385	1,354
Costa Rica	1,664	1,575	1,467	1,535	1,359	1,272	1,182	1,473	1,281	1,356	1,391
El Salvador	4,426	5,826	4,479	6,101	8,210	7,107	8,596	8,787	10,156	10,929	10,693
Guatemala	3,599	3,996	2,583	3,751	3,928	3,633	4,090	3,937	4,389	5,158	5,729
Honduras	1,626	2,727	2,545	2,552	2,358	3,186	3,619	3,405	3,726	4,532	4,751
Nicaragua	1,850	1,888	1,938	2,337	2,752	3,077	2,983	2,718	2,786	2,826	2,294
Panama	2,390	3,108	3,472	3,572	4,613	3,320	2,546	2,276	2,611	2,194	2,084
Other North America	83	40	90	219	158	160	111	5	-	130	128
South America	32,954	41,764	35,344	39,717	35,913	35,448	36,087	37,460	39,058	41,874	44,385
Argentina	2,797	3,732	2,856	2,815	2,236	2,065	2,029	2,141	1,844	2,187	2,106
Bolivia	699	1,030	751	730	820	750	823	918	1,006	1,079	1,170
Brazil	1,513	1,923	1,450	1,570	1,616	1,475	1,503	1,847	2,272	2,332	2,505
Chile	2,596	3,122	2,289	2,569	2,048	1,911	1,970	1,912	1,992	2,243	2,140
Colombia	8,272	11,032	10,637	11,289	10,335	8,608	9,658	11,020	11,982	11,408	11,700
Ecuador	5,302	5,732	4,383	6,133	5,129	4,127	4,243	4,164	4,482	4,516	4,641
Guyana	5,718	7,614	7,001	8,381	6,743	10,059	8,980	8,412	8,531	10,367	11,384
Peru	3,902	5,243	4,135	4,021	4,664	4,151	4,384	4,368	4,181	4,895	5,901
Uruguay	1,156	1,052	754	887	972	707	681	712	790	699	709
Venezuela	736	990	841	1,010	1,104	1,336	1,508	1,721	1,714	1,854	1,694
Other South America	272	294	247	312	246	259	308	245	264	294	435
Born on board ship	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	-	-	-	-	-	10	26	31	1	3	6

¹ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are consolidated under Germany.

² Excludes Danzig.

³ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are consolidated under China.

⁴ Includes Niue.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total, all immigrants	596,600	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,009	601,708	601,516
Total, numerically limited	330,409	259,749	269,213	262,016	264,208	266,968	271,135
New arrivals	278,461	206,312	221,587	224,750	226,505	228,522	239,941
Adjustments	51,948	53,437	47,626	37,266	37,703	38,446	31,194
Total, exempt from numerical limitations	266,191	334,382	290,550	281,887	305,801	334,740	330,381
New arrivals	100,524	108,364	115,212	119,879	129,860	147,588	147,054
Adjustments	165,667	226,018	175,338	162,008	175,941	187,152	183,327
Total, numerically limited	330,409	259,749	269,213	262,016	264,208	266,968	271,135
Total 1st preference	5,721	6,604	6,892	7,569	9,319	10,910	11,382
1st preference, unmarried son/daughter of U.S. citizen	4,964	5,539	5,753	6,242	7,661	8,711	9,263
New arrivals (P11, A11)	4,184	4,670	4,980	5,417	6,656	7,829	8,516
Adjustments (P16, A16)	780	869	773	825	1,005	882	747
1st preference, children of P11, P16, A11, A16	757	1,065	1,139	1,327	1,658	2,199	2,119
New arrivals (P12, A12)	620	923	998	1,170	1,452	2,007	1,982
Adjustments (P17, A17)	137	142	141	157	206	192	137
Total 2nd preference	112,664	113,070	116,623	112,309	114,997	110,926	110,758
2nd preference, spouses of alien residents	41,814	39,567	39,731	37,643	40,549	38,384	34,528
New arrivals (P21)	32,431	29,711	33,797	33,948	35,788	34,057	16,074
New arrivals, conditional (C21)	X	X	X	X	X	X	16,454
Adjustments (P26)	9,383	9,856	5,934	3,695	4,761	4,327	1,546
Adjustments, conditional (C26)	X	X	X	X	X	X	454
2nd preference, unmarried son/daughter of alien resident	60,063	64,843	67,539	64,711	61,263	57,311	58,270
New arrivals (P22)	53,182	57,549	62,441	61,313	57,558	53,635	54,599
New arrivals, conditional (C22)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1,620
Adjustments (P27)	6,881	7,294	5,098	3,398	3,705	3,676	2,012
Adjustments, conditional (C27)	X	X	X	X	X	X	39
2nd preference, children of P22, P27, C22, C28	10,787	8,660	9,353	9,955	13,185	15,231	17,960
New arrivals (P23)	9,767	7,795	8,845	9,508	12,769	14,739	15,697
New arrivals, conditional (C23)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2,037
Adjustments (P28)	1,020	865	508	447	416	492	222
Adjustments, conditional (C28)	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
Total 3rd preference	18,872	26,001	27,250	24,852	24,905	26,823	26,921
3rd preference, professional or highly skilled immigrant	8,103	11,981	12,338	10,691	10,947	11,763	12,048
New arrivals (P31)	2,266	3,052	3,147	3,094	2,981	3,342	4,004
Adjustments (P36)	5,837	8,929	9,191	7,597	7,966	8,421	8,044
3rd preference, spouses of P31 and P36	4,879	6,794	7,141	6,637	6,602	7,209	7,309
New arrivals (P32)	1,632	1,953	2,048	2,079	2,158	2,290	2,767
Adjustments (P37)	3,247	4,841	5,093	4,558	4,444	4,919	4,542
3rd preference, children of P31 and P36	5,890	7,226	7,771	7,524	7,356	7,851	7,564
New arrivals (P33)	2,562	2,631	2,847	2,925	2,973	3,233	3,522
Adjustments (P38)	3,328	4,595	4,924	4,599	4,383	4,618	4,042
Total 4th preference	15,979	19,465	20,948	14,681	18,460	20,702	20,703
4th preference, married son/daughter of U.S. citizen	4,649	5,511	5,933	4,258	5,376	5,947	5,839
New arrivals (P41, A41)	3,884	4,557	5,100	3,531	4,520	5,057	5,024
New arrivals, conditional (C41)	X	X	X	X	X	X	53
Adjustments (P46, A46)	765	954	833	727	856	890	741
Adjustments, conditional (C46)	X	X	X	X	X	X	21
4th preference, spouses of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46	3,601	4,284	4,666	3,282	4,216	4,737	4,833
New arrivals (P42, A42)	3,203	3,842	4,261	2,933	3,806	4,298	4,372
New arrivals, conditional (C42)	X	X	X	X	X	X	77
Adjustments (P47, A47)	398	442	405	349	410	439	375
Adjustments, conditional (C47)	X	X	X	X	X	X	9
4th preference, children of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46	7,729	9,670	10,349	7,141	8,868	10,018	10,031
New arrivals (P43, A43)	7,012	8,865	9,650	6,506	8,121	9,189	9,330
New arrivals, conditional (C43)	X	X	X	X	X	X	73
Adjustments (P48, A48)	717	805	699	635	747	829	613
Adjustments, conditional (C48)	X	X	X	X	X	X	15
Total 5th preference	92,212	66,926	69,025	77,765	70,481	70,401	68,966
5th preference, brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	38,076	25,802	26,573	29,287	25,536	24,837	23,517
New arrivals (P51)	35,096	23,181	24,762	27,737	24,407	23,914	22,980
Adjustments (P56)	2,980	2,621	1,811	1,550	1,129	923	537

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87—Continued**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
5th preference, spouses of P51 and P56	17,463	13,124	13,998	15,951	14,861	15,321	14,910
New arrivals (P52)	16,402	12,161	13,245	15,266	14,391	14,937	14,676
Adjustments (P57)	1,061	963	753	685	470	384	234
5th preference, children of P51 and P56	36,673	28,000	28,454	32,527	30,084	30,243	30,539
New arrivals (P53)	34,856	26,505	27,269	31,435	29,247	29,592	30,162
Adjustments (P58)	1,817	1,495	1,185	1,092	837	651	377
Total 6th preference	25,439	25,181	28,218	24,669	25,990	26,802	26,952
6th preference, needed skilled or unskilled workers	11,873	12,041	12,708	11,393	11,425	11,399	11,623
New arrivals (P61)	7,197	7,884	8,148	8,395	8,603	8,728	9,983
Adjustments (P66)	4,676	4,157	4,560	2,998	2,822	2,671	1,640
6th preference, spouses of P61 and P66	5,312	5,049	5,980	5,219	5,674	5,988	6,181
New arrivals (P62)	3,273	3,146	3,722	3,635	4,291	4,562	5,259
Adjustments (P67)	2,039	1,903	2,258	1,584	1,383	1,426	922
6th preference, children of P61 and P66	8,254	8,091	9,530	8,057	8,891	9,415	9,148
New arrivals (P63)	5,737	5,690	6,279	5,858	6,784	7,113	7,754
Adjustments (P68)	2,517	2,401	3,251	2,199	2,107	2,302	1,394
Total 7th preference, conditional entries by refugees	329	X	X	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (P71)	154	X	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (P76)	175	X	X	X	X	X	X
Total nonpreference	-	-	-	-	7	-	3,040
Nonpreference, NP1 and NP6	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Adjustments (NP6)	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Nonpreference, NP5 and NP0, Act of 11/6/86	X	X	X	X	X	X	3,037
New arrivals (NP5)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2,926
Adjustments (NP0)	X	X	X	X	X	X	111
Total, suspension of deportation, Section 244	188	197	176	161	1	391	2,394
Adjustments other than crewmen (Z11)	188	197	176	161	-	389	2,394
Adjustments, crewmen (Z57)	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Total, private law, adjustments (Z41)	623	4	12	4	16	3	12
Total, foreign gov't officials, Act of 9/11/57 Sect. 13 (Z91)	-	1	20	6	32	10	7
Total, recaptured Cuban numbers	58,382	2,300	49	X	X	X	X
Western Hemisphere aliens	57,967	2,262	48	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA1)	54,910	2,168	47	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA6)	3,057	94	1	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, spouses of SA1 and SA6	184	16	1	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA2)	49	12	1	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA7)	135	4	-	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, children of SA1 and SA6	231	22	-	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA3)	44	17	-	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA8)	187	5	-	X	X	X	X
Total, exempt from numerical limitations	266,191	334,382	290,550	281,887	305,801	334,740	330,381
Total, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	152,359	168,398	177,792	183,247	204,368	223,468	218,575
Total, spouses of U.S. citizens	91,961	104,218	112,666	116,596	129,790	137,597	132,452
New arrivals (IR1)	46,802	52,314	58,307	61,394	66,215	74,662	31,855
New arrivals, conditional (CR1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	41,186
Adjustments (IR6)	40,419	46,954	49,042	50,259	57,878	56,883	17,744
Adjustments, conditional (CR6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	36,762
Adjustments, Northern Marianas Is., PL 94-241 (MR6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	46
Adjustments, entered as a fiancé(e) (IF1)	4,740	4,950	5,317	4,943	5,697	6,052	1,919
Adjustments, entered as a fiancé(e), conditional (CF1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2,940
Total, children of U.S. citizens	26,178	28,735	30,429	32,080	35,592	40,639	40,940
New arrivals (IR2, AR1)	17,164	18,451	18,875	19,135	21,298	25,332	20,748
New arrivals, conditional (CR2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,823
Adjustments (IR7, AR6)	3,675	4,055	3,958	4,097	4,480	4,767	3,078
Adjustments, conditional (CR7)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1,638
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiancé(e) (IF2)	471	480	469	521	528	595	209
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiancé(e), conditional (CF2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	315
Adjustments, Northern Marianas Is., PL 94-241 (MR7)	X	X	X	X	X	X	32
Total, orphans	4,868	5,749	7,127	8,327	9,286	9,945	10,097
Total, orphans adopted abroad	939	829	813	1,097	1,166	1,264	1,667

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87—Continued**

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
New arrivals (IR3)	900	781	781	1,047	1,092	1,190	1,610
Adjustments (IR8)	39	48	32	50	74	74	57
Total, orphans to be adopted	3,929	4,920	6,314	7,230	8,120	8,681	8,430
New arrivals (IR4)	3,920	4,912	6,306	7,226	8,114	8,676	8,420
Adjustments (IR9)	9	8	8	4	6	5	10
Total, parents of adult U.S. citizens	34,220	35,445	34,697	34,571	38,986	45,232	45,183
New arrivals (IR5)	25,964	26,321	25,664	25,609	27,657	31,699	32,416
Adjustments (IR0)	8,256	9,124	9,033	8,962	11,329	13,533	12,767
Total, special immigrants	3,255	4,940	3,175	2,338	2,551	2,992	3,646
Total, persons who lost citizenship	17	6	6	3	2	6	1
Total, lost citizenship by marriage	11	3	5	2	1	4	1
New arrivals (SC1)	3	-	3	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SC6)	8	3	2	1	1	4	1
Total, lost citizenship by service in armed forces	6	3	1	1	1	2	-
New arrivals (SC2)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Adjustments (SC7)	4	2	1	1	1	1	-
Total, ministers, spouses and children	1,692	2,059	1,734	1,540	1,853	2,060	2,041
Total ministers	762	895	773	663	777	822	829
New arrivals (SD1)	390	396	364	334	443	480	458
Adjustments (SD6)	372	499	409	329	334	342	371
Total, spouses of ministers	310	378	324	315	383	428	423
New arrivals (SD2)	221	251	215	214	267	312	298
Adjustments (SD7)	89	127	109	101	116	116	125
Total, children of ministers	620	786	637	562	693	810	789
New arrivals (SD3)	474	566	443	411	522	622	564
Adjustments (SD8)	146	220	194	151	171	188	225
Total, employees of U.S. gov't abroad, spouses & children	720	554	529	535	479	773	1,112
Total, employees of U.S. government abroad	240	181	180	189	156	248	380
New arrivals (SE1)	234	175	177	186	152	244	377
Adjustments (SE6)	6	6	3	3	4	4	3
Total, spouses of employees of U.S. gov't abroad	160	120	107	115	101	168	254
New arrivals (SE2)	159	116	107	115	101	166	251
Adjustments (SE7)	1	4	-	-	-	2	3
Total, children of employees of U.S. gov't abroad	320	253	242	231	222	357	478
New arrivals (SE3)	318	250	241	230	219	354	477
Adjustments (SE8)	2	3	1	1	3	3	1
Total, Panama Canal Act of 9/29/79	826	455	116	86	130	105	90
Total, certain former emp. of the PC Co. and CZ gov't	116	42	8	9	7	5	2
New arrivals (SF1)	111	40	8	6	2	2	2
Adjustments (SF6)	5	2	-	3	5	3	-
Total, accompanying spouse or child of SF1 and SF6	284	93	19	12	10	6	4
New arrivals (SF2)	281	93	19	12	8	5	4
Adjustments (SF7)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Total, certain former emp. of U.S. gov't in Panama CZ	207	155	43	29	42	43	36
New arrivals (SG1)	196	152	39	29	41	42	34
Adjustments (SG6)	11	3	4	-	1	1	2
Total, accompanying spouse or child of SG1 and SG6	219	164	46	36	71	51	48
New arrivals (SG2)	218	161	43	34	71	51	48
Adjustments (SG7)	1	3	3	2	-	-	-
Total, certain emp. of PC Co. or CZ gov't on 4/1/79	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SH6)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total foreign medical graduates, Act of 12/29/81	X	1,866	790	174	87	48	28
Total, foreign med. school grads., adjustments (SJ6)	X	906	360	89	44	23	11
Total, accompanying spouse or child of SJ6	X	960	430	85	43	25	17
New arrivals (SJ2)	X	1	8	2	1	-	3
Adjustments (SJ7)	X	959	422	83	42	25	14
Total, retired employees of intern'l org. and their families	X	X	X	X	X	X	374
Total, retired employees of international organizations	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
New arrivals (SK1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
Adjustments (SK6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	5
Total, accompanying spouse of SK1 or SK6	X	X	X	X	X	X	9
New arrivals (SK2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2
Adjustments (SK7)	X	X	X	X	X	X	7
Total, unmarried child of SK1 or SK6	X	X	X	X	X	X	351
New arrivals (SK3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	35
Adjustments (SK8)	X	X	X	X	X	X	316
Total, surviving spouse of employee of intern'l org.	X	X	X	X	X	X	3
New arrivals (SK4)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
Adjustments (SK9)	X	X	X	X	X	X	2

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87—Continued

Class of admission	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total, special K classes	-	-	2	-	-	21	6
Total, Act of 10/24/62 (P.L. 87-555)	-	-	2	-	-	21	6
Total, beneficiary of 4th preference petition	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
New arrivals (K25)	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
Total, spouse/child of bene. of 4th pref. petition	-	-	2	-	-	16	3
New arrivals (K26)	-	-	2	-	-	16	3
Total, refugee and asylee adjustments	107,244	156,601	102,685	92,127	95,040	104,383	96,474
Refugee Relief Act of 1953, Act of 8/7/53 (Y64)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hungarian parolees, Act of 7/25/58 (M93)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Refugee escapees, Act of 7/14/60 (M83)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Cuban refugees, Act of 11/2/66	3,961	1,965	3,274	3,460	14,288	30,152	26,869
Cuban refugee (CU6)	3,894	1,910	3,092	3,192	14,057	29,715	26,618
Non-Cuban spouse or child of Cuban refugee (CU7)	67	55	182	268	231	437	251
Total, Indochinese refugees, Act of 10/28/77	19,589	13,666	3,122	875	166	136	83
Indochinese refugee (IC6)	19,492	13,620	3,012	845	142	135	83
Spouse or child of Indochinese refugee (IC7)	97	46	110	30	24	1	-
Refugee parolees, Act of 10/5/78 (R86)	15,756	48,826	13,409	7,657	3,766	1,720	866
Total, refugees, Act of 3/17/80	66,439	90,282	79,965	74,528	71,820	67,375	59,022
Refugee (RE6)	46,323	68,984	54,303	46,765	43,511	39,957	34,599
Spouse of refugee (RE7)	5,314	5,627	6,920	7,894	7,797	7,382	6,236
Child of refugee (RE8)	14,802	15,671	18,742	19,869	20,512	20,036	18,187
Total, asylees, Act of 3/17/80	1,498	1,859	2,914	5,607	5,000	5,000	5,000
Asylee (AS6)	1,064	1,407	1,797	3,735	3,333	3,433	2,992
Spouse of asylee (AS7)	177	190	444	782	702	663	847
Child of asylee (AS8)	257	262	673	1,090	965	904	1,161
Cuban/Haitian entrants, Act of 11/6/86 (CH6)	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,634
Total, other adjustments	166	1,060	3,286	281	165	147	8,250
Presumed admitted for lawful permanent residence (XB3)	1	2	-	4	22	8	6
Suspension of deportation - other than crewman Sect. 244 (Z13)	17	12	8	19	15	21	47
Suspension of deportation - crewman Sect. 244 (Z56)	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
Section 249 entered before 7/1/24 (Z33)	38	55	49	48	36	27	22
Section 249 entered 7/1/24-6/28/40 (Z03)	37	35	28	27	21	21	71
Section 249 entered 6/29/40-1/1/72 ¹ (Z66)	73	67	58	36	32	25	8,060
Private bill (Z43)	-	1	3	-	5	-	5
Section 13, Act of 9/11/57 (Z83)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total, investors, Act of 12/29/81	X	881	516	128	52	40	35
Investors (NP8)	X	477	319	62	32	24	15
Accompanying spouse or child of NP8 (NP9)	X	404	297	66	20	16	20
Individuals born under diplomatic status in U.S. (DS1)	X	5	6	2	1	3	4
Total, Virgin Islands nonimmigrant, Act of 9/30/82	X	X	2,517	15	-	-	-
H-2 nonimmigrant (VI6)	X	1	1,325	7	-	-	-
Spouse or child of VI6 (VI7)	X	1	1,192	8	-	-	-
Total, other classes	3,167	3,383	3,610	3,694	3,657	3,729	3,430
Child born abroad to alien resident (NA3)	2,856	3,157	3,356	3,639	3,429	3,450	3,174
American Indian born in Canada (S13)	146	121	109	135	149	175	161
Child born subsequent to issuance of visa (XA3)	165	105	145	120	79	104	95

¹ Although nonpreference visas have been unavailable since 1978, there were 7 nonpreference immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1985 and 3 in fiscal year 1987. These cases were filed prior to 1978, were denied by INS, but were appealed through the judicial system.

² The 389 suspension of deportation (Z11) immigrants reported in fiscal year 1986 include 192 immigrants who actually immigrated in fiscal year 1985.

³ Prior to fiscal year 1987 aliens must have entered before 6/30/48 to be eligible for Section 249.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE
OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
All countries	271,135	211,809	11,382	110,758	20,703	68,966	53,873	12,048	14,873	11,623	15,329	5,453
Europe	25,440	12,693	769	5,062	2,502	4,360	10,878	2,738	3,424	2,156	2,560	1,869
Belgium	321	55	7	24	13	11	235	54	85	42	54	31
Denmark	225	43	2	23	9	9	162	37	57	30	38	20
France	1,166	317	20	158	74	65	767	183	293	124	167	82
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1,462	432	36	202	69	125	895	243	303	161	188	135
Greece	1,028	828	41	298	104	385	200	60	25	59	56	-
Hungary	135	54	9	19	17	9	68	28	20	16	4	13
Ireland	1,779	474	144	102	124	104	488	184	156	103	45	817
Italy	1,185	759	29	278	129	323	344	80	54	119	91	82
Netherlands	643	208	13	106	31	58	392	109	141	66	76	43
Poland	2,508	2,001	86	888	665	362	428	103	117	111	97	79
Portugal	3,217	2,586	6	914	248	1,418	631	27	19	205	380	-
Portugal	2,905	2,337	5	821	204	1,307	568	14	15	190	349	-
Macau	312	249	1	93	44	111	63	13	4	15	31	-
Romania	441	315	13	163	115	24	126	43	39	25	19	-
Spain	669	291	20	137	40	94	377	55	55	111	156	1
Sweden	448	89	15	59	9	6	313	81	137	49	46	46
Switzerland	349	71	7	44	13	7	243	56	79	57	51	35
U.S.S.R.	488	261	22	65	131	43	227	47	51	62	67	-
United Kingdom	7,862	3,029	255	1,233	528	1,013	4,417	1,205	1,631	689	892	416
United Kingdom	6,965	2,366	137	949	446	834	4,203	1,146	1,573	642	842	396
Hong Kong	703	517	113	187	67	150	173	52	47	36	38	13
Other United Kingdom	194	146	5	97	15	29	41	7	11	11	12	7
Yugoslavia	786	606	28	223	126	229	174	34	41	42	57	6
Other Europe	728	274	16	126	57	75	391	109	121	85	76	63
Asia	116,356	92,950	4,538	41,539	8,006	38,867	22,895	6,890	7,896	3,647	4,462	511
Afghanistan	196	147	-	112	6	29	48	4	9	11	24	1
Bangladesh	979	775	6	386	46	337	204	81	80	18	25	-
Burma	801	763	3	348	77	335	38	9	7	10	12	-
China, Mainland	20,267	19,138	72	6,689	2,670	9,707	1,111	446	435	90	140	18
India	19,325	14,705	27	7,540	569	6,569	4,602	2,483	2,006	48	65	18
Indonesia	778	320	5	163	31	121	242	72	51	51	68	216
Iran	4,634	2,761	14	1,677	181	889	1,857	596	623	295	343	16
Iraq	369	257	-	88	40	129	110	30	47	18	15	2
Israel	1,876	791	26	312	183	270	1,085	166	381	158	380	-
Japan	2,238	654	19	303	40	292	1,417	201	268	644	304	167
Jordan	1,509	1,412	18	693	184	517	95	23	27	16	29	2
Korea	19,836	18,610	78	8,985	768	8,779	1,219	326	569	79	245	7
Kuwait	249	207	1	89	26	91	42	7	20	2	13	-
Laos	134	127	6	100	14	7	7	-	-	3	4	-
Lebanon	2,235	1,687	24	762	304	597	542	127	107	122	186	6
Malaysia	546	299	3	129	27	140	247	101	63	41	42	-
Pakistan	4,220	3,677	10	1,574	113	1,980	537	167	154	85	131	6
Philippines	19,671	15,724	3,953	5,080	1,943	4,748	3,912	527	1,509	991	885	35
Singapore	225	89	2	39	11	37	136	48	58	14	16	-
Sri Lanka	448	220	-	107	18	95	228	68	66	52	42	-
Syria	772	619	7	292	59	261	152	28	21	46	57	1
Taiwan	9,608	5,389	69	3,730	273	1,317	4,214	1,193	1,231	622	1,168	5
Thailand	1,536	1,262	45	809	27	381	265	60	27	106	72	9
Turkey	697	340	3	208	24	105	357	89	63	91	114	-
Vietnam	2,404	2,309	59	1,077	274	899	93	18	22	17	36	2
Other Asia	803	668	88	247	98	235	135	20	52	17	46	-
Africa	6,822	4,721	105	2,403	408	1,805	2,059	636	763	306	354	42
Cape Verde	490	484	13	360	21	90	6	-	-	3	3	-
Egypt	1,612	1,313	22	433	88	770	299	103	106	41	49	-
Ethiopia	342	283	3	259	-	21	53	18	16	12	7	6
Ghana	396	284	19	243	3	19	108	24	23	28	33	4
Kenya	509	403	1	120	23	259	106	38	39	15	14	-
Liberia	200	161	9	113	15	24	38	9	14	8	7	1
Morocco	177	100	3	43	11	43	77	20	7	29	21	-
Nigeria	548	298	3	272	5	18	238	100	113	12	13	12

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
South Africa	1,045	329	19	95	143	72	716	187	334	73	122	-
Tanzania	329	256	-	95	5	156	73	15	16	22	20	-
Uganda	301	266	2	78	7	179	35	19	9	5	2	-
Other Africa	873	544	11	292	87	154	310	103	86	58	63	19
Oceania	1,895	1,462	34	502	229	697	430	122	164	69	75	3
Australia	339	70	15	30	20	5	268	92	135	23	18	1
Fiji	954	935	1	270	150	514	19	4	3	6	6	-
New Zealand	124	43	6	19	10	8	81	26	25	17	13	-
Tonga	376	315	1	152	20	142	60	-	-	22	38	1
Other Oceania	102	99	11	31	29	28	2	-	1	1	-	1
North America	94,310	78,458	5,479	47,835	7,785	17,359	12,994	1,245	1,933	3,957	5,859	2,858
Canada	6,153	2,193	321	724	848	300	3,170	820	1,326	359	665	790
Mexico	20,943	16,632	3,245	5,570	3,397	4,420	2,364	144	242	714	1,264	1,947
Caribbean	50,013	46,671	1,567	32,497	2,559	10,048	3,275	223	258	1,297	1,497	67
Antigua-Barbuda	657	573	19	423	35	96	74	6	4	31	33	10
Bahamas, The	197	154	7	101	19	27	39	4	14	4	17	4
Barbados	1,309	1,059	46	766	68	179	249	16	15	119	99	1
Cuba	1,432	1,415	60	552	296	507	12	4	1	5	2	5
Dominica	524	498	16	331	24	127	23	1	1	15	6	3
Dominican Republic	15,708	15,511	535	10,055	683	4,238	186	14	20	53	99	11
Grenada	926	652	11	467	39	135	274	8	5	136	125	-
Haiti	7,404	6,993	132	5,670	105	1,086	407	15	13	150	229	4
Jamaica	17,865	16,431	618	11,858	966	2,989	1,425	112	143	516	654	9
St. Kitts-Nevis	454	420	20	344	19	37	29	5	2	11	11	5
St. Lucia	332	261	10	194	1	56	66	3	1	32	30	5
St. Vincent & Grenadines	607	467	12	367	28	60	138	10	8	54	66	2
Trinidad & Tobago	2,598	2,237	81	1,369	276	511	353	25	31	171	126	8
Central America	17,201	12,962	346	9,044	981	2,591	4,185	58	107	1,587	2,433	54
Belize	852	801	26	567	67	141	49	4	-	23	22	2
Costa Rica	548	443	18	279	40	106	97	4	10	39	44	8
El Salvador	7,169	4,691	43	3,544	219	885	2,461	10	37	914	1,500	17
Guatemala	3,587	2,469	76	1,651	228	514	1,104	13	21	428	642	14
Honduras	2,666	2,445	120	1,818	162	345	210	5	5	87	113	11
Nicaragua	1,567	1,369	35	765	188	381	197	14	29	71	83	1
Panama	812	744	28	420	77	219	67	8	5	25	29	1
South America	26,310	21,525	457	13,417	1,773	5,878	4,617	417	693	1,488	2,019	168
Argentina	1,088	589	26	263	110	190	431	71	116	95	149	68
Bolivia	627	425	19	247	33	126	202	10	15	84	93	-
Brazil	838	426	18	226	58	124	411	60	142	113	96	1
Chile	894	608	17	357	114	120	268	41	74	79	74	18
Colombia	6,329	5,620	106	3,769	341	1,404	694	63	87	264	280	15
Ecuador	2,924	2,560	68	1,840	173	479	339	11	7	139	182	25
Guyana	9,434	8,135	129	4,919	673	2,414	1,292	53	79	404	756	7
Peru	2,906	2,398	51	1,348	164	835	484	43	78	193	170	24
Uruguay	394	238	9	104	23	102	150	12	8	54	76	6
Venezuela	692	421	12	269	73	67	269	48	85	32	104	2
Other South America	184	105	2	75	11	17	77	5	2	31	39	2
Unknown	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

¹ Includes suspension of deportation adjustments, private law adjustments, and foreign government official adjustments which are subject to numerical limitations. Includes nonpreference new arrivals and adjustments.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Class of admission categories (subject to numerical limitations):

- 1st pref. - Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children.
- 2nd pref. - Spouses, unmarried sons, and daughters of resident aliens and their children.
- 4th pref. - Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.
- 5th pref. - Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.
- 3rd pref. - Professionals or highly skilled workers (principals).
- 3rd pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).
- 6th pref. - Workers in short supply (principals).
- 6th pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments of status		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
All countries	601,516	271,135	330,381	386,995	239,941	147,054	214,521	31,194	183,327
Europe	61,174	23,925	37,249	31,015	17,269	13,746	30,159	6,656	23,503
Austria	483	191	292	226	123	103	257	68	189
Belgium	636	315	321	300	170	130	336	145	191
Czechoslovakia	1,357	115	1,242	161	66	95	1,196	49	1,147
Denmark	537	208	329	293	129	164	244	79	165
Finland	331	124	207	161	79	82	170	45	125
France	2,513	1,104	1,409	1,115	619	496	1,398	485	913
Germany, Fed. Rep.	7,210	1,433	5,777	4,639	832	3,807	2,571	601	1,970
Greece	2,653	1,029	1,624	1,843	901	942	810	128	682
Hungary	994	133	861	219	69	150	775	64	711
Ireland	3,060	1,798	1,262	1,960	1,457	503	1,100	341	759
Italy	2,784	1,169	1,615	1,440	933	507	1,344	236	1,108
Netherlands	1,230	556	674	605	320	285	625	236	389
Norway	326	63	263	163	41	122	163	22	141
Poland	7,519	2,500	5,019	2,499	1,978	521	5,020	522	4,498
Portugal	3,912	2,865	1,047	3,413	2,773	640	499	92	407
Romania	3,837	439	3,398	608	366	242	3,229	73	3,156
Spain	1,578	670	908	931	523	408	647	147	500
Sweden	1,057	449	608	545	276	269	512	173	339
Switzerland	759	339	420	356	197	159	403	142	261
U.S.S.R.	2,384	489	1,895	738	348	390	1,646	141	1,505
United Kingdom	13,497	6,916	6,581	7,222	4,209	3,013	6,275	2,707	3,568
Yugoslavia	1,827	789	1,038	1,216	681	535	611	108	503
Other Europe	690	231	459	362	179	183	328	52	276
Asia	257,684	117,519	140,165	159,825	102,892	56,933	97,859	14,627	83,232
Afghanistan	2,424	194	2,230	177	127	50	2,247	67	2,180
Bangladesh	1,649	967	682	1,239	837	402	410	130	280
Burma	941	740	201	845	722	123	96	18	78
Cambodia	12,460	134	12,326	209	123	86	12,251	11	12,240
China, Mainland	25,841	18,358	7,483	22,219	17,364	4,855	3,622	994	2,628
Cyprus	331	158	173	200	128	72	131	30	101
Hong Kong	4,706	3,065	1,641	3,350	2,776	574	1,356	289	1,067
India	27,803	19,712	8,091	21,925	16,154	5,771	5,878	3,558	2,320
Indonesia	1,254	743	511	783	613	170	471	130	341
Iran	14,426	4,642	9,784	4,387	3,279	1,108	10,039	1,363	8,676
Iraq	1,072	373	699	344	228	116	728	145	583
Israel	3,699	1,806	1,893	1,844	1,164	680	1,855	642	1,213
Japan	4,174	2,053	2,121	2,684	1,562	1,122	1,490	491	999
Jordan	3,125	1,555	1,570	2,204	1,443	761	921	112	809
Korea	35,849	19,964	15,885	32,135	18,868	13,267	3,714	1,096	2,618
Kuwait	507	247	260	253	204	49	254	43	211
Laos	6,828	126	6,702	183	112	71	6,645	14	6,631
Lebanon	4,367	2,226	2,141	2,420	1,747	673	1,947	479	1,468
Macau	254	215	39	211	193	18	43	22	21
Malaysia	1,016	490	526	493	352	141	523	138	385
Pakistan	6,319	3,951	2,368	4,954	3,636	1,318	1,365	315	1,050
Philippines	50,060	19,844	30,216	40,476	19,174	21,302	9,584	670	8,914
Saudi Arabia	294	133	161	157	115	42	137	18	119
Singapore	469	215	254	220	126	94	249	89	160
Sri Lanka	630	428	202	378	299	79	252	129	123
Syria	1,669	759	910	951	653	298	718	106	612
Taiwan	11,931	9,521	2,410	7,493	6,453	1,040	4,438	3,068	1,370
Thailand	6,733	1,526	5,207	2,148	1,416	732	4,585	110	4,475
Turkey	1,596	696	900	905	509	396	691	187	504
Vietnam	24,231	2,244	21,987	3,170	2,118	1,052	21,061	126	20,935
Yemen (Sanaa)	577	205	372	509	193	316	68	12	56
Other Asia	449	229	220	359	204	155	90	25	65
Africa	17,724	6,704	11,020	7,599	5,265	2,334	10,125	1,439	8,686
Cape Verde	657	469	188	544	465	79	113	4	109
Egypt	3,377	1,591	1,786	1,940	1,354	586	1,437	237	1,200
Ethiopia	2,156	341	1,815	365	268	97	1,791	73	1,718
Ghana	1,120	398	722	612	355	257	508	43	465
Kenya	698	451	247	443	364	79	255	87	168

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments of status		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
Liberia	622	200	422	231	156	75	391	44	347
Morocco	635	184	451	268	138	130	367	46	321
Nigeria	3,278	552	2,726	645	407	238	2,633	145	2,488
Sierra Leone	453	132	321	150	97	53	303	35	268
South Africa	1,741	1,041	700	938	616	322	803	425	378
Tanzania	385	292	93	269	232	37	116	60	56
Uganda	357	259	98	258	222	36	99	37	62
Zimbabwe	252	135	117	134	100	34	118	35	83
Other Africa	1,993	659	1,334	802	491	311	1,191	168	1,023
Oceania	3,993	1,923	2,070	2,463	1,571	892	1,530	352	1,178
Australia	1,253	363	890	575	142	433	678	221	457
Fiji	1,205	927	278	1,105	910	195	100	17	83
New Zealand	591	133	458	260	76	184	331	57	274
Tonga	545	383	162	404	362	42	141	21	120
Other Oceania	399	117	282	119	81	38	280	36	244
North America	216,550	94,884	121,666	152,003	88,485	63,518	64,547	6,399	58,148
Canada	11,876	6,150	5,726	7,049	4,296	2,753	4,827	1,854	2,973
Mexico	72,351	21,558	50,793	57,785	18,987	38,798	14,566	2,571	11,995
Caribbean	102,899	50,236	52,663	62,787	49,042	13,745	40,112	1,194	38,918
Antigua-Barbuda	874	638	236	676	610	66	198	28	170
Bahamas, The	556	202	354	273	167	106	283	35	248
Barbados	1,665	1,295	370	1,391	1,239	152	274	56	218
British Virgin Is.	296	144	152	157	124	33	139	20	119
Cuba	28,916	1,391	27,525	1,812	1,355	457	27,104	36	27,068
Dominica	740	508	232	677	502	175	63	6	57
Dominican Republic	24,858	15,691	9,167	22,923	15,533	7,390	1,935	158	1,777
Grenada	1,098	900	198	971	873	98	127	27	100
Haiti	14,819	7,385	7,434	8,759	7,213	1,546	6,060	172	5,888
Jamaica	23,148	17,834	5,314	20,468	17,416	3,052	2,680	418	2,262
St. Kitts-Nevis	589	442	147	492	423	69	97	19	78
St. Lucia	496	328	168	404	315	89	92	13	79
St. Vincent & Grenadines ..	746	585	161	651	572	79	95	13	82
Trinidad & Tobago	3,543	2,601	942	2,760	2,434	326	783	167	616
Other Caribbean	555	292	263	373	266	107	182	26	156
Central America	29,296	16,873	12,423	24,301	16,115	8,186	4,995	758	4,237
Belize	1,354	848	506	1,082	829	253	253	19	253
Costa Rica	1,391	573	818	993	515	478	398	58	340
El Salvador	10,693	7,001	3,692	9,822	6,883	2,939	871	118	753
Guatemala	5,729	3,469	2,260	4,883	3,339	1,544	846	130	716
Honduras	4,751	2,650	2,101	3,990	2,550	1,440	761	100	661
Nicaragua	3,294	1,532	1,762	1,886	1,245	641	1,408	287	1,121
Panama	2,084	800	1,284	1,645	754	891	439	46	393
Other North America	128	67	61	81	45	36	47	22	25
South America	44,385	26,179	18,206	34,090	24,459	9,631	10,295	1,720	8,575
Argentina	2,106	1,067	1,039	1,195	845	350	911	222	689
Bolivia	1,170	619	551	839	578	261	331	41	290
Brazil	2,505	851	1,654	1,300	630	670	1,205	221	984
Chile	2,140	889	1,251	1,460	770	690	680	119	561
Colombia	11,700	6,284	5,416	9,463	5,953	3,510	2,237	331	1,906
Ecuador	4,641	2,877	1,764	3,626	2,779	847	1,015	98	917
Guyana	11,384	9,404	1,980	10,541	9,230	1,311	843	174	669
Paraguay	291	90	201	220	77	143	71	13	58
Peru	5,901	2,893	3,008	4,050	2,628	1,422	1,851	265	1,586
Uruguay	709	396	313	485	357	128	224	39	185
Venezuela	1,694	711	983	806	521	285	888	190	698
Other South America	144	98	46	105	91	14	39	7	32
Unknown or not reported	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. citizens	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immi- grants	Children born abroad to aliens	Others
All countries	601,516	271,135	330,381	218,575	45,183	132,452	40,940	96,474	3,646	3,269	8,417
Europe	61,174	23,925	37,249	26,659	2,858	21,053	2,748	9,685	310	271	324
Austria	483	191	292	240	15	205	20	40	7	2	3
Belgium	636	315	321	296	12	250	34	4	15	1	5
Czechoslovakia	1,357	115	1,242	164	27	124	13	1,075	-	-	3
Denmark	537	208	329	323	10	296	17	-	1	2	3
Finland	331	124	207	192	9	173	10	-	5	2	8
France	2,513	1,104	1,409	1,348	63	1,183	102	14	11	17	19
Germany, Fed. Rep.	7,210	1,433	5,777	5,597	146	4,718	733	76	10	56	38
Greece	2,653	1,029	1,624	1,548	228	1,150	170	27	6	13	30
Hungary	994	133	861	259	35	190	34	589	6	-	7
Ireland	3,060	1,798	1,262	1,224	99	946	179	1	21	5	11
Italy	2,784	1,169	1,615	1,500	236	1,178	86	37	15	24	39
Netherlands	1,230	556	674	647	28	578	41	1	11	3	12
Norway	326	63	263	255	11	221	23	-	6	2	-
Poland	7,519	2,500	5,019	1,620	349	1,068	203	3,357	23	4	15
Portugal	3,912	2,865	1,047	1,025	334	597	94	-	1	11	10
Romania	3,837	439	3,398	414	223	168	23	2,959	21	-	4
Spain	1,578	670	908	820	77	649	94	48	19	9	12
Sweden	1,057	449	608	589	10	559	20	-	12	4	3
Switzerland	759	339	420	403	10	364	29	6	4	4	3
U.S.S.R.	2,384	489	1,895	640	306	290	44	1,242	9	-	4
United Kingdom	13,497	6,916	6,581	6,311	356	5,277	678	10	78	104	78
Yugoslavia	1,827	789	1,038	964	208	671	85	34	23	8	9
Other Europe	690	231	459	280	66	198	16	165	6	-	8
Asia	257,684	117,519	140,165	83,640	28,650	37,388	17,602	52,602	1,989	653	1,281
Afghanistan	2,424	194	2,230	79	41	37	1	2,141	8	-	2
Bangladesh	1,649	967	682	633	175	380	78	3	36	5	5
Burma	941	740	201	198	135	60	3	-	2	-	1
Cambodia	12,460	134	12,326	116	61	38	17	12,206	4	-	-
China, Mainland	25,841	18,358	7,483	6,709	4,667	1,893	149	540	49	11	174
Cyprus	331	158	173	169	22	136	11	-	3	1	-
Hong Kong	4,706	3,065	1,641	1,424	145	1,064	215	102	31	10	74
India	27,803	19,712	8,091	7,645	4,621	2,116	908	23	177	123	123
Indonesia	1,254	743	511	356	61	254	41	138	6	-	11
Iran	14,426	4,642	9,784	4,154	1,736	2,320	98	5,559	8	17	46
Iraq	1,072	373	699	378	100	272	6	310	6	-	5
Israel	3,699	1,806	1,893	1,723	166	1,360	197	5	100	58	7
Japan	4,174	2,053	2,121	2,003	103	1,693	207	7	55	28	28
Jordan	3,125	1,555	1,570	1,528	369	1,038	121	5	3	30	4
Korea	35,849	19,964	15,885	15,449	4,267	4,554	6,628	2	258	108	68
Kuwait	507	247	260	249	-	239	10	-	2	8	1
Laos	6,828	126	6,702	139	79	47	13	6,560	2	-	1
Lebanon	4,367	2,226	2,141	2,091	544	1,428	119	24	10	15	1
Macau	254	215	39	33	15	18	-	3	2	-	1
Malaysia	1,016	490	526	441	41	384	16	67	12	3	3
Pakistan	6,319	3,951	2,368	2,118	715	1,270	133	66	71	84	29
Philippines	50,060	19,844	30,216	28,278	8,045	12,709	7,524	386	974	65	513
Saudi Arabia	294	133	161	134	1	121	12	6	1	18	2
Singapore	469	215	254	225	14	195	16	5	22	2	-
Sri Lanka	630	428	202	163	56	101	6	4	22	1	12
Syria	1,669	759	910	860	242	590	28	34	7	6	3
Taiwan	11,931	9,521	2,410	2,277	768	1,191	318	18	60	32	23
Thailand	6,733	1,526	5,207	1,288	291	761	236	3,751	33	8	127
Turkey	1,596	696	900	856	276	539	41	13	9	6	16
Vietnam	24,231	2,244	21,987	1,366	878	345	143	20,617	3	-	1
Yemen (Sanaa)	577	205	372	366	10	126	230	4	-	2	-
Other Asia	449	229	220	192	6	109	77	3	13	12	-
Africa	17,724	6,704	11,020	8,741	752	7,449	540	1,719	250	31	279
Cape Verde	657	469	188	187	56	100	31	-	-	1	-
Egypt	3,377	1,591	1,786	1,694	334	1,310	50	6	49	18	19
Ethiopia	2,156	341	1,815	311	42	240	29	1,425	22	-	57
Ghana	1,120	398	722	675	15	559	101	1	14	-	32

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								Children born abroad to aliens	Others
			Total	Immediate relatives	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. citizens	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immig- rants			
Kenya	698	451	247	222	25	188	9	4	3	2	16	
Liberia	622	200	422	392	19	315	58	7	8	-	15	
Morocco	635	184	451	442	42	389	11	2	2	-	5	
Nigeria	3,278	552	2,726	2,640	11	2,571	58	1	36	3	46	
Sierra Leone	453	132	321	245	9	212	24	1	11	-	64	
South Africa	1,741	1,041	700	606	124	410	72	21	62	7	4	
Tanzania	385	292	93	88	19	69	-	1	-	-	4	
Uganda	357	259	98	66	11	49	6	18	11	-	3	
Zimbabwe	252	135	117	102	5	84	13	8	7	-	-	
Other Africa	1,993	659	1,334	1,071	40	953	78	224	25	-	14	
Oceania	3,993	1,923	2,070	1,988	185	1,544	259	3	41	20	18	
Australia	1,253	363	890	850	9	745	96	1	17	9	13	
Fiji	1,205	927	278	272	94	143	35	-	-	5	1	
New Zealand	591	133	458	434	3	385	46	-	19	2	3	
Tonga	545	383	162	161	50	104	7	-	-	1	-	
Other Oceania	399	117	282	271	29	167	75	2	5	3	1	
North America	216,550	94,884	121,666	30,871	9,671	54,932	16,268	32,303	716	2,101	5,675	
Canada	11,876	6,150	5,726	5,265	173	4,296	796	3	124	60	274	
Mexico	72,351	21,558	50,793	44,618	4,123	32,328	8,167	39	188	1,606	4,342	
Caribbean	102,899	50,236	52,663	19,953	3,310	12,157	4,486	31,474	209	358	669	
Antigua-Barbuda	874	638	236	205	34	138	33	-	4	1	26	
Bahamas, The	556	202	354	266	7	167	92	75	4	3	6	
Barbados	1,665	1,295	370	326	61	199	66	-	7	6	31	
British Virgin Is.	296	144	152	126	20	80	26	-	1	5	20	
Cuba	28,916	1,391	27,525	522	285	155	82	26,952	19	-	32	
Dominica	740	508	232	213	51	109	53	1	6	12	-	
Dominican Republic	24,858	15,691	9,167	8,789	1,323	5,274	2,192	12	60	217	89	
Grenada	1,098	900	198	182	51	98	33	-	1	1	14	
Haiti	14,819	7,385	7,434	2,814	424	1,950	440	4,429	22	21	148	
Jamaica	23,148	17,834	5,314	5,025	820	2,993	1,212	4	47	62	176	
St. Kitts-Nevis	589	442	147	130	25	83	22	-	1	-	16	
St. Lucia	496	328	168	159	28	91	40	1	5	-	3	
St. Vincent & Grenadines	746	585	161	142	21	85	36	-	1	1	17	
Trinidad & Tobago	3,543	2,601	942	816	142	555	119	-	21	24	81	
Other Caribbean	555	292	263	238	18	180	40	-	10	5	10	
Central America	29,296	16,873	12,423	10,979	2,045	6,119	2,815	787	194	77	386	
Belize	1,354	848	506	399	92	215	92	-	1	2	104	
Costa Rica	1,391	573	818	774	88	470	216	8	7	12	17	
El Salvador	10,693	7,001	3,692	3,370	702	1,937	731	172	31	20	99	
Guatemala	5,729	3,469	2,260	2,078	399	1,102	577	14	43	22	103	
Honduras	4,751	2,650	2,101	2,009	275	1,105	629	36	8	11	37	
Nicaragua	3,294	1,532	1,762	1,184	366	587	231	555	6	2	15	
Panama	2,084	800	1,284	1,165	123	703	339	2	98	8	11	
Other North America	128	67	61	56	20	32	4	-	1	-	4	
South America	44,385	26,179	18,206	16,673	3,066	10,085	3,522	160	340	193	640	
Argentina	2,106	1,067	1,039	856	169	601	86	6	62	13	102	
Bolivia	1,170	619	551	483	99	281	103	9	18	7	34	
Brazil	2,505	851	1,654	1,546	45	1,191	310	2	56	21	29	
Chile	2,140	889	1,251	1,119	218	551	350	21	54	4	53	
Colombia	11,700	6,284	5,416	5,085	794	2,897	1,394	46	65	59	161	
Ecuador	4,641	2,877	1,764	1,491	314	937	240	17	16	51	189	
Guyana	11,384	9,404	1,980	1,902	699	893	310	6	15	4	53	
Paraguay	291	90	201	183	20	59	104	1	6	3	8	
Peru	5,901	2,893	3,008	2,767	607	1,721	439	26	27	14	174	
Uruguay	709	396	313	272	52	187	33	1	11	2	27	
Venezuela	1,694	711	983	926	46	738	142	25	9	15	8	
Other South America	144	98	46	43	3	29	11	-	1	-	2	
Unknown or not reported	6	1	5	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	

Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens

Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens

Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens

Includes children born abroad to U.S. lawful permanent resident aliens and babies born after the issuances of visas

- Represents zero

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								Others
			Total	Immediate relatives ¹	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. citizens	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immi- grants	Children born abroad to aliens ¹	
All countries	601,516	271,135	330,381	218,575	45,183	132,452	40,940	96,474	3,646	3,269	8,417
Europe	67,967	27,729	40,238	28,048	3,192	21,972	2,884	11,317	309	264	300
Austria	1,769	295	1,474	331	67	238	26	1,129	8	2	4
Belgium	859	448	411	368	22	307	39	25	10	1	7
Czechoslovakia	715	33	682	80	9	60	11	600	-	-	2
Denmark	515	201	314	303	7	282	14	-	6	2	3
Finland	286	108	178	166	8	148	10	-	3	2	7
France	3,809	1,760	2,049	1,826	195	1,518	113	166	18	17	22
Germany, Federal Rep	9,907	2,036	7,871	6,572	324	5,435	813	1,195	23	51	30
Greece	4,087	1,899	2,188	1,756	296	1,254	206	387	6	13	26
Hungary	632	69	563	198	16	151	31	362	-	-	3
Ireland	3,032	1,819	1,213	1,176	84	895	197	6	16	5	10
Italy	4,666	1,079	3,587	1,554	226	1,231	97	1,959	13	23	38
Netherlands	1,303	596	707	679	43	588	48	6	7	2	13
Norway	372	102	270	261	14	222	25	-	7	2	-
Poland	5,818	2,205	3,613	1,450	312	941	197	2,126	19	4	14
Portugal	4,009	2,976	1,033	1,011	325	581	105	1	-	11	10
Romania	2,741	326	2,415	303	167	115	21	2,091	19	-	2
Spain	2,056	925	1,131	904	79	734	91	192	16	9	10
Sweden	1,168	511	657	633	18	596	19	4	11	4	5
Switzerland	964	420	544	489	32	431	26	43	6	3	3
U.S.S.R.	1,139	133	1,006	317	136	154	27	685	2	-	2
United Kingdom	15,889	8,916	6,973	6,624	592	5,365	667	74	93	105	77
Yugoslavia	1,793	719	1,074	868	196	588	84	170	20	8	8
Other Europe	438	153	285	179	24	138	17	96	6	-	4
Asia	248,293	112,216	136,077	81,206	27,788	35,978	17,440	51,054	1,908	652	1,257
Afghanistan	1,055	70	985	31	13	17	1	948	4	-	2
Bangladesh	1,536	906	630	582	159	342	81	3	35	5	5
Burma	597	451	146	145	106	35	4	-	-	-	1
Cambodia	3,979	6	3,973	7	2	5	-	3,966	-	-	-
China, Mainland	18,589	15,035	3,554	3,348	1,775	1,445	128	79	4	12	111
Cyprus	536	243	293	289	57	206	26	-	3	1	-
Hong Kong	8,785	5,460	3,325	2,691	1,142	1,321	228	472	53	11	98
India	26,394	18,598	7,796	7,166	4,378	1,886	902	241	152	122	115
Indonesia	2,772	698	2,074	326	53	228	45	1,728	7	-	13
Iran	10,323	2,798	7,525	3,220	1,232	1,934	54	4,241	3	16	45
Iraq	516	150	366	248	54	189	5	112	4	-	2
Israel	4,753	2,339	2,414	2,222	358	1,663	201	15	108	57	12
Japan	4,711	2,022	2,689	2,537	119	2,065	353	26	66	28	32
Jordan	2,826	1,430	1,396	1,352	277	949	126	5	3	32	4
Korea	35,397	19,751	15,646	15,233	4,227	4,421	6,585	9	233	107	64
Kuwait	906	489	417	403	77	318	8	6	2	6	-
Laos	3,331	10	3,321	47	31	15	1	3,271	2	-	1
Lebanon	2,951	1,108	1,843	1,791	566	1,159	66	27	9	15	1
Macau	464	353	111	90	49	37	4	20	-	-	1
Malaysia	1,392	417	975	384	45	324	15	574	12	3	2
Pakistan	7,046	3,670	3,376	2,162	804	1,224	134	1,024	75	85	30
Philippines	58,315	19,666	38,649	27,418	8,072	11,957	7,389	9,705	950	65	511
Saudi Arabia	1,047	524	523	492	33	429	30	6	7	18	-
Singapore	956	306	650	296	40	226	30	329	21	2	2
Sri Lanka	503	323	180	142	53	84	5	9	17	-	12
Syria	1,364	595	769	732	203	496	33	25	4	6	2
Taiwan	14,080	10,282	3,798	3,625	2,060	1,259	306	23	77	32	41
Thailand	16,489	2,609	13,880	2,325	1,284	735	306	11,380	37	8	130
Turkey	2,080	1,013	1,067	977	388	537	52	60	7	6	17
United Arab Emirates	560	359	201	184	38	133	13	4	-	13	-
Vietnam	13,073	147	12,926	181	65	78	38	12,742	-	-	3
Yemen (Sanaa)	483	155	328	322	5	115	202	4	-	2	-
Other Asia	484	233	251	238	23	146	69	-	13	-	-
Africa	15,730	5,482	10,248	8,085	767	6,780	538	1,588	253	32	290
Cape Verde	576	403	173	172	48	94	30	-	-	1	-
Egypt	3,176	1,476	1,700	1,560	315	1,195	50	58	46	18	18
Ethiopia	1,283	212	1,071	239	37	180	22	767	9	-	56

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								Others
			Total	Immediate relatives ¹	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. citizens	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immi- grants	Children born abroad to aliens ²	
Ghana	962	360	602	555	15	445	95	-	11	-	36
Kenya	428	184	244	195	21	166	8	20	11	2	16
Liberia	669	221	448	414	24	333	57	8	10	-	16
Morocco	405	83	322	310	32	268	10	5	2	-	5
Nigeria	3,427	656	2,771	2,667	13	2,599	55	8	43	4	49
Sierra Leone	435	125	310	236	10	203	23	-	9	-	65
South Africa	1,785	1,036	749	657	167	411	79	14	67	7	4
Sudan	662	68	594	66	3	60	3	523	4	-	1
Other Africa	1,922	658	1,264	1,014	82	826	106	185	41	-	24
Oceania	4,437	2,104	2,333	2,196	241	1,697	258	55	43	22	17
Australia	1,730	577	1,153	1,080	58	924	98	31	21	9	12
Fiji	1,182	913	269	263	97	130	36	-	-	5	1
New Zealand	582	148	434	410	7	365	38	-	19	2	3
Tonga	524	367	157	156	49	100	7	-	-	1	-
Other Oceania	419	99	320	287	30	178	79	24	3	5	1
North America	220,244	97,108	123,136	82,277	9,967	56,003	16,307	32,265	776	2,106	5,712
Canada	16,741	9,295	7,446	6,865	508	5,520	837	11	186	62	322
Mexico	72,511	21,605	50,906	44,708	4,146	32,390	8,172	48	189	1,607	4,354
Caribbean	100,615	48,455	52,160	19,577	3,178	11,934	4,465	31,380	193	360	650
Antigua-Barbuda	895	639	256	223	45	138	40	-	2	1	30
Bahamas, The	737	303	434	365	14	259	92	55	4	2	8
Barbados	1,711	1,340	371	327	61	200	66	-	10	6	28
Bermuda	213	78	135	126	9	97	20	-	7	1	1
British Virgin Is.	296	161	135	119	13	90	16	-	1	4	11
Cuba	27,363	159	27,204	319	175	99	45	26,855	-	-	30
Dominica	700	482	218	199	50	100	49	1	5	12	1
Dominican Republic	24,947	15,769	9,178	8,795	1,333	5,257	2,205	14	60	219	90
Grenada	1,014	845	169	156	38	83	35	1	1	1	10
Haiti	14,643	7,272	7,371	2,728	417	1,868	443	4,451	23	23	146
Jamaica	22,430	17,300	5,130	4,847	790	2,846	1,211	2	47	63	171
St. Kitts-Nevis	545	409	136	116	21	74	21	-	2	-	18
St. Lucia	482	322	160	152	24	87	41	1	5	-	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines	702	556	146	125	15	76	34	-	3	1	17
Trinidad & Tobago	3,546	2,604	942	814	161	532	121	-	23	24	81
Other Caribbean	391	216	175	166	12	128	26	-	-	3	6
Central America	30,366	17,746	12,620	11,124	2,135	6,156	2,833	825	208	77	386
Belize	1,379	864	515	405	34	219	92	-	1	2	107
Costa Rica	1,890	973	917	847	110	509	228	27	13	12	18
El Salvador	10,627	6,966	3,661	3,335	692	1,913	730	179	28	20	99
Guatemala	5,843	3,569	2,274	2,091	415	1,107	569	15	43	22	103
Honduras	4,811	2,713	2,098	2,008	282	1,097	629	38	9	11	32
Nicaragua	3,017	1,334	1,683	1,113	351	545	217	550	2	2	16
Panama	2,799	1,327	1,472	1,325	191	766	368	16	112	8	11
Other North America	11	7	4	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
South America	44,782	26,473	18,309	16,731	3,224	10,000	3,507	187	357	193	841
Argentina	2,192	1,124	1,068	877	214	581	82	8	64	13	106
Bolivia	1,186	640	546	473	95	275	103	9	25	7	32
Brazil	2,729	1,025	1,704	1,593	86	1,204	303	5	56	21	29
Chile	2,032	838	1,194	1,065	214	504	347	18	57	4	50
Colombia	11,482	6,198	5,284	4,961	795	2,783	1,383	49	55	59	160
Ecuador	4,656	2,879	1,777	1,499	315	947	237	19	20	51	188
Guyana	10,894	9,011	1,883	1,808	663	832	313	6	11	4	54
Paraguay	442	221	221	196	27	63	106	-	13	3	9
Peru	5,795	2,825	2,970	2,731	620	1,671	440	25	24	14	176
Uruguay	663	366	297	260	58	167	35	1	8	2	26
Venezuela	2,525	1,213	1,312	1,218	133	933	152	47	23	15	9
Other South America	186	133	53	50	4	40	6	-	1	-	2
Unknown or not reported	63	23	40	32	4	22	6	8	-	-	-

¹ Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.

² Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

³ Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

⁴ Includes children born abroad to U.S. lawful permanent resident aliens and babies born after the issuances of visas.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Treaty traders and investors	Students	Temporary workers	Exchange visitors	Fiancées (ees)	Intracompany transferees	Refugees and parolees	Other
All countries	214,521	3,293	72,637	1,731	19,586	9,128	1,909	5,521	5,369	92,918	2,429
Europe	30,159	471	12,091	642	1,215	2,338	551	944	2,205	9,346	356
Austria	257	4	123	5	12	17	6	6	36	40	8
Belgium	336	6	125	17	29	48	8	17	62	7	17
Czechoslovakia	1,196	3	116	3	6	12	6	3	12	1,034	1
Denmark	244	6	114	15	19	24	8	13	34	5	6
Finland	170	2	85	12	24	11	6	8	11	-	11
France	1,398	32	683	82	109	122	40	49	218	20	43
Germany, Fed. Rep.	2,571	49	1,426	177	132	153	61	230	159	145	39
Greece	810	19	469	1	177	44	11	41	2	34	12
Hungary	775	4	197	-	4	19	7	-	7	534	3
Ireland	1,100	28	676	10	38	175	19	41	95	9	9
Italy	1,344	31	944	21	68	66	26	42	67	59	20
Netherlands	625	21	245	21	54	74	18	30	132	11	19
Norway	163	4	77	7	38	9	5	7	12	3	1
Poland	5,020	16	1,720	4	41	70	79	42	10	3,028	10
Portugal	499	15	354	-	25	7	5	66	15	4	8
Romania	3,229	6	287	6	2	19	13	15	2	2,869	10
Spain	647	22	357	10	64	58	9	24	41	47	15
Sweden	512	13	261	2	32	67	14	15	95	8	5
Switzerland	403	10	177	43	36	60	16	9	35	11	6
U.S.S.R.	1,646	8	379	3	13	26	16	6	5	1,185	5
United Kingdom	6,275	157	2,725	196	248	1,202	155	252	1,134	104	102
Yugoslavia	611	11	435	4	38	41	15	23	4	35	5
Other Europe	328	4	116	3	6	14	8	5	17	154	1
Asia	97,859	1,502	22,540	991	12,081	4,534	962	3,116	1,254	49,941	938
Afghanistan	2,247	1	151	-	16	1	13	3	19	2,034	9
Bangladesh	410	9	111	1	201	37	16	1	4	3	27
Burma	96	4	46	1	14	3	1	22	2	1	2
Cambodia	12,251	1	60	-	3	2	-	3	-	12,181	1
China, Mainland	3,622	64	1,573	47	815	188	105	181	54	531	64
Cyprus	131	1	38	-	65	8	10	1	1	3	4
Hong Kong	1,356	36	422	4	535	102	19	51	63	112	12
India	5,878	221	2,057	9	1,336	1,509	338	48	132	59	169
Indonesia	471	3	118	2	104	43	10	15	20	138	18
Iran	10,039	62	3,953	109	2,624	180	53	32	52	2,933	41
Iraq	728	8	289	2	121	13	4	4	1	276	10
Israel	1,855	47	1,139	35	193	251	88	27	39	16	20
Japan	1,490	40	525	189	276	134	37	153	97	27	12
Jordan	921	13	412	3	433	18	4	9	13	11	5
Korea	3,714	212	1,539	249	903	130	31	499	69	40	42
Kuwait	254	1	54	-	173	9	4	4	3	1	5
Laos	6,645	-	136	-	3	1	-	1	-	6,502	2
Lebanon	1,947	48	1,068	-	646	50	28	23	49	30	5
Macau	43	3	10	-	15	6	-	4	2	3	-
Malaysia	523	8	142	4	191	51	7	16	22	72	10
Pakistan	1,365	53	667	14	345	76	6	9	58	66	71
Philippines	9,584	453	4,949	48	339	952	97	1,811	57	587	291
Saudi Arabia	137	5	38	-	80	1	2	-	2	6	3
Singapore	249	4	77	-	77	26	9	13	32	9	2
Sri Lanka	252	8	61	2	78	54	9	2	3	4	31
Syria	718	20	349	-	297	9	2	16	5	16	4
Taiwan	4,438	130	1,271	262	1,631	566	44	49	427	29	29
Thailand	4,585	23	387	8	332	19	1	52	4	3,741	18
Turkey	691	17	357	-	156	78	16	18	7	16	26
Vietnam	21,061	3	456	2	34	9	6	49	11	20,488	3
Yemen (Sanaa)	68	1	46	-	16	1	1	-	1	2	-
Other Asia	90	3	39	-	29	7	1	-	5	4	2
Africa	10,125	242	3,729	33	3,361	436	126	136	279	1,569	214
Cape Verde	113	-	94	-	1	-	-	17	-	-	1
Egypt	1,437	60	1,032	3	161	47	26	14	35	14	45
Ethiopia	1,791	12	280	-	158	4	8	8	2	1,301	18
Ghana	508	17	265	-	176	10	8	2	4	4	22

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Treaty traders and investors	Students	Temporary workers	Exchange visitors	Fiancées (ees)	Intracompany transferees	Refugees and parolees	Other
Kenya	255	3	67	4	102	36	8	5	16	4	10
Liberia	391	13	245	-	111	6	1	2	-	2	11
Morocco	367	4	203	5	90	17	9	11	15	4	9
Nigeria	2,633	81	640	2	1,834	37	5	7	1	14	12
Sierra Leone	303	6	134	-	131	6	4	4	-	2	16
South Africa	803	12	286	7	77	183	15	30	157	27	9
Tanzania	116	3	47	3	24	10	8	1	12	5	3
Uganda	99	1	32	-	28	19	6	1	2	5	5
Zimbabwe	118	1	45	-	24	17	2	4	14	10	1
Other Africa	1,191	29	359	9	444	44	26	30	21	177	52
Oceania	1,530	44	891	5	115	127	44	84	124	68	28
Australia	678	20	301	5	33	87	30	64	104	17	17
Fiji	100	-	76	-	7	7	3	4	-	2	1
New Zealand	331	15	199	-	32	31	9	12	20	7	6
Tonga	141	1	126	-	10	-	-	1	-	3	-
Other Oceania	280	8	189	-	33	2	2	3	-	39	4
North America	64,547	674	26,450	35	1,554	1,346	147	1,021	1,150	31,757	413
Canada	4,827	40	2,241	13	345	685	95	303	925	126	54
Mexico	14,566	119	11,909	5	297	131	22	515	92	1,438	38
Caribbean	40,112	384	8,305	7	553	496	21	137	74	29,921	214
Antigua-Barbuda	198	1	170	-	20	3	-	1	1	2	-
Bahamas, The	283	3	176	-	33	2	2	2	7	56	2
Barbados	274	4	216	-	15	20	1	4	1	2	11
British Virgin Is.	139	3	108	-	12	8	-	4	-	1	3
Cuba	27,104	8	361	2	13	-	1	6	6	26,699	8
Dominica	63	-	45	-	9	6	-	2	-	1	-
Dominican Republic	1,935	186	1,496	-	39	72	2	33	12	41	54
Grenada	127	1	100	-	15	2	-	2	2	3	2
Haiti	6,060	53	2,791	-	45	22	2	5	3	3,073	66
Jamaica	2,680	85	1,933	1	185	317	7	67	11	30	44
St. Kitts-Nevis	97	7	69	-	11	4	-	3	-	2	1
St. Lucia	92	5	56	-	14	13	-	-	-	2	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines	95	5	77	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	783	20	580	2	106	19	4	6	21	7	18
Other Caribbean	182	3	127	2	27	4	2	2	10	2	3
Central America	4,995	130	3,965	10	354	32	8	66	57	259	104
Belize	272	6	220	-	25	3	-	1	2	7	8
Costa Rica	398	16	312	1	29	3	1	14	7	8	7
El Salvador	871	13	685	1	66	1	5	10	14	49	27
Guatemala	846	25	708	-	35	10	1	9	11	27	20
Honduras	761	41	608	-	50	2	-	10	1	34	15
Nicaragua	1,408	18	1,100	8	89	6	1	12	20	137	17
Panama	439	11	332	-	60	7	-	10	2	7	10
Other North America	47	1	30	-	5	2	1	-	2	3	3
South America	10,295	360	6,934	25	1,260	347	78	219	357	235	480
Argentina	911	32	593	7	56	63	10	19	44	9	78
Bolivia	331	18	191	1	62	10	3	6	9	7	24
Brazil	1,205	35	781	2	104	53	22	43	94	15	56
Chile	680	18	394	1	68	37	14	25	24	23	76
Colombia	2,237	85	1,549	11	284	58	8	56	52	72	62
Ecuador	1,015	29	866	1	56	7	2	9	7	19	19
Guyana	843	29	651	-	69	15	2	12	22	9	34
Paraguay	71	3	36	-	5	1	-	4	-	3	19
Peru	1,851	80	1,353	1	179	47	2	27	47	45	70
Uruguay	224	11	156	1	10	8	6	5	6	4	17
Venezuela	888	19	343	-	358	46	9	13	50	28	22
Other South America	39	1	21	-	9	2	-	-	2	1	3
Unknown or not reported	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-

1 Includes spouses and children.

2 Includes children.

- Represents zero.

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	Jan. - Sept. 1987			1986			Adjustments								Be-fore 1980	Un-kno-wn
		Total	New ar-rivals	Adjust-ments	Total	New ar-rivals	Adjust-ments	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980				
All countries	601,516	304,267	296,149	8,118	139,959	90,046	49,113	47,332	22,256	11,943	8,304	7,014	34,080	20,713	5,648		
Europe	61,174	25,913	23,814	2,099	18,742	7,201	11,541	8,293	2,931	1,292	777	728	508	938	1,052		
Austria	483	221	193	28	131	33	98	70	20	11	13	3	2	8	4		
Belgium	636	273	240	33	224	60	164	79	32	9	4	5	3	2	5		
Czechoslovakia	1,357	131	122	9	538	39	499	442	98	39	22	16	12	16	43		
Denmark	537	259	238	21	197	55	142	49	11	9	5	-	2	3	2		
Finland	331	142	127	15	110	34	76	36	19	9	2	1	-	8	4		
France	2,513	1,051	897	154	918	218	700	295	100	51	30	11	11	29	17		
Germany, Fed. Rep.	7,210	3,538	3,256	282	2,615	1,383	1,232	559	186	94	60	35	20	67	36		
Greece	2,653	1,418	1,350	68	860	493	367	149	61	40	25	20	16	57	7		
Hungary	994	187	172	15	284	47	237	301	78	33	25	7	15	21	43		
Ireland	3,060	1,876	1,759	117	663	201	462	256	113	56	34	16	9	29	8		
Italy	2,784	1,257	1,105	152	955	335	620	261	101	51	26	24	25	62	22		
Netherlands	1,230	552	453	99	429	152	277	117	49	33	15	8	4	13	10		
Norway	326	141	127	14	137	36	101	29	11	1	2	3	1	1	-		
Poland	7,519	1,949	1,861	88	2,067	638	1,429	1,514	665	218	170	261	137	170	368		
Portugal	3,912	2,691	2,647	44	971	766	205	94	64	25	13	10	12	28	4		
Romania	3,837	469	443	26	988	165	821	1,650	295	103	44	49	23	30	188		
Spain	1,578	795	735	60	463	196	267	127	52	34	28	13	32	27	7		
Sweden	1,057	489	450	39	354	95	259	119	39	30	8	10	3	2	3		
Switzerland	759	341	286	55	247	70	177	84	36	25	12	3	4	4	3		
U.S.S.R.	2,384	618	590	28	551	148	403	456	132	74	52	70	83	140	208		
United Kingdom	13,497	6,251	5,574	677	4,261	1,648	2,613	1,410	680	301	163	139	79	169	44		
Yugoslavia	1,827	987	933	54	538	283	255	111	60	27	22	18	9	43	12		
Other Europe	690	277	256	21	243	106	137	85	29	19	2	6	6	9	14		
Asia	257,684	124,817	122,120	2,697	61,908	37,705	24,203	30,415	13,787	6,727	4,545	3,425	2,696	6,733	2,631		
Afghanistan	2,424	107	106	1	889	71	818	875	149	92	46	18	50	50	148		
Bangladesh	1,649	986	973	13	342	266	76	64	37	46	61	58	26	26	3		
Burma	941	686	677	9	198	168	30	20	10	5	5	5	3	9	-		
Cambodia	12,460	170	165	5	1,266	44	1,242	5,547	2,946	1,072	352	389	123	82	493		
China, Mainland	25,841	16,939	16,680	259	6,579	5,539	1,040	760	367	228	210	196	188	334	40		
Cyprus	331	159	154	5	99	46	53	29	15	12	4	5	5	3	-		
Hong Kong	4,706	2,657	2,602	55	1,082	748	334	202	174	114	99	63	52	218	45		
India	27,803	17,168	16,866	302	6,675	5,059	1,616	1,214	976	702	447	234	127	170	90		
Indonesia	1,254	679	658	21	249	125	124	129	74	34	28	19	8	23	11		
Iran	14,426	3,520	3,316	204	2,666	1,071	1,595	2,284	1,093	601	405	341	282	3,040	194		
Iraq	1,072	282	273	9	233	71	162	189	49	50	72	52	52	83	10		
Israel	3,699	1,654	1,532	122	944	312	632	499	271	114	69	60	40	44	4		
Japan	4,174	2,306	2,155	151	1,132	529	603	268	192	103	48	35	21	49	20		
Jordan	3,125	1,786	1,727	59	734	477	257	198	118	94	51	35	28	80	1		
Korea	35,849	24,292	24,021	271	9,208	8,114	1,094	658	455	305	382	246	83	205	15		
Kuwait	507	214	211	3	117	42	75	65	31	28	24	17	4	6	1		
Laos	6,828	145	143	2	2,374	40	2,334	1,494	1,073	245	298	276	477	168	278		
Lebanon	4,367	2,062	1,925	137	1,114	495	619	388	269	235	83	62	51	103	-		
Macao	254	166	165	1	58	46	12	6	7	4	4	1	1	7	-		
Malaysia	1,016	418	391	27	235	102	133	124	92	36	38	38	20	12	3		
Pakistan	6,319	4,033	3,983	50	1,321	971	350	374	214	111	58	67	27	84	30		
Philippines	50,060	31,442	30,832	610	12,378	9,444	2,734	1,551	1,176	730	568	422	485	1,178	130		
Saudi Arabia	294	144	138	6	76	19	57	36	16	9	5	1	2	3	2		
Singapore	469	185	161	24	150	59	91	61	24	17	11	10	5	6	-		
Sri Lanka	630	315	305	10	131	73	58	52	42	26	21	12	9	8	14		
Syria	1,669	746	711	35	432	240	192	163	116	74	40	31	27	34	6		
Taiwan	11,931	6,203	6,027	176	2,376	1,666	910	930	756	672	426	215	149	195	9		
Thailand	6,733	1,709	1,672	37	1,251	775	1,923	841	274	126	73	80	269	187			
Turkey	1,596	737	690	47	427	215	212	145	78	74	39	19	20	52	5		
Vietnam	24,231	2,215	2,178	37	6,909	1,922	5,917	10,128	2,108	607	521	415	249	189	890		
Yemen (Sanaa)	577	438	433	5	101	76	25	19	8	5	2	1	-	1	2		
Other Asia	449	254	250	4	142	109	33	20	10	8	2	9	2	2	-		
Africa	17,724	6,293	5,963	330	3,768	1,636	2,132	2,297	1,478	1,031	816	638	388	850	165		
Cape Verde	657	434	430	4	172	114	58	24	14	3	1	6	-	3	-		
Egypt	3,377	1,657	1,566	91	767	374	393	373	236	78	84	50	50	69	13		
Ethiopia	2,156	287	280	7	459	165	374	768	217	93	41	68	34	133	56		
Ghana	1,120	453	444	9	209	118	41	65	77	52	63	40	33	118	10		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	Jan. - Sept. 1987			1986			Adjustments							
		Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown
Kenya	698	369	358	11	138	85	53	45	38	23	15	8	11	43	8
Liberia	622	76	168	8	108	63	45	68	53	58	35	25	29	61	9
Morocco	635	246	219	27	193	49	144	79	49	31	13	9	3	8	4
Nigeria	3,278	530	498	32	470	147	323	271	401	457	428	319	156	229	17
Sierra Leone	453	122	117	5	69	33	36	49	44	24	19	10	11	83	22
South Africa	1,741	807	743	64	506	195	311	229	102	39	17	14	6	20	1
Tanzania	385	216	212	4	86	57	29	23	13	18	13	2	3	10	1
Uganda	357	201	199	2	82	59	23	10	14	16	8	8	5	11	2
Zimbabwe	252	118	101	17	80	33	47	24	7	4	3	6	3	6	1
Other Africa	1,993	677	628	49	429	174	255	269	213	135	76	73	44	56	21
Oceania	3,993	2,089	1,930	159	1,155	533	622	283	124	75	78	43	25	108	13
Australia	1,253	514	430	84	457	145	312	138	67	25	13	8	6	13	12
Fiji	1,205	914	901	13	246	204	42	21	5	5	8	2	1	3	-
New Zealand	591	245	201	44	188	59	129	77	32	10	11	8	6	13	1
Tonga	545	301	299	2	124	105	19	17	3	16	27	14	6	37	-
Other Oceania	399	115	99	16	140	20	120	30	17	19	19	11	6	42	-
North America	216,550	118,276	115,959	2,317	44,084	36,044	8,040	4,297	2,595	1,883	1,387	1,708	30,087	10,645	1,588
Canada	11,876	6,253	5,548	705	3,642	1,501	2,141	904	408	191	104	49	37	242	46
Mexico	72,351	45,351	44,276	1,075	16,439	13,509	2,930	998	606	376	329	259	257	6,663	1,073
Caribbean	102,899	47,270	46,885	385	17,976	15,902	2,074	1,782	1,069	827	620	1,020	29,429	2,526	380
Antigua-Barbuda	874	526	517	9	192	159	33	26	22	20	14	7	7	57	3
Bahamas, The	556	200	186	14	132	87	45	38	20	26	11	12	50	66	1
Barbados	1,665	1,122	1,109	13	334	282	52	40	37	36	19	9	7	57	4
British Virgin Is.	296	134	126	8	59	31	28	34	11	10	9	4	3	29	3
Cuba	28,916	1,328	1,325	3	565	487	78	167	76	88	54	62	25,738	554	284
Dominica	740	588	583	5	110	94	16	14	4	5	6	2	2	9	-
Dominican Republic	24,858	16,282	16,187	95	7,259	6,736	523	488	301	163	91	43	33	190	8
Grenada	1,098	753	747	6	242	224	18	20	13	15	13	7	4	31	-
Haiti	14,819	6,363	6,319	44	2,746	2,440	306	180	156	169	160	696	3,432	878	39
Jamaica	23,148	16,254	16,141	113	4,941	4,327	614	572	318	211	166	123	109	435	19
St. Kitts-Nevis	589	404	398	6	130	94	36	6	7	5	2	2	4	27	2
St. Lucia	496	337	336	1	86	68	18	9	10	10	13	6	6	19	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines ..	746	503	500	3	159	151	8	14	12	14	8	2	4	30	-
Trinidad & Tobago	3,543	2,180	2,122	58	858	638	220	142	65	50	42	42	26	121	17
Other Caribbean	555	296	289	7	163	84	79	32	17	5	12	3	4	23	-
Central America	29,296	19,338	19,190	148	5,984	5,111	873	605	507	487	331	380	363	1,212	89
Belize	1,354	856	849	7	256	233	23	21	19	11	3	6	12	159	11
Costa Rica	1,391	813	794	19	279	199	80	65	43	51	31	24	20	57	8
El Salvador	10,693	7,921	7,893	28	2,096	1,929	167	103	72	50	47	106	85	187	26
Guatemala	5,729	3,881	3,854	27	1,214	1,029	185	111	67	79	60	67	35	189	26
Honduras	4,751	3,097	3,073	24	1,090	917	173	108	120	99	51	34	40	102	10
Nicaragua	3,294	1,497	1,475	22	539	411	128	111	130	163	110	124	152	461	7
Panama	2,084	1,273	1,252	21	510	393	117	86	56	34	29	19	19	57	1
Other North America	128	64	60	4	43	21	22	8	5	2	3	-	1	2	-
South America	44,385	26,879	26,363	516	10,300	7,727	2,573	1,746	1,339	935	700	472	376	1,439	199
Argentina	2,106	956	900	56	547	295	252	167	91	68	46	43	31	126	31
Bolivia	1,170	668	647	21	256	192	64	36	33	28	33	33	16	53	14
Brazil	2,505	1,143	1,053	90	672	247	425	298	196	77	38	27	11	27	16
Chile	2,140	1,157	1,108	49	532	352	180	96	74	47	37	25	25	127	20
Colombia	11,700	7,462	7,377	85	2,605	2,086	519	405	317	180	158	117	119	300	37
Ecuador	4,641	3,117	3,083	34	709	543	166	147	99	84	68	50	44	305	18
Guyana	11,384	7,745	7,709	36	3,047	2,832	215	104	150	110	53	41	16	105	13
Paraguay	291	176	170	6	76	50	26	14	6	7	1	-	2	1	8
Peru	5,901	3,265	3,198	67	1,238	852	386	240	235	246	186	80	67	322	22
Uruguay	709	421	406	15	132	79	53	17	24	11	14	14	16	49	11
Venezuela	1,694	676	620	56	457	186	271	213	109	74	65	41	29	23	7
Other South America	144	93	92	1	29	13	16	9	5	3	1	1	-	1	2
Unknown or not reported	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The year of entry for new arrivals is the year entering as an immigrant. The year of entry for adjustments is the latest year of entry as a nonimmigrant or the latest year of entry in another temporary status.

**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87**

Age and sex	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total	462,315	601,442	460,348	530,639	596,600	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,009	601,708	601,516
Under 5 years	28,619	35,286	28,276	32,946	35,791	35,326	33,855	32,396	32,867	33,767	32,733
5-9 years	32,040	51,840	35,464	40,555	46,842	47,461	40,632	37,540	37,717	39,720	37,501
10-14 years	38,660	54,506	38,786	44,140	54,969	52,776	46,794	44,957	44,890	47,152	43,939
15-19 years	45,263	59,928	46,811	53,429	63,071	61,391	55,405	53,655	53,769	56,283	57,439
20-24 years	57,637	76,252	63,070	72,321	79,015	84,430	81,434	76,546	80,677	79,640	77,620
25-29 years	69,399	94,940	70,457	83,475	89,215	91,590	91,438	87,463	94,284	95,318	94,481
30-34 years	47,457	66,607	51,190	60,998	68,395	65,641	64,361	63,224	67,177	72,449	72,734
35-39 years	31,899	42,337	31,331	35,817	42,478	40,275	40,145	40,501	43,339	47,574	49,541
40-44 years	23,764	29,944	22,441	25,466	29,345	27,789	26,355	25,990	27,397	30,039	33,175
45-49 years	19,684	22,775	17,074	18,633	20,711	20,390	19,167	19,893	20,647	22,469	24,383
50-54 years	16,815	18,410	14,285	16,015	17,385	16,937	15,844	16,364	17,116	19,161	20,195
55-59 years	14,102	15,252	12,919	14,430	15,490	15,296	14,383	14,787	15,826	18,028	18,515
60-64 years	12,814	12,335	10,532	11,849	12,764	12,719	12,070	12,456	13,801	15,905	15,931
65-69 years	10,901	9,959	8,656	9,999	10,248	10,388	8,404	8,624	9,503	11,226	11,348
70-74 years	6,974	5,809	5,055	5,831	6,094	6,459	5,249	5,406	6,069	7,012	6,542
75-79 years	3,624	3,061	2,569	3,021	3,086	3,226	2,595	2,650	3,083	3,689	3,363
80 years and over	2,663	2,201	1,432	1,714	1,701	2,037	1,632	1,451	1,847	2,276	2,006
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Male	216,424	286,374	219,536	NA	NA	287,874	271,966	274,896	286,141	300,777	300,238
Under 5 years	13,996	17,460	14,106	NA	NA	17,034	15,874	15,752	16,005	16,629	16,058
5-9 years	16,398	26,621	18,052	NA	NA	24,133	20,482	19,336	19,387	20,460	19,184
10-14 years	19,653	27,813	19,698	NA	NA	27,206	23,761	23,423	23,445	24,248	22,727
15-19 years	21,968	29,581	22,611	NA	NA	30,905	27,530	27,582	27,286	28,782	29,219
20-24 years	23,868	32,653	27,881	NA	NA	40,450	39,433	39,018	39,843	38,563	36,963
25-29 years	33,540	45,607	34,804	NA	NA	45,958	46,772	46,918	49,941	49,998	49,125
30-34 years	23,620	33,113	25,798	NA	NA	32,827	32,470	33,600	35,779	38,411	38,344
35-39 years	15,400	20,942	15,209	NA	NA	19,637	19,845	20,695	22,320	24,810	25,699
40-44 years	11,281	14,661	10,490	NA	NA	13,497	12,652	12,920	13,973	15,369	16,969
45-49 years	9,144	10,820	8,037	NA	NA	9,425	8,816	9,571	9,957	10,851	12,045
50-54 years	7,324	7,833	5,974	NA	NA	7,192	6,604	7,181	7,323	8,399	9,091
55-59 years	5,691	6,265	5,270	NA	NA	5,906	5,494	5,903	6,442	7,329	7,738
60-64 years	4,896	4,872	4,219	NA	NA	4,974	4,835	5,257	5,696	6,627	6,691
65-69 years	4,348	3,942	3,632	NA	NA	4,187	3,523	3,692	4,159	4,800	5,148
70-74 years	2,817	2,294	2,122	NA	NA	2,610	2,214	2,316	2,607	3,003	2,888
75-79 years	1,449	1,157	1,115	NA	NA	1,209	1,038	1,126	1,290	1,549	1,434
80 years and over	1,031	740	518	NA	NA	724	623	606	688	949	873
Not reported	-	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	42
Female	245,891	315,068	240,812	NA	NA	284,576	264,975	269,007	283,868	300,931	301,278
Under 5 years	14,623	17,826	14,170	NA	NA	17,156	16,807	16,644	16,862	17,138	16,675
5-9 years	15,642	25,219	17,412	NA	NA	22,208	18,911	18,204	18,330	19,260	18,317
10-14 years	19,007	26,693	19,088	NA	NA	24,173	21,697	21,534	21,445	22,904	21,212
15-19 years	23,295	30,347	24,200	NA	NA	28,762	25,939	26,073	26,483	27,501	28,220
20-24 years	33,769	43,599	35,189	NA	NA	40,732	38,046	37,528	40,834	41,077	40,657
25-29 years	35,859	49,333	35,653	NA	NA	41,683	40,264	40,545	44,343	45,320	45,356
30-34 years	23,837	33,494	25,392	NA	NA	29,966	28,938	29,624	31,398	34,038	34,390
35-39 years	16,499	21,395	16,122	NA	NA	18,934	18,655	19,806	21,019	22,764	23,842
40-44 years	12,483	15,283	11,951	NA	NA	13,157	12,628	13,070	13,424	14,670	16,206
45-49 years	10,540	11,955	9,037	NA	NA	10,194	9,593	10,322	10,690	11,618	12,338
50-54 years	9,491	10,577	8,311	NA	NA	9,128	8,626	9,183	9,793	10,762	11,104
55-59 years	8,411	8,987	7,649	NA	NA	8,792	8,299	8,884	9,384	10,699	10,777
60-64 years	7,918	7,463	6,313	NA	NA	7,290	6,745	7,199	8,105	9,278	9,240
65-69 years	6,553	6,017	5,024	NA	NA	5,794	4,599	4,932	5,344	6,426	6,200
70-74 years	4,157	3,515	2,933	NA	NA	3,603	2,825	3,090	3,462	4,009	3,654
75-79 years	2,175	1,904	1,454	NA	NA	1,866	1,457	1,524	1,793	2,140	1,929
80 years and over	1,632	1,461	914	NA	NA	1,138	946	845	1,159	1,327	1,133
Not reported	-	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	28
Unknown sex	-	-	-	530,639	596,600	21,681	22,822	-	-	-	-
Percent distribution ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	NA	NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	46.8	47.6	47.7	NA	NA	48.5	48.6	50.5	50.2	50.0	49.9
Female	53.2	52.4	52.3	NA	NA	47.9	47.3	49.5	48.8	50.0	50.1
Unknown	-	-	-	NA	NA	3.6	4.1	-	-	-	-
Median age	27.1	26.2	26.3	26.3	26.0	25.8	26.2	26.5	26.9	27.4	27.9
Male	26.8	26.0	26.1	NA	NA	25.5	26.0	26.3	26.7	27.2	27.7
Female	27.3	26.4	26.5	NA	NA	26.1	26.4	26.8	27.0	27.6	28.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available.
NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Ecuador	Germany, Fed. Rep.
Total	601,516	12,460	11,876	25,841	11,700	28,916	24,858	10,693	4,641	7,210
Under 5 years	32,733	144	824	375	1,000	15	1,307	280	253	482
5-9 years	37,501	1,031	1,001	1,004	832	328	2,383	819	323	354
10-14 years	43,939	1,447	821	1,615	750	783	3,205	1,234	349	251
15-19 years	57,439	2,068	863	1,860	900	2,700	4,328	1,238	419	624
20-24 years	77,620	1,630	1,462	2,466	1,518	2,407	3,014	1,237	704	2,082
25-29 years	94,481	1,370	1,995	2,818	1,926	2,475	2,518	1,787	722	1,366
30-34 years	72,734	1,241	1,640	2,319	1,458	3,493	2,123	1,317	566	672
35-39 years	49,541	865	1,166	2,253	942	3,905	1,606	907	342	456
40-44 years	33,175	719	797	1,795	617	3,496	1,131	480	266	322
45-49 years	24,383	620	527	1,507	465	2,615	931	329	150	252
50-54 years	20,195	450	309	1,598	376	1,796	808	281	157	113
55-59 years	18,515	308	213	1,741	284	1,522	637	257	139	72
60-64 years	15,931	237	101	1,789	253	1,153	421	188	98	47
65-69 years	11,348	161	74	1,455	186	941	245	166	59	29
70-74 years	6,542	102	43	793	121	700	115	98	50	23
75-79 years	3,363	39	18	311	41	443	44	52	27	27
80 years and over	2,006	28	20	142	30	144	41	23	17	36
Unknown age	70	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Male	300,238	5,937	5,700	12,345	5,208	16,424	11,860	5,026	2,239	1,933
Under 5 years	16,058	75	401	190	497	5	636	140	130	255
5-9 years	19,184	522	508	569	416	160	1,177	402	163	171
10-14 years	22,727	743	404	834	374	437	1,619	616	183	122
15-19 years	29,219	1,071	423	995	429	1,388	2,125	641	230	94
20-24 years	36,963	790	592	816	714	1,120	1,405	625	347	195
25-29 years	49,125	591	923	1,197	910	1,306	1,234	893	346	280
30-34 years	38,344	580	747	1,187	599	2,134	1,028	638	265	210
35-39 years	25,699	373	629	1,103	382	2,464	801	403	149	181
40-44 years	16,969	296	396	879	259	2,215	488	207	133	153
45-49 years	12,045	296	277	798	178	1,641	396	127	67	128
50-54 years	9,091	221	166	763	145	1,075	355	102	63	55
55-59 years	7,738	139	117	805	92	844	247	67	63	35
60-64 years	6,691	96	49	778	88	619	171	54	37	18
65-69 years	5,148	72	38	804	62	451	103	58	24	10
70-74 years	2,888	39	18	413	36	319	36	30	17	7
75-79 years	1,434	19	4	151	18	180	18	15	13	10
80 years and over	873	14	7	63	8	66	20	8	9	8
Unknown age	42	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Female	301,278	6,523	6,176	13,496	6,492	12,492	12,998	5,667	2,402	5,277
Under 5 years	16,675	69	423	185	503	10	671	140	123	227
5-9 years	18,317	509	493	435	416	168	1,206	417	160	183
10-14 years	21,212	704	417	781	376	346	1,586	618	166	129
15-19 years	28,220	997	440	865	471	1,312	2,203	597	189	530
20-24 years	40,657	840	870	1,650	804	1,287	1,609	612	357	1,887
25-29 years	45,356	779	1,072	1,621	1,016	1,169	1,284	894	376	1,086
30-34 years	34,390	661	893	1,132	859	1,359	1,095	679	301	462
35-39 years	23,842	492	537	1,150	560	1,441	805	504	193	275
40-44 years	16,206	423	401	916	358	1,281	643	273	133	169
45-49 years	12,338	324	250	709	287	974	535	202	83	124
50-54 years	11,104	229	143	835	231	721	453	179	94	58
55-59 years	10,777	169	96	936	192	678	390	190	76	37
60-64 years	9,240	141	52	1,011	165	534	250	134	61	29
65-69 years	6,200	89	36	651	124	490	142	108	35	19
70-74 years	3,654	63	25	380	85	381	79	68	33	16
75-79 years	1,929	20	14	160	23	263	26	37	14	17
80 years and over	1,133	14	13	79	22	78	21	15	8	28
Unknown age	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	49.9	47.6	48.0	47.8	44.5	56.8	47.7	47.0	48.2	26.8
Female	50.1	52.4	52.0	52.2	55.5	43.2	52.3	53.0	51.8	73.2
Median age	27.9	24.7	27.5	36.5	27.3	38.3	22.3	26.6	27.1	24.8
Male	27.7	23.5	27.8	37.3	26.2	38.8	21.9	25.6	26.2	27.3
Female	28.0	25.9	27.2	35.6	28.3	37.5	22.7	27.7	27.9	24.1

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Age and sex	Guatemala	Guyana	Haiti	Honduras	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos
Total	5,729	11,384	14,819	4,751	4,706	27,803	14,426	23,148	35,849	6,828
Under 5 years	410	459	281	280	343	1,742	322	1,061	6,665	119
5-9 years	400	1,058	938	457	486	1,360	690	2,138	2,183	750
10-14 years	525	1,317	1,233	500	559	1,243	663	2,883	2,137	1,011
15-19 years	579	1,440	1,218	530	638	1,636	971	3,276	2,806	1,061
20-24 years	666	1,325	1,318	628	389	3,773	1,837	2,656	3,659	918
25-29 years	879	1,473	2,386	742	743	5,460	2,617	2,988	5,232	797
30-34 years	714	1,200	2,730	546	703	3,260	1,942	2,445	3,161	596
35-39 years	513	901	1,741	363	417	1,858	1,212	1,747	1,814	399
40-44 years	274	577	1,053	175	112	1,190	834	1,224	1,495	306
45-49 years	189	436	676	139	100	1,010	614	816	1,366	232
50-54 years	148	391	468	112	63	1,152	677	611	1,137	186
55-59 years	152	294	294	99	60	1,334	652	483	1,290	138
60-64 years	143	231	232	85	45	1,230	594	357	1,199	102
65-69 years	72	133	118	56	31	839	374	221	924	114
70-74 years	39	92	69	18	12	441	197	113	487	58
75-79 years	20	38	33	13	2	193	114	80	213	22
80 years and over	5	19	30	8	1	79	114	48	81	19
Unknown age	1	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	-
Male	2,765	5,396	8,025	2,127	2,364	13,907	7,959	11,199	15,344	3,611
Under 5 years	210	220	131	136	175	816	169	540	2,872	54
5-9 years	198	519	481	231	266	699	379	1,056	1,103	413
10-14 years	254	629	594	241	304	621	344	1,422	1,142	521
15-19 years	315	693	588	270	338	750	501	1,613	1,419	558
20-24 years	331	587	611	294	162	1,385	1,063	1,218	1,131	498
25-29 years	482	708	1,318	327	344	3,147	1,642	1,454	2,076	435
30-34 years	345	610	1,654	246	355	2,011	1,175	1,208	1,454	331
35-39 years	231	426	1,024	154	222	1,057	686	873	819	210
40-44 years	126	275	619	65	51	642	409	607	713	156
45-49 years	71	205	401	48	55	463	276	432	632	132
50-54 years	54	167	248	40	30	419	311	285	426	106
55-59 years	46	131	147	33	25	536	281	196	409	71
60-64 years	45	95	101	22	19	527	285	146	442	38
65-69 years	25	61	51	10	11	431	199	83	409	56
70-74 years	19	43	25	2	5	247	116	30	193	18
75-79 years	9	21	18	5	-	106	51	20	78	9
80 years and over	3	6	14	3	1	48	70	16	26	5
Unknown age	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
Female	2,964	5,988	6,794	2,624	2,342	13,896	6,467	11,949	20,505	3,217
Under 5 years	200	239	150	144	168	926	153	521	3,793	65
5-9 years	202	539	457	226	220	661	311	1,082	1,080	337
10-14 years	271	688	639	259	255	622	319	1,461	995	490
15-19 years	264	747	630	260	300	886	470	1,663	1,387	503
20-24 years	335	738	707	334	227	2,388	774	1,438	2,528	420
25-29 years	397	765	1,068	415	399	2,313	975	1,534	3,156	362
30-34 years	369	590	1,076	300	348	1,249	767	1,237	1,707	265
35-39 years	282	475	717	209	195	801	526	874	995	189
40-44 years	148	302	434	110	61	548	425	617	782	150
45-49 years	118	231	275	91	45	547	338	384	734	100
50-54 years	94	224	220	72	33	733	366	326	711	80
55-59 years	106	163	147	66	35	798	371	287	881	67
60-64 years	98	136	131	63	26	703	309	211	757	64
65-69 years	47	72	67	46	20	408	175	138	515	58
70-74 years	20	49	44	16	7	194	81	83	294	40
75-79 years	11	17	15	8	2	87	63	60	135	13
80 years and over	2	13	16	5	-	31	44	32	55	14
Unknown age	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	48.3	47.4	54.2	44.8	50.2	50.0	55.2	48.4	42.8	52.9
Female	51.7	52.6	45.8	55.2	49.8	50.0	44.8	51.6	57.2	47.1
Median age	26.7	25.4	29.6	24.8	24.2	29.1	30.5	24.3	25.6	22.7
Male	25.9	25.4	30.4	23.1	23.3	29.4	29.9	24.1	24.9	22.7
Female	27.6	25.4	28.5	26.1	24.7	28.8	31.4	24.4	26.0	22.7

TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued

Age and sex	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	72,351	6,319	5,901	50,060	7,519	11,931	6,733	13,497	24,231	115,336
Under 5 years	3,485	531	206	2,630	198	506	2,021	655	515	5,624
5-9 years	2,829	299	305	3,093	530	816	1,808	890	1,851	6,545
10-14 years	4,660	270	421	3,752	505	914	207	857	2,877	6,950
15-19 years	6,937	499	536	4,913	383	614	255	1,069	4,366	8,712
20-24 years	13,326	943	647	4,898	563	974	350	1,984	3,535	16,711
25-29 years	13,844	1,172	956	6,518	1,282	2,536	540	2,302	2,693	22,344
30-34 years	9,053	836	840	5,883	1,426	2,606	501	1,668	2,300	15,495
35-39 years	6,050	319	531	3,762	1,013	1,213	337	1,412	1,738	9,759
40-44 years	3,776	270	371	2,365	522	410	222	1,036	1,141	6,199
45-49 years	2,477	255	217	1,919	327	308	110	587	884	4,325
50-54 years	1,815	247	176	1,997	239	252	72	356	713	3,495
55-59 years	1,584	238	202	2,284	204	253	80	214	548	2,939
60-64 years	1,206	202	193	2,452	149	216	115	147	390	2,356
65-69 years	679	126	149	1,820	80	166	69	121	277	1,663
70-74 years	331	60	79	1,043	39	88	33	73	209	1,016
75-79 years	168	33	48	506	37	34	9	58	119	621
80 years and over	126	17	23	216	21	23	3	65	75	552
Unknown age	5	2	1	9	1	2	1	3	-	30
Male	40,872	3,600	2,741	20,849	3,812	5,535	3,117	6,695	13,337	60,311
Under 5 years	1,826	274	105	1,390	89	237	1,005	349	269	2,862
5-9 years	1,436	171	177	1,566	243	452	939	432	1,016	3,319
10-14 years	2,390	148	213	1,886	268	514	118	432	1,689	3,665
15-19 years	3,710	272	257	2,449	205	233	117	491	2,734	4,310
20-24 years	8,580	479	299	1,665	238	442	128	735	2,131	8,382
25-29 years	8,819	759	438	2,257	685	1,049	197	1,108	1,420	12,780
30-34 years	5,241	584	367	2,242	776	1,307	191	888	1,161	8,810
35-39 years	3,283	200	262	1,563	563	552	151	818	865	5,255
40-44 years	1,944	149	185	1,000	288	189	101	589	598	3,237
45-49 years	1,139	128	116	775	163	145	45	322	412	2,177
50-54 years	785	106	72	707	90	104	27	202	337	1,630
55-59 years	598	107	76	860	78	79	24	125	247	1,260
60-64 years	515	97	67	960	55	89	31	79	171	997
65-69 years	328	63	48	758	30	66	26	52	123	696
70-74 years	139	35	29	462	16	46	13	26	91	418
75-79 years	76	18	20	216	17	18	1	18	45	260
80 years and over	62	9	9	88	8	12	2	27	28	233
Unknown age	1	1	1	5	-	1	1	2	-	20
Female	31,479	2,719	3,160	29,211	3,707	6,396	3,616	6,802	10,894	55,025
Under 5 years	1,659	257	101	1,240	109	269	1,016	306	246	2,762
5-9 years	1,393	128	128	1,527	287	364	869	458	835	3,226
10-14 years	2,270	122	208	1,866	237	400	89	425	1,188	3,285
15-19 years	3,227	227	279	2,464	178	381	138	578	1,632	4,402
20-24 years	4,746	464	348	3,233	325	532	222	1,249	1,404	8,329
25-29 years	5,025	413	518	4,261	597	1,487	343	1,194	1,273	9,564
30-34 years	3,812	252	473	3,641	650	1,299	310	780	1,139	6,685
35-39 years	2,767	119	269	2,199	450	661	186	594	873	4,504
40-44 years	1,832	121	186	1,365	234	221	121	447	543	2,962
45-49 years	1,338	127	101	1,144	164	163	65	265	472	2,148
50-54 years	1,030	141	104	1,290	149	148	45	154	376	1,865
55-59 years	986	131	126	1,424	126	174	56	89	301	1,679
60-64 years	691	105	126	1,492	94	127	84	68	219	1,359
65-69 years	351	63	101	1,062	50	100	43	69	154	967
70-74 years	192	25	50	581	23	42	20	47	118	598
75-79 years	92	15	28	290	20	16	8	40	74	361
80 years and over	64	8	14	128	13	11	1	38	47	319
Unknown age	4	1	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	10
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	56.5	57.0	46.4	41.6	50.7	46.4	46.3	49.6	55.0	52.3
Female	43.5	43.0	53.6	58.4	49.3	53.6	53.7	50.4	45.0	47.7
Median age	27.1	27.8	29.4	29.3	30.9	28.9	7.3	28.0	23.5	28.1
Male	26.8	28.0	28.6	28.0	31.0	28.7	6.8	29.2	22.4	28.1
Female	27.6	27.3	30.1	30.0	30.8	29.1	8.0	26.9	25.6	28.1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Unknown
Total	601,516	258,616	317,527	15,171	9,468	700	34
Under 5 years	32,733	32,733	-	-	-	-	-
5-9 years	37,501	37,501	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years	43,939	43,926	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years	57,439	52,432	4,878	76	46	6	1
20-24 years	77,620	33,353	43,926	96	225	19	1
25-29 years	94,481	25,523	67,943	183	766	58	8
30-34 years	72,734	14,282	56,546	321	1,512	72	1
35-39 years	49,541	7,078	40,324	400	1,652	85	2
40-44 years	33,175	3,726	27,493	457	1,405	92	2
45-49 years	24,383	2,359	20,195	579	1,155	93	2
50-54 years	20,195	1,737	16,338	1,144	897	79	-
55-59 years	18,515	1,384	14,435	1,890	726	79	1
60-64 years	15,931	1,019	11,632	2,714	512	54	-
65-69 years	11,348	705	7,534	2,757	315	37	-
70-74 years	6,542	408	3,785	2,175	157	16	1
75-79 years	3,363	222	1,593	1,464	76	8	-
80 years and over	2,006	184	885	913	22	2	-
Unknown age	70	44	20	2	2	-	2
Male	300,238	138,319	155,411	2,264	4,000	232	12
Under 5 years	16,058	16,058	-	-	-	-	-
5-9 years	19,184	19,184	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years	22,727	22,725	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	29,219	28,066	1,089	38	23	3	-
20-24 years	36,963	19,096	17,758	39	67	2	1
25-29 years	49,125	15,950	32,792	66	292	22	3
30-34 years	38,344	8,713	28,849	89	662	31	-
35-39 years	25,699	3,874	20,935	77	785	28	-
40-44 years	16,969	1,828	14,345	74	677	43	2
45-49 years	12,045	1,040	10,411	70	498	25	1
50-54 years	9,091	637	7,972	108	352	22	-
55-59 years	7,738	419	6,857	187	255	19	1
60-64 years	6,691	277	5,923	306	174	11	-
65-69 years	5,148	192	4,411	403	127	15	-
70-74 years	2,888	112	2,371	340	57	7	1
75-79 years	1,434	54	1,086	270	22	2	-
80 years and over	873	69	598	196	8	2	-
Unknown age	42	25	14	1	1	-	1
Female	301,278	120,297	162,116	12,907	5,468	468	22
Under 5 years	16,675	16,675	-	-	-	-	-
5-9 years	18,317	18,317	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years	21,212	21,201	-	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	28,220	24,366	3,789	38	23	3	1
20-24 years	40,657	14,257	26,168	57	158	17	-
25-29 years	45,356	9,573	35,151	117	474	36	5
30-34 years	34,390	5,569	27,697	232	850	41	1
35-39 years	23,842	3,204	19,389	323	867	57	2
40-44 years	16,206	1,898	13,148	383	728	49	-
45-49 years	12,338	1,319	9,784	509	657	68	1
50-54 years	11,104	1,100	8,366	1,036	545	57	-
55-59 years	10,777	965	7,578	1,703	471	60	-
60-64 years	9,240	742	5,709	2,408	338	43	-
65-69 years	6,200	513	3,123	2,354	188	22	-
70-74 years	3,654	296	1,414	1,835	100	9	-
75-79 years	1,929	168	507	1,194	54	6	-
80 years and over	1,133	115	287	717	14	-	-
Unknown age	28	19	6	1	1	-	1
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	49.9	53.5	48.9	14.9	42.2	33.1	35.3
Female	50.1	46.5	51.1	85.1	57.8	66.9	64.7
Median age	27.9	16.5	34.5	65.2	42.6	46.0	26.4
Male	27.7	17.2	35.7	67.8	42.0	43.1	32.0
Female	28.0	15.8	33.1	64.7	43.1	48.1	15.7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 14. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS ORPHANS BY SEX, AGE, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex		Age			
		Male	Female	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years
All countries	10,097	4,460	5,637	6,450	2,180	963	504
Europe	122	58	64	37	56	18	11
Poland	54	28	26	21	25	5	3
Portugal	24	9	15	6	13	5	-
Other Europe	44	21	23	10	18	8	8
Asia	7,614	3,230	4,384	5,095	1,583	620	316
Bangladesh	11	3	8	1	5	2	3
China, Mainland	15	5	10	10	2	-	3
Hong Kong	56	27	29	3	40	9	4
India	807	317	490	544	145	86	32
Japan	64	29	35	31	26	7	-
Korea	5,910	2,484	3,426	4,329	1,095	409	77
Lebanon	21	13	8	21	-	-	-
Philippines	593	288	305	93	219	99	182
Taiwan	66	26	40	49	12	1	4
Thailand	31	16	15	1	22	5	3
Turkey	13	8	5	1	11	-	1
Other Asia	27	14	13	12	6	2	7
Africa	22	8	14	3	5	2	12
Oceania	3	-	3	1	1	-	1
North America	973	486	487	452	276	151	94
Canada	17	11	6	7	2	3	5
Mexico	178	91	87	77	50	22	29
Caribbean	124	56	68	34	28	26	36
Dominican Republic	52	26	26	29	10	5	8
Haiti	25	11	14	4	10	9	2
Jamaica	37	15	22	-	3	10	24
Other Caribbean	10	4	6	1	5	2	2
Central America	654	328	326	334	196	100	24
Belize	12	6	6	5	1	4	2
Costa Rica	72	46	26	20	19	26	7
El Salvador	135	64	71	48	64	18	5
Guatemala	291	140	151	174	73	38	6
Honduras	114	57	57	80	24	9	1
Nicaragua	5	4	1	-	4	-	1
Panama	25	11	14	7	11	5	2
South America	1,363	678	685	862	259	172	70
Bolivia	25	10	15	13	7	4	1
Brazil	148	89	59	91	18	27	12
Chile	238	112	126	187	24	16	11
Colombia	724	355	369	430	155	111	28
Ecuador	31	11	20	11	18	-	2
Guyana	3	-	3	-	2	-	1
Paraguay	90	47	43	78	11	1	-
Peru	84	41	43	48	20	7	9
Other South America	184	92	92	127	35	8	14

- Represents zero

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Fran- cisco, CA	San Ysidro, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
All countries	386,995	16,904	13,221	51,236	33,638	128,201	34,582	19,913	12,656	76,644
Europe	31,015	2,035	2	1,929	949	14,571	584	16	273	10,656
Austria	226	20	-	28	11	92	9	-	1	65
Belgium	300	14	-	13	9	133	2	-	1	128
Czechoslovakia	161	14	-	17	6	65	3	-	4	52
Denmark	253	24	-	44	5	141	7	-	10	62
Finland	161	11	-	15	9	85	-	-	11	30
France	1,115	62	-	92	86	491	46	1	4	333
Germany, Fed. Rep.	4,639	382	1	283	67	1,323	100	4	42	2,437
Greece	1,843	173	1	63	14	1,257	11	2	9	313
Hungary	219	17	-	32	6	104	14	-	1	45
Ireland	1,960	39	-	45	21	1,182	37	-	11	625
Italy	1,440	53	-	60	32	1,091	6	3	3	192
Netherlands	605	34	-	76	50	189	16	-	20	220
Norway	163	14	-	16	8	70	6	-	17	32
Poland	2,499	451	-	43	26	1,565	11	-	3	400
Portugal	3,413	2	-	8	17	1,849	13	-	1	1,523
Romania	608	12	-	60	11	460	6	-	-	59
Spain	931	9	-	44	112	616	8	2	2	138
Sweden	545	36	-	81	10	305	13	1	16	83
Switzerland	356	44	-	18	20	166	18	-	3	87
U.S.S.R.	738	16	-	46	3	537	11	-	-	125
United Kingdom	7,222	360	-	751	409	1,996	233	3	108	3,362
Yugoslavia	1,216	208	-	66	11	674	12	-	4	241
Other Europe	362	40	-	28	6	180	2	-	2	104
Asia	159,825	12,449	1	36,133	701	47,242	30,834	27	12,152	20,286
Afghanistan	177	3	-	18	2	105	15	-	3	31
Bangladesh	1,239	19	-	80	8	894	22	-	36	180
Burma	845	50	-	132	1	178	293	-	124	67
Cambodia	209	7	-	27	-	41	79	-	28	27
China, Mainland	22,219	1,308	-	2,828	116	6,807	8,143	10	1,643	1,364
Cyprus	200	10	-	11	-	144	5	-	-	30
Hong Kong	3,350	208	-	520	13	911	1,169	2	257	270
India	21,925	1,756	-	1,758	143	13,592	1,681	-	643	2,352
Indonesia	783	8	-	291	3	80	147	-	32	222
Iran	4,387	197	1	820	47	2,346	166	2	64	744
Iraq	344	58	-	34	8	144	5	-	4	91
Israel	1,844	81	-	216	47	1,279	26	-	4	191
Japan	2,684	141	-	977	5	429	443	-	183	506
Jordan	2,204	441	-	268	31	1,216	57	-	4	187
Korea	32,135	3,924	-	11,289	73	7,688	2,335	1	5,003	1,822
Kuwait	253	56	-	34	1	126	12	-	-	24
Laos	183	14	-	20	1	50	31	-	38	29
Lebanon	2,420	139	-	432	35	1,225	33	-	17	539
Macao	211	11	-	43	3	40	87	1	9	17
Malaysia	493	18	-	167	1	90	131	-	19	67
Pakistan	4,954	492	-	385	85	3,122	263	1	24	582
Philippines	40,476	2,566	-	10,970	18	2,577	12,428	10	3,014	8,893
Saudi Arabia	157	14	-	20	-	89	8	-	-	26
Singapore	220	4	-	62	2	41	60	-	17	34
Sri Lanka	378	20	-	102	3	125	23	-	17	88
Syria	951	116	-	235	9	449	7	-	6	129
Taiwan	7,493	596	-	3,193	28	1,381	1,302	-	278	715
Thailand	2,148	28	-	580	3	348	409	-	295	485
Turkey	905	41	-	111	12	571	19	-	6	145
Vietnam	3,170	70	-	456	2	568	1,390	-	371	313
Yemen (Sanaa)	509	11	-	24	-	383	34	-	-	57
Other Asia	359	42	-	30	1	203	11	-	13	59
Africa	7,599	408	-	768	125	4,009	171	-	64	2,054
Cape Verde	544	-	-	1	-	194	-	-	1	348
Egypt	1,940	99	-	301	11	1,211	31	-	9	278
Ethiopia	365	18	-	39	2	143	20	-	5	138
Ghana	612	45	-	26	4	357	5	-	1	174
Kenya	443	46	-	39	16	200	13	-	3	126
Liberia	231	3	-	8	-	183	1	-	1	35
Morocco	268	11	-	22	9	180	5	-	-	41

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Fran- cisco, CA	San Ysidro, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
Nigeria	645	37	-	43	8	388	5	-	5	159
Sierra Leone	150	4	-	12	-	106	1	-	-	27
South Africa	938	55	-	139	31	369	38	-	28	278
Tanzania	269	16	-	41	7	121	4	-	3	77
Uganda	258	24	-	23	10	113	11	-	-	77
Zimbabwe	134	8	-	16	9	36	10	-	4	51
Other Africa	802	42	-	58	18	408	27	-	4	245
Oceania	2,463	4	-	396	12	34	754	-	12	1,251
Australia	575	3	-	181	4	22	70	-	7	288
Fiji	1,105	1	-	132	1	1	646	-	-	324
New Zealand	260	-	-	57	3	6	19	-	3	172
Tonga	404	-	-	14	-	-	13	-	-	377
Other Oceania	119	-	-	12	4	5	6	-	2	90
North America	152,003	1,944	12,555	10,596	20,885	43,560	2,179	18,713	149	41,422
Canada	7,049	217	2	200	139	436	74	5	88	5,888
Mexico	57,785	1,536	11,324	4,081	243	400	1,499	15,693	51	22,958
Caribbean	62,787	78	830	187	10,079	42,095	10	424	3	9,081
Antigua-Barbuda	676	6	9	1	72	340	-	2	-	246
Bahamas, The	273	1	1	-	212	26	-	5	-	28
Barbados	1,391	1	10	3	98	1,211	1	1	-	66
British Virgin Is	157	-	-	-	7	74	-	-	-	76
Cuba	1,812	1	1	31	1,419	159	3	111	-	87
Dominica	677	2	7	-	61	203	1	5	-	398
Dominican Republic	22,923	16	505	6	1,261	16,816	1	94	-	4,224
Grenada	971	-	14	1	70	825	-	4	-	57
Haiti	8,759	12	-	2	1,617	6,341	2	-	-	785
Jamaica	20,468	31	246	135	4,455	13,237	-	189	-	2,175
St. Kitts-Nevis	492	-	3	3	26	99	-	3	3	355
St. Lucia	404	-	2	-	43	161	-	2	-	196
St. Vincent & Grenadines	651	-	6	-	59	527	-	3	-	56
Trinidad & Tobago	2,760	5	24	4	583	1,958	2	5	-	179
Other Caribbean	373	3	2	1	96	118	-	-	-	153
Central America	24,301	113	398	6,122	10,418	616	594	2,588	6	3,446
Belize	1,082	-	12	90	473	7	-	121	-	379
Costa Rica	993	3	17	136	671	52	1	32	-	81
El Salvador	9,822	4	152	3,603	3,096	52	509	1,326	3	1,077
Guatemala	4,883	95	80	1,740	1,983	94	13	454	2	422
Honduras	3,990	1	79	208	2,432	39	5	249	-	977
Nicaragua	1,886	7	46	318	797	50	65	394	-	209
Panama	1,645	3	12	27	966	322	1	12	1	301
Other North America	81	-	1	6	6	13	2	3	1	49
South America	34,090	64	663	1,414	10,966	18,785	60	1,157	6	975
Argentina	1,195	2	16	201	463	416	9	59	1	28
Bolivia	839	1	11	3	746	14	1	39	-	24
Brazil	1,300	4	4	99	442	651	4	9	-	87
Chile	1,460	-	27	141	725	444	29	49	1	44
Colombia	9,463	4	284	287	4,596	3,545	2	527	2	216
Ecuador	3,626	32	71	189	1,054	2,136	-	106	-	38
Guyana	10,541	9	122	12	510	9,581	1	49	-	257
Paraguay	220	-	3	15	139	51	-	2	-	10
Peru	4,050	9	104	417	1,654	1,384	14	287	-	181
Uruguay	485	-	14	44	89	304	-	23	-	11
Venezuela	806	2	7	5	471	242	-	7	-	72
Other South America	105	1	-	1	77	17	-	-	2	7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of intended residence	All countries	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Ecuador	Germany, Fed. Rep.
Total	601,516	12,460	11,876	25,841	11,700	28,916	24,858	10,693	4,641	7,210
Alabama	1,597	33	54	23	10	4	2	4	1	100
Alaska	992	2	46	17	14	-	23	5	2	17
Arizona	7,189	39	336	211	38	40	3	39	11	145
Arkansas	861	2	17	13	5	7	2	3	-	58
California	161,164	3,953	2,187	10,088	859	685	90	5,620	378	1,070
Colorado	4,562	127	167	111	35	22	8	9	9	158
Connecticut	8,058	213	331	144	298	33	114	34	56	106
Delaware	621	-	11	28	4	1	3	3	-	25
District of Columbia	2,572	1	28	123	27	30	74	247	19	22
Florida	54,654	186	1,408	432	2,291	24,287	874	310	242	418
Georgia	6,118	433	195	117	87	48	26	38	7	232
Hawaii	6,796	18	131	583	5	1	1	1	1	46
Idaho	682	4	57	15	9	-	2	6	-	28
Illinois	25,995	354	305	786	367	255	53	133	148	246
Indiana	2,279	22	97	53	20	12	5	9	4	111
Iowa	1,579	111	49	23	10	9	4	3	2	52
Kansas	1,804	18	28	57	18	6	3	6	3	63
Kentucky	1,381	51	42	33	11	-	5	-	2	125
Louisiana	3,824	46	60	97	56	132	33	54	10	87
Maine	855	88	189	14	12	3	3	1	3	36
Maryland	11,846	145	140	466	146	38	94	451	68	184
Massachusetts	16,630	1,320	418	908	233	75	1,114	99	69	156
Michigan	8,929	44	633	224	53	25	14	21	9	248
Minnesota	5,621	676	207	91	78	16	4	10	8	97
Mississippi	862	3	25	12	4	3	-	4	3	43
Missouri	2,715	64	48	116	23	14	5	12	6	92
Montana	341	-	73	10	5	-	-	-	-	16
Nebraska	760	10	15	8	6	28	4	4	-	27
Nevada	2,562	23	86	84	26	64	11	85	-	36
New Hampshire	1,070	69	190	18	32	-	24	3	2	32
New Jersey	30,849	18	319	603	1,958	562	2,595	565	755	225
New Mexico	2,302	2	23	37	8	8	1	9	3	37
New York	114,194	589	1,194	7,542	3,706	1,830	15,860	1,609	2,611	634
North Carolina	3,181	111	172	64	40	14	7	16	14	160
North Dakota	305	13	31	6	12	1	-	4	-	10
Ohio	5,930	175	229	240	53	26	13	10	9	227
Oklahoma	2,131	54	40	36	14	5	1	7	-	83
Oregon	3,687	153	100	266	34	14	2	13	2	89
Pennsylvania	10,599	601	381	142	142	100	74	31	28	262
Rhode Island	2,425	35	12	12	163	19	226	10	7	23
South Carolina	1,480	10	6	40	24	3	4	4	-	118
South Dakota	304	1	9	6	5	-	-	2	-	14
Tennessee	2,276	16	112	42	29	8	5	-	5	89
Texas	42,349	652	518	648	389	294	97	593	65	505
Utah	1,995	125	158	75	28	3	6	40	10	42
Vermont	517	8	101	14	1	1	1	2	-	35
Virginia	11,235	257	196	265	127	29	33	492	34	227
Washington	9,684	1,075	552	471	38	16	3	41	15	168
West Virginia	530	-	16	10	2	-	-	1	1	30
Wisconsin	2,912	26	78	65	45	15	3	15	7	103
Wyoming	261	-	26	18	4	-	-	-	-	16
U.S. possessions										
Guam	1,805	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	6
Puerto Rico	4,177	-	7	45	96	130	3,199	15	12	21
Virgin Islands	1,466	-	20	-	-	-	130	-	-	10
Unknown	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of intended residence	Guatemala	Guyana	Haiti	Honduras	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos
Total	5,729	11,384	14,819	4,751	4,706	27,803	14,426	23,148	35,849	6,828
Alabama	13	14	2	12	9	195	51	25	163	29
Alaska	4	1	-	4	1	33	13	6	259	1
Arizona	28	5	1	26	55	257	164	13	366	17
Arkansas	3	1	1	2	7	49	30	7	76	88
California	2,344	246	76	684	1,963	4,770	7,011	414	9,999	2,245
Colorado	24	1	2	13	26	163	164	13	640	96
Connecticut	34	134	254	31	32	524	126	1,162	318	136
Delaware	1	1	16	1	4	53	19	70	75	-
District of Columbia	41	120	36	27	8	56	62	223	49	2
Florida	306	324	4,690	761	94	667	349	3,655	544	152
Georgia	18	40	67	26	23	440	231	158	628	153
Hawaii	2	1	2	3	105	15	8	5	912	29
Idaho	8	-	-	3	2	24	15	1	45	29
Illinois	543	43	211	91	169	2,883	351	346	1,910	175
Indiana	11	12	-	12	24	253	57	17	252	14
Iowa	10	12	-	6	5	111	34	4	263	149
Kansas	12	5	2	8	10	143	91	9	198	34
Kentucky	2	4	3	5	6	108	56	11	233	1
Louisiana	103	44	84	446	19	244	86	18	116	69
Maine	-	1	5	-	7	34	23	3	54	13
Maryland	194	262	206	62	78	1,013	465	673	1,486	50
Massachusetts	145	80	1,053	128	196	673	344	613	509	170
Michigan	38	21	13	19	47	920	190	107	1,056	91
Minnesota	16	140	7	24	40	231	116	31	646	894
Mississippi	5	9	-	16	6	90	23	7	71	3
Missouri	21	12	8	26	14	207	75	33	281	32
Montana	1	1	-	-	4	5	2	-	84	0
Nebraska	-	3	1	1	1	38	29	1	126	26
Nevada	27	1	5	11	24	54	53	11	258	29
New Hampshire	3	-	6	2	15	54	22	20	67	30
New Jersey	230	834	1,162	339	143	3,144	312	1,792	1,582	10
New Mexico	9	1	1	8	6	88	47	4	64	29
New York	914	8,637	6,676	1,474	1,034	4,241	1,069	12,450	4,012	130
North Carolina	22	9	4	18	13	333	79	42	355	56
North Dakota	2	-	-	1	3	26	8	-	36	-
Ohio	25	28	2	39	46	678	166	98	552	46
Oklahoma	16	3	7	3	7	123	114	3	246	29
Oregon	46	-	-	11	23	137	107	12	444	100
Pennsylvania	39	90	73	34	75	1,171	180	549	1,532	62
Rhode Island	83	5	21	5	11	45	25	4	42	51
South Carolina	8	10	4	19	7	122	13	14	145	11
South Dakota	1	-	2	-	-	6	4	1	41	2
Tennessee	7	9	1	5	4	180	78	16	236	152
Texas	201	163	47	255	178	1,852	1,054	292	1,493	486
Utah	23	1	-	5	9	71	104	1	99	37
Vermont	3	-	-	1	5	26	4	10	41	4
Virginia	102	32	44	48	37	648	471	93	1,329	149
Washington	11	5	4	9	73	271	229	18	1,348	257
West Virginia	1	-	-	-	1	81	32	19	69	-
Wisconsin	8	1	3	4	16	209	56	41	300	454
Wyoming	1	-	-	-	5	16	5	-	22	-
U.S. possessions										
Guam	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	160	-
Puerto Rico	20	3	10	23	7	15	6	4	13	-
Virgin Islands	-	15	7	-	-	11	3	28	4	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of intended residence	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	72,351	6,319	5,901	50,060	7,519	11,931	6,733	13,497	24,231	115,336
Alabama	22	21	3	90	10	56	17	75	148	411
Alaska	49	3	12	268	21	13	17	20	12	129
Arizona	3,314	31	46	277	52	122	47	233	328	945
Arkansas	45	10	4	111	17	30	9	38	36	190
California	35,228	1,022	1,053	24,833	614	5,148	2,460	2,585	10,119	23,410
Colorado	851	47	33	235	72	102	67	173	327	867
Connecticut	51	87	123	185	505	120	81	452	196	2,178
Delaware	18	9	2	43	12	31	3	50	9	129
District of Columbia	23	31	49	118	10	23	10	68	16	1,029
Florida	772	290	710	1,109	181	141	176	1,080	728	7,477
Georgia	185	58	40	263	42	180	135	280	434	1,534
Hawaii	19	13	15	3,784	1	95	37	49	144	770
Idaho	159	2	10	41	12	6	9	16	32	147
Illinois	4,959	626	160	2,820	1,923	367	255	437	531	4,548
Indiana	197	49	15	157	46	41	18	124	84	563
Iowa	74	25	4	108	9	34	48	32	171	217
Kansas	299	39	7	112	9	56	29	46	185	308
Kentucky	29	29	10	93	15	30	30	55	151	241
Louisiana	96	69	17	193	13	67	33	111	536	885
Maine	4	7	3	53	57	4	32	60	18	126
Maryland	65	247	211	754	113	289	153	307	365	3,121
Massachusetts	76	76	76	268	242	233	347	549	1,069	5,391
Michigan	232	167	18	568	368	186	48	301	232	3,036
Minnesota	84	40	11	203	50	64	350	113	508	866
Mississippi	20	8	2	82	4	12	15	55	160	177
Missouri	109	28	15	264	58	93	30	113	208	708
Montana	11	-	3	28	1	2	2	18	10	59
Nebraska	106	5	2	69	7	23	7	38	34	141
Nevada	411	14	26	533	14	51	70	72	98	385
New Hampshire	10	6	5	38	17	15	22	87	20	261
New Jersey	168	448	1,162	1,889	664	610	59	861	199	7,641
New Mexico	1,491	4	4	93	10	25	11	50	37	192
New York	652	1,376	1,387	2,602	1,364	1,480	418	1,964	1,177	25,562
North Carolina	121	52	20	199	48	70	40	187	145	770
North Dakota	1	-	3	36	2	11	5	23	4	67
Ohio	106	83	35	392	102	179	80	278	160	1,853
Oklahoma	424	31	11	112	11	45	42	52	247	365
Oregon	346	23	22	293	21	55	63	115	413	724
Pennsylvania	101	125	42	508	257	190	193	417	611	2,482
Rhode Island	8	5	10	60	39	13	88	49	27	965
South Carolina	42	23	4	176	5	18	15	128	34	404
South Dakota	3	1	-	29	19	3	8	16	24	96
Tennessee	33	20	7	131	40	67	81	108	110	537
Texas	20,166	618	160	1,471	196	935	371	738	2,154	5,758
Utah	197	26	27	72	22	52	35	69	167	491
Vermont	3	4	5	26	12	2	7	32	3	166
Virginia	81	313	231	1,199	56	205	159	354	882	3,142
Washington	509	34	43	1,397	95	220	395	226	829	1,332
West Virginia	8	27	1	59	5	7	1	30	8	121
Wisconsin	257	41	5	153	56	63	92	114	67	615
Wyoming	63	2	1	19	-	7	1	12	1	42
U S possessions										
Guam	1	-	-	1,428	-	40	7	2	23	108
Puerto Rico	52	4	26	8	-	-	5	17	-	439
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	18	-	1,212
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

- Represents zero

TABLE 17. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1977-87

State of intended residence	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total	462,315	601,442	460,348	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,009	601,708	601,516
Alabama	871	1,821	1,112	1,142	1,980	1,696	1,516	1,697	1,597
Alaska	582	797	536	704	858	970	990	1,115	992
Arizona	3,708	5,518	4,609	5,024	5,444	5,289	6,131	7,133	7,189
Arkansas	609	1,893	860	1,810	1,261	1,104	1,041	929	861
California	98,937	146,061	118,880	162,982	134,791	140,289	155,403	168,790	161,164
Colorado	2,633	5,401	3,363	5,182	5,551	4,656	5,471	4,739	4,562
Connecticut	6,726	7,963	8,956	7,809	6,577	7,069	6,948	7,001	8,058
Delaware	460	666	510	381	565	592	544	585	621
Dist. of Columbia	2,622	3,291	2,446	2,583	2,789	2,391	2,708	2,444	2,572
Florida	57,071	39,428	26,887	24,233	27,625	32,364	36,833	48,600	54,654
Georgia	2,835	4,000	2,914	3,196	6,719	4,690	5,452	5,671	6,118
Hawaii	7,825	9,053	8,944	8,557	7,118	8,981	7,868	7,814	6,796
Idaho	460	852	544	698	591	741	658	768	682
Illinois	25,006	33,638	19,497	33,558	26,286	26,617	26,624	26,093	25,995
Indiana	2,094	3,533	2,580	3,246	2,857	2,398	2,388	2,496	2,279
Iowa	1,260	3,004	1,607	3,726	2,158	1,564	1,645	1,309	1,579
Kansas	1,451	2,936	1,713	3,321	2,270	2,609	2,363	2,043	1,804
Kentucky	1,022	1,540	1,347	930	1,612	1,073	1,488	1,049	1,381
Louisiana	3,279	8,573	2,193	5,086	4,198	5,403	3,822	4,373	3,824
Maine	664	888	673	807	859	798	918	941	855
Maryland	8,134	9,781	7,874	9,977	9,768	9,749	10,118	10,768	11,846
Massachusetts	12,153	16,383	12,081	11,584	12,872	13,418	14,401	15,120	16,630
Michigan	10,851	11,520	10,335	9,908	8,441	8,065	8,276	8,560	8,929
Minnesota	2,986	5,560	3,118	9,192	6,103	5,243	4,995	5,189	5,621
Mississippi	681	1,091	564	677	616	786	684	785	862
Missouri	2,716	4,265	2,321	2,990	3,266	3,186	2,904	2,912	2,715
Montana	417	492	337	630	327	333	385	369	341
Nebraska	745	1,501	1,033	1,401	970	984	983	787	760
Nevada	1,987	2,240	1,742	2,818	2,389	2,130	2,778	3,021	2,562
New Hampshire	558	743	428	539	605	772	827	834	1,070
New Jersey	33,499	32,973	26,465	27,420	26,372	27,148	31,074	34,638	30,849
New Mexico	1,486	2,032	1,328	2,533	2,303	2,258	2,197	2,234	2,302
New York	88,811	100,542	94,401	85,048	93,159	107,056	104,734	110,216	114,194
North Carolina	1,876	3,036	3,004	3,200	3,494	3,207	3,151	3,317	3,181
North Dakota	370	471	271	442	483	385	404	400	305
Ohio	7,129	9,178	6,662	7,529	6,853	6,254	6,527	7,215	5,930
Oklahoma	1,351	3,629	1,978	2,562	3,268	4,915	2,964	2,516	2,131
Oregon	2,574	4,646	2,017	8,233	4,807	4,342	4,270	3,820	3,687
Pennsylvania	9,068	15,342	8,966	12,236	11,567	9,801	10,294	10,597	10,599
Rhode Island	2,802	3,050	2,593	2,256	3,384	2,666	2,439	2,684	2,425
South Carolina	1,005	1,864	1,522	1,452	1,504	1,677	1,591	1,344	1,480
South Dakota	204	483	169	407	259	293	307	233	304
Tennessee	1,453	2,014	1,414	3,533	2,146	2,065	2,130	2,071	2,276
Texas	21,430	46,752	30,520	47,679	46,480	42,180	43,915	42,316	42,349
Utah	1,339	2,247	1,952	2,589	2,391	2,746	2,335	2,106	1,995
Vermont	319	365	317	355	345	406	428	351	517
Virginia	6,556	11,596	7,638	11,744	10,372	9,528	11,224	10,557	11,235
Washington	5,690	10,952	6,276	13,168	11,840	9,234	9,675	9,470	9,684
West Virginia	709	821	710	689	623	628	561	583	530
Wisconsin	2,279	4,321	2,638	4,268	3,100	2,469	3,956	3,364	2,912
Wyoming	218	251	211	291	259	271	308	266	261
U.S. possessions									
Guam	2,211	2,444	2,234	2,137	2,025	2,062	1,931	1,950	1,805
Puerto Rico	4,739	5,166	4,215	4,291	3,339	3,856	4,682	4,013	4,177
Virgin Islands	3,840	2,831	2,841	3,115	4,621	2,489	1,750	1,512	1,466
Other or unknown	14	4	2	22,263	27,303	7	-	-	3

- Represents zero

NOTE: State of intended residence was not available in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹ of intended residence	Total	Cambo- dia	Canada	China, Main- land	Colom- bia	Cuba	Domi- can Re- public	El Sal- vador	Ger- many, Fed. Rep.	Guate- mala
Total	601,516	12,460	11,876	25,841	11,700	28,916	24,858	10,693	7,210	5,729
New York, NY	97,510	362	636	7,042	3,233	1,670	14,945	1,043	329	727
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	64,453	794	620	2,886	468	426	43	4,061	320	1,814
Miami-Hialeah, FL	37,887	1	294	160	1,763	22,339	728	215	66	235
Chicago, IL	20,297	326	151	650	262	236	48	101	119	510
Washington, DC-MD-VA	17,936	285	216	594	230	85	182	1,129	192	284
San Francisco, CA	16,234	124	139	3,898	33	52	6	821	104	150
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	12,998	356	287	329	135	85	2	144	88	84
San Diego, CA	12,706	326	301	202	37	33	10	27	113	25
Houston, TX	11,399	126	143	283	241	155	35	400	80	83
San Jose, CA	11,152	286	152	662	34	8	1	143	68	26
Oakland, CA	10,920	275	158	1,191	30	23	12	125	76	49
Boston, MA	10,705	660	268	795	144	51	480	80	88	110
Newark, NJ	9,186	1	89	178	595	167	301	195	64	67
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	8,359	3	110	281	334	87	524	520	86	156
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	8,229	-	74	93	662	35	1,098	104	52	58
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	7,962	520	120	328	108	46	68	23	118	26
Dallas, TX	7,475	386	145	157	43	42	17	56	54	26
Detroit, MI	5,836	7	451	153	31	10	10	8	115	11
Seattle, WA	5,807	559	226	390	23	9	1	19	63	2
Jersey City, NJ	5,470	4	14	54	469	331	753	196	9	53
Honolulu, HI	5,457	17	74	563	5	1	1	1	31	1
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	5,177	85	148	71	38	32	6	100	55	71
El Paso, TX	4,690	-	9	4	8	2	8	6	68	6
Atlanta, GA	4,620	420	154	74	73	45	22	25	89	14
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	4,288	359	129	77	60	15	3	9	68	6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	3,719	77	270	46	86	881	28	20	88	15
Sacramento, CA	3,667	68	66	329	12	6	-	35	45	10
Stockton, CA	3,566	1,135	10	110	4	1	-	1	5	6
San Juan, PR	3,499	-	7	34	82	104	2,746	12	8	18
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	3,472	-	43	121	103	12	372	24	19	12
Baltimore, MD	3,189	9	44	148	25	4	11	8	72	38
San Antonio, TX	3,044	24	14	28	20	25	6	18	42	17
Denver, CO	2,923	95	115	89	22	18	5	4	45	19
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	2,871	-	162	26	148	305	9	26	34	5
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	2,703	81	54	63	23	8	8	10	38	18
Portland, OR	2,549	115	100	178	13	13	1	3	40	27
New Orleans, LA	2,343	39	31	60	23	92	30	41	18	77
Fresno, CA	2,316	117	17	45	2	-	1	4	12	1
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	2,258	1	46	35	4	4	-	29	13	7
Hartford, CT	2,188	18	77	28	51	9	22	5	19	3
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-DeLray Beach, FL	2,161	1	154	42	94	169	23	13	25	10
Lake County, IL	2,023	9	45	37	54	7	3	23	27	16
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	1,995	1	4	8	4	4	6	12	2	7
Orlando, FL	1,850	3	67	19	55	221	30	12	35	6
Cleveland, OH	1,797	51	56	94	18	19	4	4	32	13
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	1,793	37	33	38	13	2	1	-	53	1
Providence, RI	1,750	346	21	39	38	17	220	7	12	66
Las Vegas, NV	1,685	20	52	56	22	63	11	33	24	15
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	1,643	-	10	25	5	-	2	7	41	3
St. Louis, MO-IL	1,642	35	25	85	16	7	2	8	47	14
Other MSAs	91,311	3,549	3,570	2,195	1,194	630	1,294	530	2,554	463
Non-MSA	40,806	347	1,675	748	510	310	719	253	1,345	248

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹ of intended residence	Guyana	Haiti	Honduras	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Lebanon	Mexico
Total	11,384	14,819	4,751	27,803	14,426	23,148	35,849	6,828	4,367	72,351
New York, NY	8,028	6,274	1,317	2,885	682	11,192	2,869	19	354	544
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	140	47	483	1,190	3,927	254	5,827	81	621	15,166
Miami-Hialeah, FL	141	3,533	630	161	117	1,802	86	1	53	235
Chicago, IL	34	201	77	2,154	256	309	1,163	111	73	4,129
Washington, DC-MD-VA	331	218	112	1,120	749	742	1,628	168	136	110
San Francisco, CA	7	15	41	222	463	18	465	32	71	673
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	6	-	37	479	645	12	1,137	197	101	2,309
San Diego, CA	5	4	12	122	349	17	211	324	63	4,156
Houston, TX	95	32	112	789	388	152	381	39	119	2,970
San Jose, CA	8	2	31	919	634	13	505	34	27	1,049
Oakland, CA	32	4	12	604	400	31	443	101	30	883
Boston, MA	48	987	117	416	245	497	277	44	169	54
Newark, NJ	449	886	84	676	64	719	252	-	25	33
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	293	338	52	734	255	680	433	3	13	42
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	138	35	66	687	137	588	580	-	88	55
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	70	74	28	815	124	544	1,190	46	61	72
Dallas, TX	14	3	34	497	288	55	357	222	50	1,753
Detroit, MI	8	9	5	671	109	81	458	38	589	98
Seattle, WA	1	4	2	178	193	8	643	179	29	94
Jersey City, NJ	141	82	153	612	26	52	105	1	16	14
Honolulu, HI	1	2	3	7	8	3	872	26	1	14
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	18	-	26	156	99	30	263	32	42	2,019
El Paso, TX	-	-	2	34	11	1	64	1	6	4,277
Atlanta, GA	26	66	11	276	194	139	385	122	57	118
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	137	5	22	201	110	31	461	814	25	65
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	25	60	45	72	57	128	106	97	26	126
Sacramento, CA	5	-	5	108	97	13	178	267	21	420
Stockton, CA	1	-	2	43	6	-	34	262	3	427
San Juan, PR	2	4	19	12	5	4	7	-	2	38
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	46	15	19	666	22	172	177	1	26	24
Baltimore, MD	43	13	7	268	106	192	700	1	22	14
San Antonio, TX	8	3	20	72	71	5	152	4	8	1,911
Denver, CO	-	2	4	95	110	11	348	92	18	499
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	43	444	17	59	19	694	23	3	15	19
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	7	2	14	146	85	18	107	150	37	687
Portland, OR	-	-	8	103	80	12	303	79	28	143
New Orleans, LA	28	79	413	118	20	11	49	20	26	41
Fresno, CA	3	2	4	159	50	-	39	427	11	827
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	1	-	2	64	60	4	125	1	6	1,060
Hartford, CT	95	13	4	142	21	573	102	69	6	5
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Deer Beach, FL	14	297	14	54	24	358	13	1	13	61
Lake County, IL	-	5	9	312	46	12	336	-	4	205
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	-	-	6	3	3	1	5	-	1	1,899
Orlando, FL	35	62	14	76	53	183	66	16	22	51
Cleveland, OH	8	1	13	228	51	52	112	5	70	10
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	6	21	6	64	41	17	166	9	8	11
Providence, RI	5	19	4	37	17	4	28	32	13	7
Las Vegas, NV	1	5	7	41	29	9	209	27	2	243
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	4	-	-	8	20	1	202	-	4	759
St. Louis, MO-IL	6	1	6	106	34	19	185	31	8	44
Other MSAs	459	682	390	6,156	2,228	1,900	7,818	2,161	958	12,771
Non-MSA	332	265	230	1,986	598	785	3,204	438	190	9,077

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹ of intended residence	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	6,319	5,901	50,060	7,519	3,837	11,931	6,733	13,497	24,231	116,479
New York, NY	1,103	1,202	2,073	969	644	1,202	310	1,377	640	23,839
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	338	500	7,913	190	326	2,541	912	882	2,104	9,573
Miami-Hialeah, FL	164	525	277	39	56	29	29	239	26	3,943
Chicago, IL	481	147	2,195	1,774	503	238	201	222	386	3,240
Washington, DC-MD-VA	482	420	971	98	44	345	237	387	958	5,453
San Francisco, CA	66	115	3,596	75	17	426	86	213	782	3,524
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	129	79	965	78	240	596	184	282	2,227	1,785
San Diego, CA	22	47	3,543	100	27	125	133	210	732	1,430
Houston, TX	326	57	560	60	54	310	87	272	902	2,148
San Jose, CA	87	52	1,988	45	38	698	123	210	1,744	1,565
Oakland, CA	110	109	2,368	71	83	314	107	184	740	2,355
Boston, MA	47	50	164	116	22	173	170	343	726	3,364
Newark, NJ	97	308	505	155	31	197	18	226	48	2,756
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	142	127	255	145	33	136	20	248	56	2,253
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	77	510	425	283	17	106	10	164	18	2,089
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	84	31	427	205	51	139	158	262	490	1,734
Dallas, TX	139	26	265	74	49	308	144	161	532	1,538
Detroit, MI	125	6	401	302	208	95	28	208	48	1,553
Seattle, WA	28	33	897	75	54	176	222	137	621	941
Jersey City, NJ	98	188	421	88	4	35	5	53	44	1,449
Honolulu, HI	13	15	2,745	1	2	95	30	38	139	748
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	37	44	551	9	90	84	76	111	220	664
El Paso, TX	4	5	47	-	-	4	5	13	-	105
Atlanta, GA	39	35	151	37	44	129	118	192	386	1,179
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	30	10	150	34	19	61	223	84	360	720
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	14	32	130	53	13	10	52	183	294	685
Sacramento, CA	63	22	441	6	98	92	82	77	507	594
Stockton, CA	50	7	349	5	-	17	313	10	594	171
San Juan, PR	4	16	2	-	-	-	2	16	-	355
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	90	84	187	90	18	140	7	142	34	806
Baltimore, MD	56	26	247	57	8	89	34	122	63	782
San Antonio, TX	18	21	129	31	1	53	12	45	51	235
Denver, CO	38	27	151	58	13	66	54	103	290	532
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	13	46	48	10	8	8	7	110	15	555
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	68	15	82	11	13	71	61	51	258	517
Portland, OR	18	16	187	14	100	38	50	80	373	427
New Orleans, LA	48	5	105	8	13	38	20	58	363	469
Fresno, CA	14	2	178	1	-	8	128	7	99	158
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	2	15	420	2	7	30	12	64	35	209
Hartford, CT	26	56	35	130	45	21	15	80	78	440
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	10	16	41	13	5	12	18	112	37	517
Lake County, IL	47	2	267	68	10	44	12	41	7	375
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	2	1	7	-	-	1	-	4	-	14
Orlando, FL	19	16	95	15	4	20	19	89	137	410
Cleveland, OH	23	16	94	52	110	51	13	82	36	479
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	2	15	682	5	9	28	16	77	92	340
Providence, RI	3	8	52	8	-	10	86	37	15	599
Las Vegas, NV	7	18	295	12	10	27	55	53	68	271
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	-	2	347	1	-	4	4	13	18	163
St. Louis, MO-IL	28	11	139	40	25	48	21	53	161	437
Other MSAs	1,026	510	5,852	1,568	487	1,850	1,629	3,694	4,798	18,395
Non-MSA	362	255	5,645	258	184	613	375	1,376	879	7,596

¹ Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of immigrants.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ADMITTED
BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Occupation	Total	Beneficiaries of occupational preferences					All other immigrants
		Total	3rd pref. new arrivals	3rd pref. adjustments	6th pref. new arrivals	6th pref. adjustments	
All occupations	601,516	23,671	4,004	8,044	9,983	1,640	577,845
Professional specialty and technical occupations	42,307	9,973	3,006	5,129	1,462	376	32,334
Architects	661	155	108	38	8	1	506
Engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists	8,340	3,276	966	2,178	82	50	5,064
Mathematical and computer scientists	1,176	650	175	407	49	19	526
Natural scientists	1,292	516	148	354	12	2	776
Health diagnosticians	3,215	428	266	146	11	5	2,787
Doctors	2,348	304	200	99	3	2	2,044
Others	867	124	66	47	8	3	743
Health assessment and treating personnel	6,417	1,828	662	331	654	181	4,589
Nurses	4,758	1,435	511	177	593	154	3,323
Others	1,659	393	151	154	61	27	1,266
Teachers (postsecondary)	2,656	1,005	233	701	59	12	1,651
Teachers (except postsecondary)	5,536	418	111	244	50	13	5,118
Counselors (educational and vocational)	126	14	4	6	3	1	112
Librarians, archivists, and curators	157	11	2	7	2	-	146
Social scientists and urban planners	508	82	38	39	5	-	426
Social, recreation, and religious workers	1,760	211	51	46	102	12	1,549
Lawyers and judges	597	47	22	21	4	-	550
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes	4,375	458	89	144	190	35	3,917
Technologists and technicians (health)	835	110	25	47	30	8	725
Technologists and technicians (except health)	4,656	764	106	420	201	37	3,892
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations ..	21,792	3,818	773	1,488	1,040	517	17,974
Sales occupations	12,331	288	31	35	189	33	12,043
Administrative support occupations (including clerical) ..	20,989	577	40	186	302	49	20,412
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27,181	1,854	29	98	1,687	40	25,327
Operator, fabricator, and laborer occupations	55,448	549	11	26	490	22	54,899
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12,025	95	5	6	79	5	11,930
Service occupations	49,999	5,071	87	176	4,639	169	44,928
No occupation	330,884	-	-	-	-	-	330,884
Homemaker	87,083	-	-	-	-	-	87,083
Unemployed or retired	66,768	-	-	-	-	-	66,768
Students and/or children under age 16	177,033	-	-	-	-	-	177,033
Unknown or not reported	28,560	1,446	22	900	95	429	27,114

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported ¹
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
All countries	601,516	242,072	42,307	21,792	12,331	20,989	27,181	55,448	12,025	49,999	359,444
Europe	61,174	28,676	7,746	3,246	1,440	2,763	3,727	3,910	821	5,023	32,498
Austria	483	225	72	40	14	17	19	12	3	48	258
Belgium	636	259	89	68	10	27	12	9	-	44	377
Czechoslovakia	1,357	690	164	30	17	41	100	158	3	177	667
Denmark	537	285	80	61	24	31	20	9	2	58	252
Finland	331	173	57	35	12	18	10	8	7	26	158
France	2,513	1,119	387	229	53	102	68	34	7	239	1,394
Germany, Fed. Rep.	7,210	3,037	773	311	333	634	241	134	29	582	4,173
Greece	2,653	1,069	229	86	46	42	226	155	85	200	1,584
Hungary	994	584	143	30	15	37	84	143	4	128	410
Ireland	3,060	1,858	499	197	82	186	298	213	46	337	1,202
Italy	2,784	1,118	225	151	56	37	207	162	37	243	1,666
Netherlands	1,230	674	221	142	32	69	28	29	10	143	556
Norway	326	157	49	29	6	16	16	15	3	23	169
Poland	7,519	4,022	972	108	91	199	709	1,102	166	675	3,497
Portugal	3,912	1,736	69	48	30	67	456	348	306	412	2,176
Romania	3,837	1,757	408	63	63	99	278	551	8	287	2,080
Spain	1,578	585	166	57	29	55	104	56	8	110	993
Sweden	1,057	524	202	106	31	44	35	22	3	81	533
Switzerland	759	393	148	76	19	48	26	12	2	62	366
U.S.S.R.	2,384	942	384	58	44	65	120	147	2	122	1,442
United Kingdom	13,497	6,319	2,101	1,243	382	837	511	377	40	828	7,178
Yugoslavia	1,827	763	192	39	26	63	106	157	45	135	1,064
Other Europe	690	387	116	39	25	29	53	57	5	63	303
Asia	257,684	83,709	21,779	11,265	5,327	7,539	5,760	12,578	7,061	12,400	173,975
Afghanistan	2,424	469	68	33	50	32	37	91	-	158	1,955
Bangladesh	1,643	624	124	118	24	32	20	33	29	244	1,025
Burma	941	436	92	35	42	45	93	76	3	50	505
Cambodia	12,460	2,688	43	11	36	42	140	1,554	271	591	9,772
China, Mainland	25,841	13,502	2,269	995	788	799	703	3,095	3,672	1,181	12,339
Cyprus	331	137	43	18	10	11	20	8	2	25	194
Hong Kong	4,706	1,687	491	312	123	262	125	132	5	237	3,019
India	27,803	9,258	4,261	1,451	385	629	355	299	766	1,112	18,545
Indonesia	1,254	437	141	90	28	59	23	28	2	66	817
Iran	14,426	5,536	1,723	936	586	491	339	444	17	1,000	8,890
Iraq	1,072	416	112	45	34	49	36	72	1	67	656
Israel	3,699	1,331	459	217	126	103	135	102	14	175	2,368
Japan	4,174	1,487	336	292	78	158	55	37	17	514	2,687
Jordan	3,125	984	180	148	92	70	109	226	30	129	2,141
Korea	35,849	5,967	1,311	1,315	421	1,073	393	513	283	658	29,882
Kuwait	507	94	27	20	9	9	4	7	-	18	413
Laos	6,828	1,525	26	6	21	19	113	1,010	32	298	5,303
Lebanon	4,367	1,546	464	248	142	107	222	114	15	234	2,821
Macau	254	142	31	25	16	22	14	16	-	18	112
Malaysia	1,016	459	173	81	22	62	27	18	2	74	557
Pakistan	6,319	2,471	544	557	195	164	95	120	110	686	3,848
Philippines	50,060	18,510	5,893	2,619	1,014	2,306	1,437	1,360	1,403	2,478	31,550
Saudi Arabia	294	32	6	9	2	3	3	2	-	7	262
Singapore	469	189	65	41	10	30	4	6	3	30	280
Sri Lanka	630	296	117	51	12	37	12	15	2	50	334
Syria	1,669	546	159	73	59	24	90	57	21	63	1,123
Taiwan	11,931	4,509	1,787	1,137	441	465	123	99	52	405	7,422
Thailand	6,733	1,348	262	160	237	136	124	93	29	307	5,385
Turkey	1,596	658	200	84	46	57	112	48	13	98	938
Vietnam	24,231	6,078	350	113	268	233	786	2,672	259	1,397	18,153
Yemen (Sanaa)	577	238	5	14	5	3	7	194	2	8	339
Other Asia	449	109	17	11	5	7	4	37	6	22	340
Africa	17,724	8,445	2,213	1,118	564	857	372	1,018	52	2,251	9,279
Cape Verde	657	228	15	8	3	9	23	128	5	37	429
Egypt	3,377	1,613	618	285	88	145	68	105	8	296	1,764
Ethiopia	2,156	1,035	95	49	81	115	47	256	3	389	1,121

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported ¹
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
Ghana	1,120	583	125	34	38	76	56	75	7	172	537
Kenya	698	370	122	81	35	51	7	24	3	47	328
Liberia	622	258	50	25	13	33	7	35	1	94	364
Morocco	635	298	68	53	27	20	28	21	3	78	337
Nigeria	3,278	1,810	378	114	125	153	37	226	3	774	1,468
Sierra Leone	453	211	39	20	18	26	10	24	1	73	242
South Africa	1,741	732	314	204	32	79	26	17	4	56	1,009
Tanzania	385	211	52	69	16	30	19	7	3	15	174
Uganda	357	184	59	38	25	22	8	13	1	18	173
Zimbabwe	252	124	45	36	6	18	3	5	-	11	128
Other Africa	1,993	788	233	102	57	80	33	82	10	191	1,205
Oceania	3,993	1,960	463	239	80	241	171	179	94	493	2,033
Australia	1,253	642	263	110	20	97	38	29	6	79	611
Fiji	1,205	663	48	69	38	74	78	62	31	263	542
New Zealand	591	311	118	46	13	40	29	11	8	46	280
Tonga	545	240	13	8	6	14	19	54	48	78	305
Other Oceania	399	104	21	6	3	16	7	23	1	27	295
North America	216,550	103,046	7,615	4,602	3,974	7,568	14,783	34,776	3,658	26,070	113,504
Canada	11,876	5,605	1,848	1,122	415	632	383	413	64	728	6,271
Mexico	72,351	35,137	1,203	895	1,024	1,245	3,995	18,776	2,101	5,898	37,214
Caribbean	102,899	49,066	3,597	1,850	1,906	4,427	8,632	12,344	1,306	15,004	53,833
Antigua-Barbuda	874	461	49	31	24	68	96	54	4	135	413
Bahamas, The	556	159	33	20	9	32	17	18	-	30	397
Barbados	1,665	797	63	32	45	95	128	119	7	308	868
British Virgin Is	296	121	12	8	7	26	16	12	-	40	175
Cuba	28,916	16,491	555	275	677	1,252	3,330	6,242	138	4,022	12,425
Dominica	740	357	43	19	25	30	69	55	21	95	383
Dominican Republic	24,858	9,306	666	467	331	587	1,344	1,946	478	3,487	15,552
Grenada	1,098	603	71	20	33	61	111	64	20	223	495
Haiti	14,819	7,853	467	172	163	344	1,116	2,135	232	3,224	6,966
Jamaica	23,148	10,241	1,285	627	439	1,523	1,957	1,364	373	2,673	12,907
St. Kitts-Nevis	589	315	29	9	19	57	60	41	2	98	274
St. Lucia	496	247	25	13	13	31	41	35	9	80	249
St. Vincent & Grenadines	746	373	41	15	20	45	74	43	6	129	373
Trinidad & Tobago	3,543	1,485	212	114	87	236	240	193	11	392	2,058
Other Caribbean	555	257	46	28	14	40	33	23	5	68	298
Central America	29,296	13,157	930	718	622	1,259	1,771	3,238	186	4,433	16,139
Belize	1,354	699	95	57	27	121	117	84	10	188	655
Costa Rica	1,391	517	71	27	43	70	71	100	10	125	874
El Salvador	10,693	5,427	173	209	232	321	710	1,314	68	2,400	5,266
Guatemala	5,729	2,585	177	128	87	213	390	725	52	813	3,144
Honduras	4,751	1,937	137	88	67	159	265	754	22	445	2,814
Nicaragua	3,294	1,279	141	140	120	201	152	192	20	313	2,015
Panama	2,084	113	136	69	46	174	66	69	4	149	1,371
Other North America	128	81	37	17	7	5	2	5	1	7	47
South America	44,385	16,234	2,490	1,322	946	2,021	2,368	2,987	339	3,761	28,151
Argentina	2,106	874	242	108	79	71	141	72	4	157	1,232
Bolivia	1,170	449	69	42	22	61	39	43	4	169	721
Brazil	2,505	903	263	89	41	117	60	77	5	251	1,602
Chile	2,140	847	202	67	59	91	114	100	6	208	1,293
Colombia	11,700	3,310	436	244	249	393	501	796	27	764	8,390
Ecuador	4,641	1,981	166	80	157	186	373	583	20	416	2,660
Guyana	11,384	4,543	519	355	186	681	771	753	256	1,022	6,841
Paraguay	291	75	14	6	4	5	13	9	1	23	216
Peru	5,901	2,324	293	201	88	435	264	456	11	576	3,577
Uruguay	709	338	53	28	17	24	62	62	5	87	371
Venezuela	1,694	543	221	97	41	47	26	31	-	80	1,151
Other South America	144	47	12	5	3	10	4	5	-	8	97
Unknown or not reported	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4

¹ Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.

- Represents zero.

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 21-22

LEGALIZATION APPLICATIONS

**TABLE 21. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND REGION AND
SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
All countries	790,280	648,754	505,541	133,601	9,612	141,526	25,030	114,251	2,245
Europe	13,798	13,505	1,011	12,339	155	293	31	259	3
Poland	6,938	6,912	201	6,631	80	26	4	22	-
United Kingdom	3,102	3,058	296	2,735	27	44	7	37	-
Other Europe	3,758	3,535	514	2,973	48	223	20	200	3
Asia	43,121	37,306	4,697	32,166	443	5,815	327	5,429	59
Bangladesh	1,192	500	149	340	11	692	14	667	11
China, Mainland	4,619	4,574	1,340	3,193	41	45	8	37	-
Hong Kong	1,224	1,216	258	945	13	8	-	8	-
India	5,246	2,219	536	1,654	29	3,027	192	2,813	22
Iran	5,269	5,255	298	4,890	67	14	3	11	-
Iraq	704	702	76	619	7	2	-	2	-
Israel	799	778	41	711	26	21	3	17	1
Korea	2,618	2,386	178	2,180	28	232	8	224	-
Pakistan	3,584	2,193	288	1,866	39	1,391	54	1,314	23
Philippines	9,828	9,598	861	8,641	96	230	37	193	-
Taiwan	1,811	1,788	212	1,561	15	23	-	22	1
Thailand	2,438	2,433	100	2,312	21	5	-	5	-
Other Asia	3,789	3,664	360	3,254	50	125	8	116	1
Africa	9,074	8,566	633	7,817	116	508	23	469	16
Egypt	757	731	47	671	13	26	-	25	1
Ethiopia	1,142	1,140	55	1,070	15	2	-	2	-
Ghana	1,473	1,348	159	1,170	19	125	2	119	4
Liberia	848	831	29	792	10	17	-	16	1
Nigeria	2,759	2,694	203	2,447	44	65	5	59	1
Other Africa	2,095	1,822	140	1,667	15	273	16	248	9
Oceania	1,293	1,243	76	1,160	7	50	22	28	-
Tonga	742	704	40	659	5	38	19	19	-
Other Oceania	551	539	36	501	2	12	3	9	-
North America	700,551	566,577	490,739	67,406	8,432	133,974	24,556	107,273	2,145
Canada	4,481	4,369	1,938	2,333	98	112	11	99	2
Mexico	566,575	460,715	415,938	38,033	6,744	105,860	22,673	82,466	721
Caribbean	43,046	18,018	5,529	11,983	506	25,028	1,422	22,206	1,400
Bahamas, The	814	743	135	584	24	71	7	63	1
Dominican Republic	2,185	2,002	1,131	819	52	183	22	152	9
Haiti	30,854	7,370	2,601	4,519	250	23,484	1,307	20,828	1,349
Jamaica	5,594	4,466	1,095	3,259	112	1,128	79	1,012	37
Trinidad & Tobago	958	915	124	770	21	43	-	41	2
Other Caribbean	2,641	2,522	443	2,032	47	119	7	110	2
Central America	86,449	83,475	67,334	15,057	1,084	2,974	450	2,502	22
Belize	1,762	1,746	790	942	14	16	2	14	-
Costa Rica	1,042	1,017	216	783	18	25	1	24	-
El Salvador	54,132	52,430	47,937	3,841	652	1,702	292	1,394	16
Guatemala	17,945	17,060	13,617	3,224	219	885	113	769	3
Honduras	3,482	3,232	2,152	1,022	58	250	30	218	2
Nicaragua	7,438	7,348	2,506	4,729	113	90	11	78	1
Panama	648	642	116	516	10	6	1	5	-
South America	22,330	21,449	8,330	12,665	454	881	70	790	21
Argentina	1,976	1,948	290	1,632	26	28	1	26	1
Bolivia	1,093	1,076	197	861	18	17	2	14	1
Brazil	717	433	37	390	6	284	7	275	2
Chile	1,906	1,885	392	1,441	52	21	2	19	-
Colombia	6,973	6,719	3,745	2,821	153	254	29	215	10
Ecuador	3,279	3,245	1,605	1,577	63	34	4	30	-
Guyana	1,359	1,262	530	711	21	97	4	92	1
Peru	3,717	3,610	1,264	2,267	79	107	12	91	4
Other South America	1,310	1,271	270	965	36	39	9	28	2
Stateless or Unknown	113	108	55	48	5	5	1	3	1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 22. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND SELECTED STATE AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State and metropolitan statistical area ¹ of residence	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
U.S. total	790,280	648,754	505,541	133,601	9,612	141,526	25,030	114,251	2,245
States:									
Arizona	13,954	10,225	8,116	2,019	90	3,729	359	3,359	11
California	433,496	368,573	317,152	46,807	4,614	64,923	15,350	49,160	413
Colorado	6,296	4,576	4,004	525	47	1,720	336	1,377	7
Florida	56,058	21,814	8,413	12,836	565	34,244	2,585	30,124	1,535
Idaho	4,330	1,631	1,494	101	36	2,699	342	2,329	28
Illinois	42,650	41,970	31,203	10,379	388	680	245	432	3
New Jersey	8,227	7,846	2,666	4,951	229	381	52	324	5
New Mexico	9,296	7,770	7,202	456	112	1,526	463	1,035	28
Nevada	4,944	4,621	3,945	579	97	323	118	198	7
New York	37,653	34,040	11,416	21,933	691	3,613	181	3,375	57
Oklahoma	3,750	3,405	2,640	745	20	345	123	220	2
Oregon	6,422	1,995	1,726	253	16	4,427	895	3,519	13
Texas	111,365	104,661	87,090	15,319	2,252	6,704	1,907	4,742	55
Virginia	3,550	3,228	1,352	1,829	47	322	31	291	-
Washington	14,266	5,506	4,756	677	73	8,760	1,132	7,581	47
Other states	34,023	26,893	12,366	14,192	335	7,130	911	6,185	34
Metropolitan statistical areas:									
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	36,224	34,261	29,918	3,693	650	1,963	720	1,217	26
Bakersfield, CA	8,077	3,753	3,474	258	21	4,324	865	3,456	3
Chicago, IL	36,113	35,866	26,279	9,249	338	247	73	173	1
Dallas, TX	16,178	15,890	13,544	1,996	350	288	76	208	4
El Paso, TX	6,190	5,357	4,865	362	130	833	349	474	10
Ft. Worth-Arlington, TX	6,998	6,826	6,005	640	181	172	39	133	-
Fresno, CA	12,918	6,529	6,104	419	6	6,389	1,020	5,357	12
Houston, TX	32,303	31,793	25,990	5,007	796	510	195	310	5
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	232,804	230,276	199,558	28,086	2,632	2,528	851	1,648	29
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	6,774	5,800	3,372	2,332	96	974	189	773	12
Miami-Hialeah, FL	31,266	12,925	3,901	8,645	379	18,341	1,082	16,227	1,032
New York, NY	33,602	30,278	9,660	20,001	617	3,324	133	3,138	53
Oakland, CA	6,579	5,522	3,915	1,547	60	1,057	356	697	4
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	7,945	4,464	3,946	446	72	3,481	955	2,511	15
Phoenix, AZ	9,086	7,001	5,950	992	59	2,085	261	1,816	8
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	25,214	19,544	17,073	2,065	406	5,670	968	4,640	62
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	8,008	3,380	3,102	185	93	4,628	1,698	2,862	68
San Antonio, TX	6,122	5,976	4,414	1,505	57	146	29	116	1
San Diego, CA	23,199	16,758	13,755	2,765	238	6,441	1,403	4,991	47
San Francisco, CA	9,460	8,378	5,595	2,707	76	1,082	404	678	-
San Jose, CA	11,894	10,094	8,169	1,881	44	1,800	445	1,350	5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	6,787	2,877	2,676	199	2	3,910	575	3,333	2
Washington, DC-MD-VA	7,473	7,027	3,077	3,858	92	446	63	377	6
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	5,601	1,047	515	509	23	4,554	384	3,913	257
Yakima, WA	5,992	2,064	1,941	80	43	3,928	633	3,280	15
Other areas	197,473	135,068	98,743	34,174	2,151	62,405	11,264	50,573	568

¹ Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986.

- Represents zero.

45

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 23-40

**REFUGEES
ASYLEES**

BLANK PAGE

TABLE 23. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1980-87

Year	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
1980 (April-September)	16,642	111,883	89,580	6,149	1,197	14,957
1981	14,957	193,230	155,291	15,322	3,998	18,619
1982	18,619	94,769	61,527	14,943	6,631	11,668
1983	11,668	104,190	73,645	20,255	2,489	7,801
1984	7,801	107,437	77,932	16,220	604	12,681
1985	12,681	93,415	59,436	18,430	1,842	13,707
1986	13,707	81,017	52,081	9,679	3,362	15,895
1987	15,895	101,718	61,529	13,911	6,126	20,152

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980.

TABLE 24. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CHARGEABILITY
FISCAL YEAR 1987

Geographic area and country of chargeability	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All countries	15,895	101,718	61,529	13,911	6,126	20,152
Africa	1,305	4,395	1,974	892	176	1,353
Angola	91	98	41	1	-	56
Ethiopia	938	3,858	1,808	868	174	1,008
Lesotho	32	37	4	-	-	33
Namibia	35	42	3	-	1	38
South Africa	87	147	70	4	-	73
Uganda	7	63	25	-	-	38
Zaire	91	111	12	13	1	85
Other Africa	24	39	11	6	-	22
East Asia	50	45,710	37,082	8,451	16	161
Cambodia	4	1,800	1,187	604	1	8
Hong Kong	-	41	15	14	5	7
Laos	10	22,440	17,518	4,913	-	9
Vietnam	36	21,429	18,362	2,920	10	137
Eastern Europe and U.S.S.R.	8,457	29,278	12,290	2,305	2,662	12,021
Albania	51	151	48	29	42	32
Bulgaria	96	312	116	14	26	156
Czechoslovakia	1,051	2,971	1,060	210	350	1,351
Hungary	840	2,968	695	335	430	1,508
Poland	4,437	11,971	3,568	1,394	1,345	5,674
Romania	1,849	6,101	3,105	310	439	2,247
U.S.S.R.	86	4,741	3,695	7	11	1,028
Yugoslavia	47	63	3	16	19	25
Latin America	2	352	99	49	192	12
Chile	-	4	-	4	-	-
Cuba	2	80	69	2	3	6
Nicaragua	-	268	30	43	189	6
Near East	6,081	21,983	10,084	2,214	3,080	6,605
Afghanistan	2,061	7,756	3,221	959	1,991	1,585
Iran	3,815	13,919	6,658	1,230	1,053	4,978
Iraq	196	296	203	25	36	32
Other Near East	9	12	2	-	-	10

- Represents zero

**TABLE 25. REFUGEE APPROVALS AND ADMISSIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA OF CHARGEABILITY
FISCAL YEARS 1980-87**

Geographic area of chargeability	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Authorized admissions	231,700	217,000	140,000	90,000	72,000	70,000	67,000	70,000
Africa	1,500	3,000	3,500	3,000	2,750	3,000	3,000	2,000
East Asia	169,200	165,800	96,000	64,000	52,000	50,000	45,500	40,500
Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R.	38,000	39,900	31,000	15,000	11,000	10,000	9,500	12,300
Latin America & Caribbean	20,500	4,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	3,000	1,000
Near East	2,500	4,500	6,500	6,000	5,250	6,000	6,000	10,200
Unallocated Reserve	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,000
Approvals	206,912	155,291	61,527	73,645	77,932	59,436	52,081	61,529
Africa	1,174	3,784	4,198	2,642	2,743	1,143	1,329	1,974
East Asia	161,132	124,719	37,481	51,476	58,697	39,628	35,191	37,082
Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R.	33,960	18,845	13,778	13,382	10,917	9,999	9,515	12,290
Latin America & Caribbean	7,692	1,210	580	710	156	1,868	47	99
Near East	2,954	6,733	5,490	5,435	5,419	5,998	5,997	10,084
Unallocated Reserve	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-
Admissions	NA	NA	93,252	57,064	67,750	62,477	58,329	66,803
Africa	NA	NA	3,259	2,382	2,704	1,952	1,279	2,068
East Asia	NA	NA	69,712	35,861	49,154	44,972	41,673	40,046
Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R.	NA	NA	13,438	12,986	10,497	9,720	9,270	12,450
Latin America & Caribbean	NA	NA	453	724	152	159	48	902
Near East	NA	NA	6,350	5,110	5,242	5,674	6,059	10,619
Unknown	NA	NA	40	1	1	-	-	718
Unallocated Reserve	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-

Admissions may be higher than approvals because of the arrival of persons approved in previous years.

- Represents zero NA Not available X Not applicable

NOTE: Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.

**TABLE 26. REFUGEE ARRIVALS INTO THE UNITED STATES BY SELECTED NATIONALITY
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Nationality	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All nationalities	93,252	57,064	67,750	62,477	58,329	66,803
Afghanistan	4,282	2,475	2,231	2,094	2,478	3,241
Albania	15	61	45	43	78	49
Bulgaria	117	158	137	122	148	110
Cambodia	19,832	11,161	17,785	16,647	9,133	1,772
China	21	155	210	82	39	416
Cuba	453	723	81	158	43	314
Czechoslovakia	697	1,191	773	959	1,447	373
El Salvador	-	-	67	-	-	74
Ethiopia	3,050	2,275	2,347	1,773	1,248	1,858
Hungary	554	651	519	545	635	690
Iran	16	1,017	2,812	3,292	3,246	7,075
Iraq	1,986	1,577	152	244	311	186
Laos	9,215	2,631	7,423	4,724	11,130	15,508
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	486
Poland	6,312	5,520	3,794	2,806	3,617	3,734
Romania	2,907	3,758	4,281	4,488	2,573	3,203
South Africa	6	13	10	22	8	69
U.S.S.R.	2,747	1,363	803	643	744	3,652
Vietnam	40,604	21,463	23,372	22,831	20,821	22,320
Yugoslavia	6	9	15	25	2	578
Other	452	863	893	979	628	1,095

Data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero

NOTE: Data for fiscal years 1980-81 are not available. Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.

**TABLE 27. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1987
BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown or not re- ported
All countries	91,474	15,090	26,758	8,311	2,654	1,567	1,882	30,187	1,704	3,321
Europe	9,037	2,719	3,890	823	264	166	106	139	123	807
Bulgaria	102	51	42	2	-	-	-	-	1	6
Czechoslovakia	1,027	459	398	78	32	6	5	7	2	40
Germany, Federal Rep	69	18	33	8	-	3	-	-	-	7
Hungary	540	187	237	52	14	10	1	4	2	33
Poland	3,019	958	1,166	352	99	88	19	11	5	321
Romania	2,876	725	1,586	253	74	23	17	12	2	184
Spain	45	-	3	4	1	-	2	27	6	2
U.S.S.R.	1,171	263	365	54	32	31	57	72	99	198
Other Europe	188	58	60	20	12	5	5	6	6	16
Asia	49,237	11,945	21,871	7,238	2,220	1,315	1,141	928	444	2,135
Afghanistan	2,019	802	849	136	54	27	5	4	-	142
Cambodia	12,205	1,228	5,532	2,941	1,071	351	386	123	80	493
China, Mainland	497	169	281	21	4	1	2	5	2	12
Hong Kong	102	38	39	9	2	3	2	2	-	7
Indonesia	138	32	66	21	3	11	-	2	-	3
Iran	2,514	826	1,421	111	31	1	3	3	4	114
Iraq	266	93	123	9	8	12	9	1	4	7
Laos	6,559	2,293	1,473	1,065	242	294	273	475	166	278
Malaysia	67	23	27	11	1	1	1	1	-	2
Philippines	367	72	165	80	24	13	5	-	-	8
Thailand	3,745	588	1,800	768	199	86	52	58	30	164
Vietnam	20,596	5,738	10,030	2,047	581	512	401	244	154	889
Other Asia	162	43	65	19	-	3	2	10	4	16
Africa	1,483	334	819	173	59	14	29	3	4	48
Ethiopia	1,292	310	710	150	46	13	21	2	2	38
Sudan	83	10	57	10	3	1	1	-	-	1
Other Africa	108	14	52	13	10	-	7	1	2	9
Oceania	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America	31,569	89	169	69	105	65	599	29,040	1,112	321
Caribbean	31,438	84	157	65	88	60	591	28,979	1,105	309
Cuba	26,927	48	152	62	82	46	59	25,711	488	279
Haiti	4,419	36	1	1	4	14	530	3,215	588	30
Other Caribbean	92	-	4	2	2	-	2	53	29	-
Central America	94	3	3	4	16	5	5	45	6	7
Other North America	37	2	9	-	1	-	3	16	1	5
South America	143	2	7	6	6	7	7	77	21	10
Unknown or not reported	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero

**TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total	91,474	2,019	12,205	497	26,927	1,027	1,292	4,419	540
Under 5 years	4,000	85	144	3	3	37	19	-	16
5-9 years	6,982	223	1,029	4	244	120	63	36	41
10-14 years	6,954	197	1,437	-	608	106	53	74	32
15-19 years	10,789	244	2,040	1	2,516	38	59	41	23
20-24 years	9,990	320	1,602	3	2,225	127	373	142	106
25-29 years	9,988	258	1,328	-	2,326	171	409	721	108
30-34 years	10,576	165	1,199	1	3,341	171	213	1,192	108
35-39 years	8,912	108	844	5	3,738	154	61	892	48
40-44 years	6,813	91	707	8	3,310	72	24	567	34
45-49 years	4,936	72	615	22	2,454	22	4	376	15
50-54 years	3,454	47	446	50	1,681	6	4	210	5
55-59 years	2,597	49	290	104	1,392	2	4	95	2
60-64 years	1,896	47	225	78	1,048	-	1	46	2
65-69 years	1,555	77	145	96	871	1	2	17	-
70 years and over	2,032	36	154	122	1,170	-	3	10	-
Male	50,967	1,066	5,807	261	15,446	601	874	2,789	354
Under 5 years	2,020	42	75	1	2	19	9	-	9
5-9 years	3,656	115	520	2	116	61	27	24	21
10-14 years	3,828	107	737	-	336	58	29	38	19
15-19 years	6,130	150	1,056	1	1,292	26	29	16	14
20-24 years	5,571	178	780	3	1,024	73	217	74	69
25-29 years	5,540	139	566	-	1,229	101	301	428	71
30-34 years	6,168	94	554	1	2,052	99	182	789	80
35-39 years	5,180	61	361	4	2,385	88	50	559	34
40-44 years	4,012	45	289	5	2,120	54	17	365	21
45-49 years	2,898	29	293	13	1,564	14	4	245	9
50-54 years	1,975	27	221	24	1,018	5	4	138	3
55-59 years	1,409	16	132	54	790	2	1	70	2
60-64 years	947	15	92	49	569	-	-	26	2
65-69 years	736	30	65	48	423	1	2	12	-
70 years and over	897	18	66	56	526	-	2	5	-
Female	40,507	953	6,398	236	11,481	426	418	1,630	186
Under 5 years	1,980	43	69	2	1	18	10	-	7
5-9 years	3,326	108	509	2	128	59	36	12	20
10-14 years	3,126	90	700	-	272	48	24	36	13
15-19 years	4,659	94	984	-	1,224	12	30	25	9
20-24 years	4,419	142	822	-	1,201	54	156	68	37
25-29 years	4,448	119	762	-	1,097	70	108	293	37
30-34 years	4,408	71	645	-	1,289	72	31	403	28
35-39 years	3,732	47	483	1	1,353	66	11	333	14
40-44 years	2,801	46	418	3	1,190	18	7	202	13
45-49 years	2,038	43	322	9	890	8	-	131	6
50-54 years	1,479	20	225	26	663	1	-	72	2
55-59 years	1,188	33	158	50	602	-	3	25	-
60-64 years	949	32	133	29	479	-	1	20	-
65-69 years	819	47	80	48	448	-	-	5	-
70 years and over	1,135	18	88	66	644	-	1	5	-
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	55.7	52.8	47.6	52.5	57.4	58.5	67.6	63.1	65.6
Female	44.3	47.2	52.4	47.5	42.6	41.5	32.4	36.9	34.4
Median age	28.6	23.9	24.5	63.3	37.9	27.9	25.9	35.1	27.7
Male	28.9	23.2	23.1	62.3	38.5	28.5	27.0	35.3	28.3
Female	28.1	24.9	25.7	64.8	37.0	26.6	23.9	34.8	26.4

**TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Age and sex	Iran	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Thailand	U S S R	Vietnam	Other
Total	2,514	6,559	367	3,019	2,876	3,745	1,171	20,596	1,701
Under 5 years	105	119	338	49	136	1,945	21	452	528
5-9 years	205	744	16	284	306	1,715	60	1,698	194
10-14 years	151	994	3	217	294	52	89	2,535	112
15-19 years	261	1,027	4	117	238	5	66	4,011	98
20-24 years	443	874	1	200	201	6	55	3,188	124
25-29 years	404	752	1	669	323	3	93	2,262	160
30-34 years	310	580	1	703	415	2	124	1,902	149
35-39 years	201	392	-	424	366	4	101	1,476	98
40-44 years	152	293	1	197	216	3	88	972	78
45-49 years	75	218	1	89	156	1	69	714	33
50-54 years	67	179	-	37	75	2	57	536	52
55-59 years	56	133	-	18	58	2	37	333	22
60-64 years	37	82	-	5	29	2	73	210	11
65-69 years	24	94	-	4	26	-	73	120	5
70 years and over	23	78	1	6	37	3	165	187	37
Male	1,504	3,491	183	1,812	1,610	1,896	537	11,822	914
Under 5 years	47	54	170	16	69	966	12	239	290
5-9 years	116	410	7	138	141	886	30	924	118
10-14 years	76	512	3	115	159	31	44	1,512	52
15-19 years	166	546	2	67	128	3	34	2,547	53
20-24 years	310	477	1	118	125	2	24	2,014	82
25-29 years	267	412	-	420	207	-	49	1,266	84
30-34 years	180	321	-	434	247	1	62	994	78
35-39 years	100	209	-	273	211	1	47	754	43
40-44 years	85	150	-	129	117	1	47	530	37
45-49 years	40	127	-	60	91	-	37	355	17
50-54 years	37	104	-	20	39	1	26	284	24
55-59 years	26	67	-	11	34	1	16	174	13
60-64 years	22	32	-	2	12	1	23	97	5
65-69 years	12	44	-	3	11	-	24	60	1
70 years and over	20	26	-	6	19	2	62	72	17
Female	1,010	3,068	184	1,207	1,266	1,849	634	8,774	787
Under 5 years	58	65	168	33	67	979	9	213	238
5-9 years	89	334	9	146	165	829	30	774	76
10-14 years	75	482	-	102	135	21	45	1,023	60
15-19 years	95	481	2	50	110	2	32	1,464	45
20-24 years	133	397	-	82	76	4	31	1,174	42
25-29 years	137	340	1	249	116	3	44	996	76
30-34 years	130	259	1	269	168	1	62	908	71
35-39 years	101	183	-	151	155	3	54	722	55
40-44 years	67	143	1	68	99	2	41	442	41
45-49 years	35	91	1	29	65	1	32	359	16
50-54 years	30	75	-	17	36	1	31	252	28
55-59 years	30	66	-	7	24	1	21	159	9
60-64 years	15	50	-	3	17	1	50	113	6
65-69 years	12	50	-	1	15	-	49	60	4
70 years and over	3	52	1	-	18	1	103	115	20
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	59.8	53.2	49.9	60.0	56.0	50.6	45.9	57.4	53.7
Female	40.2	46.8	50.1	40.0	44.0	49.4	54.1	42.6	46.3
Median age	26.1	22.3	2.1	29.8	29.2	4.4	38.7	22.2	15.8
Male	25.7	22.4	2.1	30.3	29.5	4.5	36.2	21.5	14.6
Female	26.8	22.2	2.1	28.9	28.6	4.4	41.1	23.6	17.3

- Represents zero

**TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total	91,474	2,019	12,205	497	26,927	1,027	1,292	4,419	540
Alabama	234	4	33	-	3	4	2	1	-
Alaska	41	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	595	1	33	7	38	17	45	-	1
Arkansas	142	-	2	1	6	-	-	-	1
California	21,279	885	3,834	279	547	317	220	7	99
Colorado	809	61	123	8	20	50	25	2	1
Connecticut	979	10	208	2	28	17	2	-	51
Delaware	26	2	-	3	1	-	1	5	-
District of Columbia	124	4	-	-	30	-	48	1	2
Florida	27,692	10	183	2	22,991	27	38	2,991	58
Georgia	1,489	54	429	1	41	26	61	47	15
Hawaii	166	3	16	17	1	1	-	-	2
Idaho	131	-	4	1	-	42	-	-	4
Illinois	2,714	11	347	6	217	51	56	34	34
Indiana	195	7	21	2	7	21	1	-	-
Iowa	489	-	111	1	9	6	1	-	7
Kansas	209	2	17	1	3	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	250	3	51	1	-	2	1	-	-
Louisiana	853	-	43	-	125	3	1	72	1
Maine	242	11	88	-	3	5	-	-	-
Maryland	1,110	56	136	7	35	50	91	71	6
Massachusetts	3,477	24	1,315	12	66	74	40	131	2
Michigan	1,037	18	43	4	24	18	36	-	12
Minnesota	2,547	21	671	7	11	9	64	-	5
Mississippi	174	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	2
Missouri	549	24	63	6	13	4	29	-	15
Montana	20	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Nebraska	110	6	10	-	28	2	2	-	-
Nevada	261	4	22	6	50	4	31	3	3
New Hampshire	151	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	4
New Jersey	1,089	32	17	-	326	17	16	157	13
New Mexico	95	3	1	-	8	3	-	-	-
New York	6,743	276	578	23	1,267	30	98	864	41
North Carolina	374	4	110	2	11	2	7	-	5
North Dakota	50	-	13	-	1	14	-	-	5
Ohio	634	1	172	-	25	10	7	-	18
Oklahoma	354	-	53	-	4	-	-	-	2
Oregon	881	28	149	11	10	17	18	-	1
Pennsylvania	1,809	23	593	5	93	20	42	5	11
Rhode Island	576	-	347	2	19	-	-	-	14
South Carolina	75	-	18	2	1	1	-	-	-
South Dakota	97	7	12	-	-	3	10	-	9
Tennessee	604	26	164	1	7	3	4	-	2
Texas	4,224	73	646	22	267	42	147	13	23
Utah	404	3	123	9	3	36	1	-	-
Vermont	75	-	6	2	1	26	-	-	1
Virginia	1,731	276	248	11	25	8	65	15	26
Washington	2,787	23	1,053	26	15	40	77	-	43
West Virginia	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin	666	15	26	1	13	-	1	-	-
Wyoming	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S. possessions									
Guam	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	76	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

**TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of residence	Iran	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Thailand	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Other
Total	2,514	6,559	367	3,019	2,876	3,745	1,171	20,596	1,701
Alabama	2	29	2	6	4	5	-	137	2
Alaska	9	1	-	14	3	2	-	5	2
Arizona	23	16	2	32	50	9	3	296	22
Arkansas	4	82	-	13	1	3	-	29	-
California	1,297	2,167	162	349	769	1,344	208	8,379	416
Colorado	29	89	4	42	15	27	6	284	23
Connecticut	5	130	4	196	61	61	16	170	18
Delaware	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	-
District of Columbia	6	2	1	1	6	2	2	12	7
Florida	71	148	7	67	87	50	27	614	321
Georgia	56	146	7	28	45	93	4	408	28
Hawaii	2	22	1	-	1	2	-	97	1
Idaho	3	29	-	12	6	3	-	22	5
Illinois	62	167	8	489	431	102	101	472	126
Indiana	14	14	-	26	14	3	2	58	5
Iowa	2	142	3	7	2	34	-	163	1
Kansas	10	20	-	-	-	8	2	141	5
Kentucky	6	1	2	4	4	21	4	146	4
Louisiana	5	66	2	1	15	15	-	490	14
Maine	18	13	-	55	-	28	-	17	4
Maryland	119	49	2	80	15	39	19	306	29
Massachusetts	50	168	29	98	17	306	131	975	39
Michigan	13	85	2	202	206	19	9	202	144
Minnesota	17	881	15	26	16	336	-	449	19
Mississippi	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	155	2
Missouri	5	32	3	35	32	15	23	196	54
Montana	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	9	-
Nebraska	3	26	-	3	2	1	-	27	-
Nevada	22	22	3	8	7	-	2	70	4
New Hampshire	2	29	3	7	3	17	2	17	1
New Jersey	44	8	1	195	40	5	25	160	33
New Mexico	5	29	-	6	5	-	-	34	1
New York	180	113	13	473	479	148	530	1,022	143
North Carolina	5	55	3	25	5	21	-	110	9
North Dakota	2	-	-	2	6	4	-	2	1
Ohio	20	38	3	28	119	43	4	135	11
Oklahoma	22	28	3	8	3	24	-	203	4
Oregon	11	95	1	12	99	41	3	378	7
Pennsylvania	27	59	11	134	53	149	18	533	33
Rhode Island	1	50	9	16	4	86	-	25	3
South Carolina	3	10	1	2	7	3	-	26	1
South Dakota	-	2	-	18	11	2	-	15	8
Tennessee	11	151	6	34	2	62	9	108	14
Texas	167	472	19	118	120	146	5	1,865	79
Utah	15	31	4	18	5	20	1	133	2
Vermont	-	3	1	6	12	2	10	3	1
Virginia	94	139	6	21	32	43	2	697	23
Washington	44	254	19	72	60	314	2	718	27
West Virginia	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	5	-
Wisconsin	4	439	3	18	2	87	-	56	1
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
U.S. possessions									
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero

**TABLE 30. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS
FISCAL YEARS 1973-87**

Year	Cases received	Cases completed	Cases approved	Cases denied	Cases adjudicated	Percent approved
1973	1,913	1,510	380	1,130	1,510	25.2
1974	2,716	2,769	294	2,475	2,769	10.6
1975	2,432	1,664	562	1,102	1,664	33.8
1976	2,733	1,914	590	1,324	1,914	30.8
1976,TQ	896	370	97	273	370	26.2
1977	2,529	1,939	754	1,185	1,939	38.9
1978	3,702	2,312	1,218	1,094	2,312	52.7
1979	5,801	2,312	1,227	1,085	2,312	53.1
1980	26,512	2,000	1,104	896	2,000	55.2
1981	61,568	4,521	1,175	3,346	4,521	26.0
1982	33,296	11,326	3,909	7,255	11,164	35.0
1983	26,091	25,447	7,215	16,811	24,026	30.0
1984	24,295	54,320	8,278	32,344	40,622	20.4
1985	16,622	28,528	4,585	14,172	18,757	24.4
1986	18,889	45,792	3,359	7,882	11,241	29.9
1987	26,107	44,785	4,062	3,454	7,516	54.0

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980. Data for fiscal years 1982 and 1983 have been estimated due to changes in the reporting procedures during those two periods. Cases completed cover approvals, denials, and cases otherwise closed. Cases otherwise closed are those in which the applicant withdrew the case from consideration, never acknowledged a request for an interview with the INS, or died. Cases adjudicated cover approvals and denials. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 31. NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS GRANTED ASYLUM BY INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY
FISCAL YEARS 1984-87**

Nationality	1984	1985	1986	1987
All nationalities	11,627	6,514	4,284	5,093
Afghanistan	268	92	91	24
China, Mainland	16	74	22	27
Cuba	18	65	17	73
Czechoslovakia	51	47	39	13
El Salvador	503	129	90	39
Ethiopia	361	210	217	205
Hungary	82	65	26	14
Iran	7,442	4,087	1,568	1,346
Libya	17	88	55	115
Nicaragua	1,153	557	1,284	2,213
Poland	953	549	456	558
Romania	192	113	152	137
Syria	36	41	57	67
U.S.S.R.	70	35	44	33
Other	465	362	166	229

TABLE 32. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY
FISCAL YEAR 1987

Nationality	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All nationalities	99,408	26,107	4,062	5,093	3,454	37,269	80,730
Afghanistan	123	102	22	24	62	39	102
Bangladesh	8	13	-	-	8	4	9
Bulgaria	2	10	4	4	3	-	5
Chile	9	12	4	5	7	5	5
China, Mainland	32	75	21	27	12	22	52
Colombia	5	15	1	4	3	7	9
Cuba	89,606	3,684	70	73	110	33,057	60,053
Czechoslovakia	38	37	11	13	17	10	37
Egypt	22	51	5	8	32	8	28
El Salvador	997	2,684	29	39	776	483	2,393
Ethiopia	122	519	165	205	184	51	241
Ghana	8	22	4	4	9	3	14
Guatemala	245	640	7	7	178	89	611
Haiti	2,042	75	-	-	69	1,180	868
Honduras	128	134	2	2	39	49	172
Hungary	69	116	14	14	56	41	74
India	65	39	-	-	51	20	33
Iran	744	1,675	967	1,346	468	198	786
Iraq	28	24	12	16	10	7	23
Jordan	11	12	-	-	10	6	7
Lebanon	118	168	23	48	64	48	151
Liberia	20	32	7	7	20	7	18
Libya	67	109	86	115	20	15	55
Mexico	6	42	5	9	1	7	35
Nicaragua	3,926	13,377	1,867	2,213	357	1,519	13,560
Pakistan	42	64	5	7	26	5	70
Peru	14	38	1	1	12	6	33
Philippines	43	94	1	1	45	31	60
Poland	346	1,284	447	558	497	143	543
Romania	83	339	126	137	85	36	175
Sierra Leone	12	7	-	-	3	-	16
Somalia	44	67	14	14	24	17	56
South Africa	30	27	8	17	14	9	26
Sri Lanka	22	35	-	-	17	6	34
Syria	74	66	47	67	9	17	67
U.S.S.R.	17	62	32	33	8	9	30
Uganda	31	26	1	1	23	10	23
Venezuela	7	13	1	1	1	2	16
Vietnam	7	21	10	20	5	6	7
Yugoslavia	62	104	16	17	36	34	80
Other	133	193	27	36	83	63	153

- Represents zero

NOTE: Cuban asylum applicants who have adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the Cuban Refugee Adjustment Act of 1966 appear as cases otherwise closed in asylum data.

**TABLE 33. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY INS REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and district office	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All districts	99,408	26,107	4,062	5,093	3,454	37,269	80,730
Eastern Region	10,818	4,068	823	1,037	1,182	10,844	2,037
Baltimore, MD	223	375	141	177	130	51	276
Boston, MA	256	328	94	128	134	236	120
Buffalo, NY	144	81	25	26	18	30	152
Newark, NJ	9,034	351	58	65	135	9,083	109
New York, NY	790	1,866	338	432	205	1,417	696
Philadelphia, PA	58	67	28	34	9	3	85
Portland, ME	5	8	3	3	5	2	3
San Juan, PR	9	12	4	4	-	2	15
Washington, DC	299	980	132	168	546	20	581
Southern Region	83,089	12,600	1,814	2,029	649	23,175	70,051
Atlanta, GA	224	254	58	86	54	226	140
Dallas, TX	193	325	68	103	106	55	289
El Paso, TX	105	58	5	9	11	124	23
Harlingen, TX	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Houston, TX	62	434	109	152	108	99	180
Miami, FL	82,444	11,171	1,435	1,435	251	22,639	69,290
New Orleans, LA	43	293	110	203	102	20	104
San Antonio, TX	18	64	29	41	17	12	24
Northern Region	4,111	1,556	525	693	562	2,998	1,582
Anchorage, AK	13	17	11	11	4	2	13
Chicago, IL	2,956	1,004	337	439	397	2,821	405
Cleveland, OH	29	126	24	24	35	45	51
Denver, CO	31	67	24	40	32	11	31
Detroit, MI	534	100	29	36	9	42	554
Helena, MT	8	3	-	-	1	10	-
Kansas City, MO	372	55	19	35	25	16	367
Omaha, NE	3	18	4	10	7	2	8
Portland, OR	120	60	20	25	20	22	118
St. Paul, MN	12	38	19	25	8	15	8
Seattle, WA	33	68	38	48	24	12	27
Western Region	1,390	7,893	900	1,334	1,061	252	7,060
Honolulu, HI	7	17	1	1	6	4	13
Los Angeles, CA	638	6,608	623	944	761	38	5,824
Phoenix, AZ	244	138	67	82	49	33	233
San Diego, CA	119	306	38	63	94	41	252
San Francisco, CA	382	814	171	244	151	136	738

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 34. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
Total	5,000	122	150	133	3,045	536	338	676
Under 5 years	37	-	-	1	25	1	1	9
5-9 years	296	11	24	1	146	44	25	45
10-14 years	374	13	19	6	185	73	23	55
15-19 years	430	8	14	1	274	73	13	47
20-24 years	581	12	12	22	413	53	16	53
25-29 years	728	20	9	34	502	55	41	67
30-34 years	670	18	20	34	376	48	87	87
35-39 years	529	18	14	17	282	59	65	74
40-44 years	364	8	10	9	202	38	25	72
45-49 years	276	-	11	5	160	28	21	51
50-54 years	223	7	8	-	150	26	6	26
55-59 years	142	2	5	1	93	15	6	20
60-64 years	138	1	1	1	100	9	4	22
65-69 years	91	1	3	1	59	5	2	20
70 years and over	121	3	-	-	78	9	3	28
Male	2,682	67	76	75	1,646	271	194	353
Under 5 years	22	-	-	1	14	1	1	5
5-9 years	145	5	11	-	79	22	12	16
10-14 years	203	7	10	3	102	42	11	28
15-19 years	216	4	8	1	130	40	7	26
20-24 years	336	7	5	12	251	26	8	27
25-29 years	408	7	3	19	301	25	23	30
30-34 years	364	12	10	14	219	16	46	47
35-39 years	287	13	9	12	136	32	42	43
40-44 years	197	8	6	8	93	20	17	45
45-49 years	137	-	6	4	72	10	16	29
50-54 years	111	2	5	-	71	16	3	14
55-59 years	72	1	3	-	47	6	3	12
60-64 years	74	-	-	-	56	7	2	9
65-69 years	48	1	-	1	34	2	1	9
70 years and over	62	-	-	-	41	6	2	13
Female	2,318	55	74	58	1,399	265	144	323
Under 5 years	15	-	-	-	11	-	-	4
5-9 years	151	6	13	1	67	22	13	29
10-14 years	171	6	9	3	83	31	12	27
15-19 years	214	4	6	-	144	33	6	21
20-24 years	245	5	7	10	162	27	8	26
25-29 years	320	13	6	15	201	30	18	37
30-34 years	306	6	10	20	157	32	41	40
35-39 years	242	5	5	5	146	27	23	31
40-44 years	167	-	4	1	109	18	8	27
45-49 years	139	-	5	1	88	18	5	22
50-54 years	112	5	3	-	79	10	3	12
55-59 years	70	1	2	1	46	9	3	8
60-64 years	64	1	1	1	44	2	2	13
65-69 years	43	-	3	-	25	3	1	11
70 years and over	59	3	-	-	37	3	1	15
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	53.6	54.9	50.7	56.4	54.1	50.6	57.4	52.2
Female	46.4	45.1	49.3	43.6	45.9	49.4	42.6	47.8
Median age	30.4	29.1	28.8	30.2	29.7	27.4	33.4	33.5
Male	30.2	31.2	30.7	30.4	28.8	26.1	34.3	34.7
Female	30.7	27.4	28.0	30.0	30.9	28.8	32.1	31.8

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 35. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
Total	5,000	122	150	133	3,045	536	338	676
Alabama	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Alaska	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Arizona	38	-	-	2	27	-	4	5
Arkansas	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
California	2,654	63	98	41	2,060	147	49	196
Colorado	24	-	-	-	15	-	2	7
Connecticut	32	-	-	-	16	-	13	3
Delaware	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
District of Columbia	25	-	1	9	8	-	-	7
Florida	421	2	16	3	35	313	11	41
Georgia	33	2	1	1	25	1	-	3
Illinois	151	1	-	7	78	-	36	29
Indiana	14	-	4	-	5	-	3	2
Iowa	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
Kansas	12	-	-	-	10	2	-	-
Kentucky	13	-	-	-	5	-	5	3
Louisiana	57	-	2	1	19	23	7	5
Maryland	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	1
Massachusetts	84	-	-	8	60	-	6	10
Michigan	87	-	-	1	34	5	9	38
Minnesota	52	2	-	9	30	-	9	2
Missouri	22	-	-	1	11	-	4	6
Nebraska	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
New Hampshire	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
New Jersey	148	1	5	8	55	6	33	40
New Mexico	7	-	-	1	3	1	-	2
New York	544	19	9	7	259	2	87	161
North Carolina	12	-	-	-	7	4	1	-
North Dakota	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ohio	31	-	-	4	10	-	4	13
Oklahoma	12	1	-	-	7	-	-	4
Oregon	6	-	-	1	4	-	-	1
Pennsylvania	53	-	-	1	12	-	17	23
South Carolina	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
South Dakota	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tennessee	17	-	-	4	9	-	1	3
Texas	225	5	7	9	135	23	19	27
Utah	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
Virginia	108	20	6	6	38	9	8	21
Washington	55	3	-	4	36	-	2	10
West Virginia	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Wisconsin	9	-	-	4	1	-	1	3
Wyoming	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

TABLE 36. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1987 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	Before 1980	Unknown or not reported
All countries	5,000	412	769	465	354	441	407	1,974	178
Europe	648	89	136	80	58	93	35	91	66
Bulgaria	15	4	3	6	-	-	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia	48	7	9	5	9	3	3	10	2
Hungary	49	7	9	10	10	1	-	4	8
Poland	338	30	86	36	28	71	19	26	42
Romania	83	17	18	14	6	12	6	7	3
U.S.S.R.	71	16	6	5	3	3	2	29	7
Yugoslavia	14	2	1	2	-	-	-	7	2
Other Europe	30	6	4	2	2	3	5	7	1
Asia	3,365	251	499	286	232	217	256	1,549	75
Afghanistan	122	9	9	13	7	8	36	35	5
China, Mainland	43	5	4	-	1	7	19	6	1
Iran	3,045	224	459	244	209	196	191	1,461	61
Iraq	44	3	5	13	8	1	8	5	1
Lebanon	14	1	2	6	1	1	-	3	-
Philippines	19	5	6	-	-	-	-	7	1
Syria	22	-	4	5	4	2	2	2	3
Vietnam	21	1	4	-	1	-	-	14	1
Other Asia	35	3	6	5	1	2	-	16	2
Africa	236	28	40	35	16	32	15	51	19
Ethiopia	133	10	23	18	7	16	11	38	10
Libya	36	13	3	9	1	4	1	4	1
Somalia	12	-	7	2	3	-	-	-	-
Uganda	14	-	1	2	3	4	2	1	1
Other Africa	41	5	6	4	2	8	1	8	7
North America	734	41	93	62	47	99	96	278	18
Caribbean	36	2	6	1	-	6	3	15	3
Cuba	25	2	5	-	-	-	2	13	3
Other Caribbean	11	-	1	1	-	6	1	2	-
Central America	693	39	87	61	47	91	93	260	15
El Salvador	150	10	23	8	17	44	33	6	9
Nicaragua	536	29	59	52	30	46	60	254	6
Other Central America	7	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other North America	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
South America	17	3	1	2	1	-	5	5	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 37. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY ENACTMENT
FISCAL YEARS 1946-87**

Enactment	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-87
Total	2,212,891	213,347	492,371	212,843	539,447	754,883
Presidential Directive of 12/22/45	40,324	40,324	X	X	X	X
Displaced Persons Act of 6/25/48	409,696	173,023	236,669	4	X	X
Orphan Act of 7/29/53	466	X	466	X	X	X
Refugee Relief Act of 8/7/53	189,025	X	188,993	28	2	2
Refugee-Escapee Act of 9/11/57	29,462	X	24,263	5,199	X	X
Hungarian Refugee Act of 7/25/58	30,752	X	30,491	258	2	1
Azores & Netherlands Refugee Act of 9/2/58	22,213	X	10,057	12,156	X	X
Refugee Relatives Act of 9/22/59	1,820	X	1,432	388	X	X
Fair Share Refugee Act of 7/14/60	19,798	X	X	19,714	82	2
Refugee Conditional Entrants Act of 10/3/65	142,103	X	X	39,149	102,625	329
Cuban Refugee Act of 11/2/66	472,035	X	X	135,947	252,119	83,969
Indochinese Refugee Act of 10/28/77	174,946	X	X	X	137,309	37,637
Refugee Parolee Act of 10/5/78	138,058	X	X	X	46,058	92,000
Refugee Act of 1980, 3/17/80	537,559	X	X	X	1,250	536,309
Refugees	509,431	X	X	X	X	509,431
Asylees	28,128	X	X	X	1,250	26,878
Cuban/Haitian Entrants Act of 11/6/86	4,634	X	X	X	X	4,634

NOTE: X Not applicable. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 38. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1946-87**

Region and country of birth	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-87
All countries	2,212,891	213,347	492,371	212,843	539,447	754,083
Europe	887,858	211,983	456,146	55,235	71,858	92,636
Albania	3,953	29	1,409	1,952	395	168
Austria	16,981	4,801	11,487	233	185	275
Bulgaria	5,078	139	1,138	1,799	1,238	764
Czechoslovakia	34,040	8,449	10,719	5,709	3,646	5,517
Estonia	11,283	7,143	4,103	16	2	19
Germany	100,768	36,633	62,860	665	143	467
Greece	30,610	124	28,568	586	478	854
Hungary	72,976	6,086	55,740	4,044	4,358	2,748
Italy	63,081	642	60,657	1,198	346	238
Latvia	38,295	21,422	16,783	49	16	25
Lithuania	27,371	18,694	8,569	72	23	13
Netherlands	17,615	129	14,336	3,134	8	8
Poland	190,833	78,529	81,323	3,197	5,882	21,902
Portugal	5,062	12	3,650	1,361	21	18
Romania	50,453	4,180	12,057	7,158	6,812	20,246
Spain	10,218	1	246	4,114	5,317	540
U S S R	114,525	14,072	30,059	871	31,309	38,214
Yugoslavia	84,419	9,816	44,755	18,299	11,297	252
Other Europe	10,297	1,082	7,687	778	382	368
Asia	812,576	1,106	33,422	19,895	210,683	547,470
Afghanistan	16,142	-	1	-	542	15,599
Cambodia	102,181	-	-	-	7,739	94,442
China	37,889	319	12,008	5,308	13,760	6,494
Hong Kong	8,345	-	1,076	2,128	3,468	1,673
Indonesia	17,332	-	8,253	7,658	222	1,199
Iran	23,794	118	192	58	364	23,062
Iraq	14,040	-	130	119	6,851	6,940
Japan	4,519	3	3,803	554	56	103
Korea	4,604	-	3,116	1,316	65	107
Laos	132,449	-	-	-	21,690	110,759
Syria	3,254	4	119	383	1,336	1,412
Thailand	19,517	-	15	13	1,241	18,248
Turkey	6,124	603	1,427	1,489	1,193	1,412
Vietnam	410,901	-	2	7	150,266	260,626
Other Asia	11,485	59	3,280	862	1,890	5,394
Africa	25,812	20	1,768	5,486	2,991	15,547
Egypt	8,514	8	1,354	5,396	1,473	283
Ethiopia	14,723	-	61	2	1,307	13,353
Other Africa	2,575	12	353	88	211	1,911
Oceania	160	7	75	21	37	20
North America	483,599	163	831	132,068	252,633	97,904
Cuba	472,823	3	6	131,557	251,514	89,743
El Salvador	816	-	-	1	45	770
Haiti	4,613	-	-	9	93	4,511
Nicaragua	2,217	1	1	3	36	2,176
Other North America	3,130	159	824	498	945	704
South America	2,755	32	74	123	1,244	1,282
Chile	896	-	5	4	420	467
Other South America	1,859	32	69	119	824	815
Unknown or not reported	131	36	55	15	1	24

- Includes Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic

- Includes Mainland China and Taiwan

- Represents zero

NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions

**TABLE 39. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY REGION AND
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country of birth	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	132,781	45,128	88,057	107,573	156,601	102,685	92,127	95,040	104,383	96,474
Europe	7,258	4,353	13,304	11,306	19,475	10,226	16,068	14,008	11,868	9,685
Austria	14	12	10	5	11	33	76	57	53	40
Bulgaria	97	107	83	44	106	82	140	141	134	117
Czechoslovakia	247	326	618	428	592	687	936	958	841	1,075
Germany	14	7	12	26	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Germany, Fed. Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	34	34	84	92	100	76
Hungary	332	286	258	123	212	238	455	588	543	589
Poland	608	878	976	679	830	2,673	5,601	4,813	3,949	3,357
Romania	1,070	699	1,088	1,222	2,348	1,757	3,226	4,426	4,308	2,959
Spain	318	116	137	70	71	87	73	77	114	48
U.S.S.R.	4,342	1,791	9,862	8,423	14,647	4,404	5,206	2,638	1,654	1,242
Yugoslavia	44	22	41	17	30	21	60	58	32	34
Other Europe	172	109	219	269	594	210	211	160	140	148
Asia	96,659	28,070	63,260	89,362	131,089	85,298	68,399	62,035	58,685	52,602
Afghanistan	18	91	431	1,610	1,340	2,321	3,032	2,555	2,600	2,141
Cambodia	3,607	1,366	2,716	12,642	13,309	17,957	11,663	13,365	13,300	12,206
China	1,076	934	1,751	1,454	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
China, Mainland	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	1,867	547	643	728	618	540
Hong Kong	121	126	176	467	442	262	183	100	117	102
India	5	7	5	17	10	17	22	41	35	23
Indonesia	31	7	123	113	286	127	222	165	148	138
Iran	15	13	124	366	701	1,450	3,544	5,420	6,022	5,559
Iraq	156	1,128	708	710	1,648	1,092	1,862	951	367	310
Laos	4,259	3,475	13,843	15,727	36,318	23,503	12,094	8,921	7,556	6,560
Malaysia	8	8	160	253	348	98	146	85	81	67
Pakistan	3	4	7	7	17	20	30	59	68	66
Philippines	87	38	83	230	261	326	338	323	459	386
Syria	84	103	176	352	728	127	89	59	23	34
Thailand	129	172	926	1,233	2,661	2,798	2,216	2,349	3,240	3,751
Turkey	90	37	163	327	752	154	65	59	42	13
Vietnam	86,777	20,481	41,537	53,463	69,523	34,285	32,033	26,775	23,930	20,617
Other Asia	193	80	271	391	798	214	217	80	79	89
Africa	227	414	806	1,643	1,659	2,456	2,322	3,201	2,547	1,719
Angola	1	-	3	1	2	37	66	40	29	25
Ethiopia	183	399	662	1,456	1,381	2,209	2,018	2,762	2,102	1,425
Sudan	-	1	2	11	4	37	66	180	121	83
Other Africa	43	14	139	175	272	173	172	219	295	186
Oceania	10	1	17	2	2	2	5	5	1	3
North America	28,477	12,240	10,247	5,030	4,125	4,547	5,146	15,667	31,086	32,303
Caribbean	28,343	12,143	10,141	4,844	3,917	4,142	4,599	15,090	30,356	31,474
Cuba	28,299	12,130	10,056	4,815	3,885	4,118	4,560	15,080	30,333	26,952
Haiti	5	-	63	16	22	10	22	5	7	4,429
Other Caribbean	39	13	22	13	10	14	17	5	16	93
Central America	53	28	67	163	192	386	512	556	682	787
El Salvador	10	5	4	9	-	22	112	166	289	172
Nicaragua	7	5	1	136	178	317	319	347	324	555
Other Central America	36	18	62	18	14	47	81	43	69	60
Other North America	81	69	39	23	16	19	35	21	48	42
South America	150	50	423	227	242	156	178	124	195	160
Born on board ship	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	-	1	2

¹ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

² Beginning fiscal year 1980, data for Danzig are included in Poland.

³ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero

64

**TABLE 40. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹ of residence	All countries	Afghan- istan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total	96,474	2,141	12,206	540	26,952	1,075	1,425	4,429	589
Miami-Hialeah, FL	24,281	1	1	1	21,165	10	5	2,398	7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	6,343	180	729	104	339	53	66	5	42
New York, NY	5,708	269	353	34	1,587	22	37	841	37
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	3,341	117	342	14	65	51	21	-	8
Chicago, IL	2,513	11	321	9	202	42	55	34	29
Washington, DC-MD-VA	2,364	344	274	18	80	29	196	51	13
Stockton, CA	2,370	4	1,135	5	1	-	1	-	-
San Jose, CA	2,354	37	275	29	8	22	38	-	4
Boston, MA	2,142	19	655	5	45	57	46	126	2
Oakland, CA	2,080	496	274	39	20	36	19	-	7
San Diego, CA	1,939	43	325	26	31	77	59	-	17
Seattle, WA	1,906	23	551	25	9	36	80	-	43
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	1,900	23	354	5	10	9	69	-	5
Dallas, TX	1,618	51	385	8	39	22	84	-	22
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	1,491	23	515	4	41	9	27	5	8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	1,490	9	75	-	845	7	25	2	17
Houston, TX	1,431	17	121	12	142	8	35	10	5
Atlanta, GA	1,403	56	418	1	38	25	62	46	12
San Francisco, CA	1,362	7	108	68	44	46	21	2	10
Sacramento, CA	1,111	27	67	7	4	21	-	-	5
Fresno, CA	784	2	117	-	-	-	11	-	-
Portland, OR	765	23	111	11	9	15	18	-	-
Denver, CO	683	46	92	8	16	29	18	2	1
Detroit, MI	644	12	7	2	10	13	3	-	7
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano, FL	623	-	-	-	291	1	-	300	2
New Orleans, LA	623	-	38	-	87	2	1	68	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	587	7	81	-	7	-	29	-	-
Lowell, MA-NH	561	-	355	-	2	3	-	-	-
Modesto, CA	547	9	264	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tacoma, WA	535	-	334	-	-	1	-	-	-
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	526	3	81	1	25	7	5	-	8
Providence, RI	500	-	342	2	17	-	-	-	-
St. Louis, MO-IL	441	16	34	4	7	7	29	-	16
Newark, NJ	439	10	-	-	86	-	16	142	5
Rochester, NY	438	3	77	1	7	1	45	-	-
Rochester, MN	430	-	268	2	-	-	1	-	-
Orlando, FL	424	-	3	-	200	4	9	12	7
Phoenix, AZ	403	-	25	4	-	6	43	-	1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	363	3	117	7	3	36	1	-	-
Hartford, CT	354	5	18	1	6	8	1	-	36
Nashville, TN	354	26	86	1	5	-	6	-	-
Jersey City, NJ	344	7	4	-	200	8	2	5	1
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	335	7	3	-	80	5	3	26	1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray, FL	326	-	-	-	139	1	1	135	2
Des Moines, IA	274	-	89	-	5	2	-	-	2
Grand Rapids, MI	246	2	7	1	9	2	25	-	6
Merced, CA	244	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland, OH	234	-	50	-	19	1	-	-	5
Baltimore, MD	225	4	6	-	4	29	18	4	4
Milwaukee, WI	219	-	8	-	5	-	2	-	-
Other MSAs	11,169	140	1,970	66	719	233	166	123	158
Non-MSA	2,667	59	338	15	279	79	26	92	33

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 40. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹ of residence	Iran	Laos	Nicaragua	Poland	Romania	Thailand	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Other
Total	5,559	6,560	555	3,357	2,959	3,751	1,242	20,617	2,517
Miami-Hialeah, FL	40	-	328	5	29	-	4	8	279
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	2,242	61	82	96	229	192	169	1,522	232
New York, NY	323	11	3	390	451	81	541	535	193
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	184	180	5	55	216	115	4	1,895	69
Chicago, IL	126	107	-	489	422	91	86	353	136
Washington, DC-MD-VA	186	157	9	68	31	55	17	781	75
Stockton, CA	3	262	-	-	-	310	-	588	61
San Jose, CA	245	33	13	24	21	85	10	1,465	45
Boston, MA	92	42	-	55	11	144	128	660	55
Oakland, CA	161	100	6	54	74	73	7	642	72
San Diego, CA	133	308	5	85	18	109	-	614	89
Seattle, WA	73	178	-	57	54	179	2	554	42
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	42	801	-	25	11	212	-	313	21
Dallas, TX	91	219	3	63	42	75	2	481	32
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	32	44	-	119	38	133	17	435	41
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	23	97	-	36	12	31	18	277	16
Houston, TX	105	35	19	33	44	25	3	771	46
Atlanta, GA	74	115	1	26	40	87	4	366	32
San Francisco, CA	182	29	24	55	13	32	25	633	63
Sacramento, CA	29	267	-	3	97	69	2	459	54
Fresno, CA	17	417	-	-	-	119	1	83	17
Portland, OR	11	75	-	11	96	34	1	344	6
Denver, CO	30	85	-	34	13	24	5	260	20
Detroit, MI	21	36	-	170	167	5	8	35	148
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano, FL	1	3	-	5	-	-	-	6	14
New Orleans, LA	9	18	19	4	12	12	-	334	19
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	28	148	-	5	12	33	-	224	13
Lowell, MA-NH	2	73	-	-	-	69	1	50	6
Modesto, CA	31	43	-	1	7	101	-	74	15
Tacoma, WA	-	13	-	7	1	95	-	80	4
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	36	25	11	6	81	19	3	201	14
Providence, RI	-	31	-	-	-	84	-	14	10
St. Louis, MO-IL	3	31	-	28	24	9	25	152	56
Newark, NJ	27	-	-	69	24	-	8	40	12
Rochester, NY	4	53	-	9	9	19	7	199	4
Rochester, MN	-	13	-	4	-	92	-	39	11
Orlando, FL	19	16	2	12	4	4	4	118	10
Phoenix, AZ	28	11	-	19	51	5	3	191	16
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	15	29	-	18	5	20	1	103	5
Hartford, CT	-	68	-	60	42	13	13	73	10
Nashville, TN	8	126	-	15	1	42	8	17	13
Jersey City, NJ	11	-	3	41	2	-	11	40	9
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	93	-	-	45	12	-	4	51	5
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray, FL	4	-	1	2	4	-	-	29	6
Des Moines, IA	-	91	-	1	2	23	-	57	2
Grand Rapids, MI	-	11	-	20	21	1	1	131	9
Merced, CA	-	203	-	-	-	34	-	4	-
Cleveland, OH	10	5	-	14	85	9	2	27	7
Baltimore, MD	45	1	-	31	3	8	7	51	10
Milwaukee, WI	2	143	-	14	-	26	-	15	4
Other MSAs	580	1,333	20	848	292	622	68	3,515	316
Non-MSA	138	413	1	126	136	131	22	708	71

¹ Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of refugees and asylees.
- Represents zero.

TABLES 41-46

NONIMMIGRANTS

**TABLE 41. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country of last residence	All classes ¹ (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987
All countries	8,290	11,757	9,293	10,471	12,272	6,643	9,515	6,595	7,342	8,887
Europe	2,483	4,537	3,199	3,801	4,772	1,832	3,601	2,195	2,626	3,486
Austria	33	58	47	56	84	27	49	35	41	68
Belgium	62	118	66	82	103	44	91	40	52	70
Czechoslovakia	5	5	6	6	6	4	3	4	5	5
Denmark	44	62	55	73	94	31	45	34	48	69
Finland	24	42	37	44	53	18	31	25	29	36
France	272	441	353	448	567	192	341	229	306	405
German Democratic Rep.	(²)	(²)	45	2	4	(²)	(²)	35	1	3
Germany	481	754	(²)	(²)	(²)	382	618	(²)	(²)	(²)
Germany, Federal Rep.	(²)	(²)	527	656	937	(²)	(²)	381	479	737
Greece	38	66	49	55	58	22	37	31	38	40
Hungary	9	13	12	15	16	7	10	9	11	12
Iceland	8	11	8	9	13	7	9	6	6	10
Ireland	43	102	66	98	105	34	88	51	76	81
Italy	155	264	235	275	338	105	189	162	181	239
Luxembourg	3	5	4	5	8	2	4	3	4	6
Netherlands	139	217	144	168	206	104	165	91	107	139
Norway	50	84	71	85	92	31	50	42	54	62
Poland ³	23	41	28	55	53	17	34	25	48	44
Portugal	21	33	24	29	31	16	23	16	20	22
Romania	5	6	5	5	6	2	3	3	3	4
Spain	69	144	104	118	142	46	109	69	75	96
Sweden	96	174	122	141	182	71	135	75	86	123
Switzerland	119	183	160	183	236	94	150	118	133	181
U.S.S.R.	11	10	5	8	11	3	4	2	3	5
United Kingdom	750	1,669	998	1,152	1,389	557	1,388	692	799	1,003
Yugoslavia	20	29	19	25	30	13	21	13	17	21
Other Europe	4	6	7	8	8	3	4	5	6	6
Asia	1,430	2,290	2,449	2,796	3,288	1,006	1,704	1,789	1,989	2,414
Bangladesh	2	4	3	5	6	1	2	1	2	3
China ⁴	38	111	145	187	202	14	53	74	83	87
Cyprus	1	3	5	6	6	1	2	2	3	3
Hong Kong	41	75	103	112	117	25	54	68	73	73
India ⁵	48	88	81	97	108	28	57	50	59	66
Indonesia ⁶	12	21	27	35	34	6	11	16	20	19
Iran	118	17	28	31	19	68	12	22	25	16
Israel	71	131	116	137	148	51	102	84	95	104
Japan	874	1,372	1,440	1,681	2,123	706	1,155	1,203	1,381	1,779
Jordan	10	17	14	14	16	4	8	7	8	9
Korea	32	77	80	102	108	8	29	25	29	27
Kuwait	10	15	21	21	20	4	8	11	10	11
Lebanon	16	26	26	17	16	10	16	18	11	10
Malaysia	10	33	40	36	35	5	21	22	18	20
Pakistan	14	28	24	30	32	8	18	14	18	20
Philippines	52	100	105	110	116	28	60	63	60	63
Saudi Arabia	30	57	65	49	50	10	27	35	25	28
Singapore	10	27	37	38	41	5	19	24	22	24
Thailand	13	21	28	26	30	7	12	16	14	16
Turkey	9	18	15	17	20	5	11	9	10	12
United Arab Emirates	2	6	11	11	10	1	3	7	5	5
Other Asia	18	43	35	33	31	10	23	16	17	18
Africa	116	225	199	194	175	59	130	119	110	99
Egypt	13	34	25	24	24	7	21	15	14	15
Kenya	4	6	5	7	7	2	4	3	4	4
Liberia	4	6	6	6	6	2	4	4	4	4
Morocco	4	8	7	7	8	2	5	4	4	5
Nigeria	21	54	42	52	30	8	25	23	30	16
Senegal	1	3	3	5	6	1	1	1	1	2
South Africa	32	61	61	45	42	22	45	44	29	26
Other Africa	35	52	50	48	52	14	23	25	22	27
Oceania	286	379	345	394	428	231	315	273	306	330

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 41. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-87—Continued**

Region and country of last residence	All classes ¹ (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987
Australia	176	230	233	259	278	143	138	181	197	208
Fiji	4	5	6	6	6	4	4	5	4	4
New Zealand ²	79	109	91	110	127	66	95	76	92	106
Other Oceania	26	34	15	19	17	18	27	11	13	12
North America	3,218	2,817	2,048	2,105	2,389	2,900	2,480	1,558	1,551	1,776
Canada	420	135	157	145	154	335	75	86	70	73
Mexico	2,099	1,768	815	810	929	2,007	1,634	669	636	737
Caribbean	468	614	747	820	946	376	526	564	612	711
Antigua-Barbuda	7	9	11	15	18	4	7	8	11	12
Bahamas, The	128	172	214	253	289	119	163	199	230	274
Barbados	13	19	24	25	32	9	15	17	18	23
Bermuda	30	4	7	7	8	25	3	5	5	6
British Virgin Is.	6	4	4	6	12	5	3	3	5	9
Cayman Islands	11	5	24	26	29	9	4	19	19	22
Dominica	1	19	5	11	15	1	16	3	7	9
Dominican Republic	74	78	89	95	110	61	65	56	63	70
Guadeloupe	5	9	4	5	7	4	8	3	4	5
Haiti	33	43	74	79	79	18	30	51	54	56
Jamaica	80	112	115	145	174	58	93	66	85	99
Martinique	5	5	4	6	8	4	4	4	5	6
Netherlands Antilles	21	27	40	37	44	17	23	29	25	27
St. Lucia	3	4	4	5	6	1	3	2	5	3
Trinidad & Tobago	39	81	97	75	84	32	70	78	59	69
Turks & Caicos Is.	2	4	6	7	6	2	3	5	6	5
Other Caribbean	12	21	21	15	25	10	16	18	11	16
Central America	231	300	329	329	360	182	245	239	232	254
Belize	9	11	11	12	13	6	8	8	8	9
Costa Rica	41	43	55	62	64	35	36	38	44	45
El Salvador	39	39	43	51	53	32	33	34	37	38
Guatemala	51	83	86	71	87	42	74	66	50	62
Honduras	29	47	56	60	65	19	32	38	40	43
Nicaragua	25	25	21	16	17	20	20	17	13	14
Panama ⁴	38	52	57	58	60	29	42	40	41	44
Other North America	Z	1	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
South America	758	1,449	831	968	1,000	615	1,256	605	723	745
Argentina	104	227	83	181	170	89	206	62	146	133
Bolivia	17	23	18	18	19	12	18	11	11	11
Brazil	91	201	174	251	255	62	164	128	192	192
Chile	32	62	45	44	48	21	48	32	28	31
Colombia	113	206	170	159	155	88	173	129	116	115
Ecuador	58	82	47	62	68	49	71	37	49	53
Guyana	9	11	15	15	16	6	8	9	10	10
Paraguay	4	8	6	6	8	3	6	4	4	5
Peru	34	72	68	62	77	26	60	51	47	60
Suriname	4	6	9	10	15	3	5	6	8	12
Uruguay	9	21	10	13	15	6	17	7	9	11
Venezuela	283	530	186	148	154	250	481	130	102	111
Other South America	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
Unknown or not reported	Z	60	219	213	220	Z	30	57	37	37

¹ Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1978 - 1,053,602 returning resident aliens; 1984 - 63,263 parolees, 2,260 withdrawals and stowaways, and 68,504 refugees; 1986 - 67,483 parolees, 17,547 withdrawals and stowaways, and 51,165 refugees; 1987 - 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

² Prior to fiscal year 1984, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

³ Beginning fiscal year 1981, data for Danzig are included in Poland.

⁴ Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

⁵ Beginning fiscal year 1978, data for Portuguese India are included in India.

⁶ Beginning fiscal year 1978, data for Portuguese Timor are included in Indonesia.

⁷ Prior to fiscal year 1984, data for Niue are included in New Zealand.

⁸ Beginning fiscal year 1981, data for Canal Zone are included in Panama.

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Z Less than 500 arrivals.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	All classes	Foreign govern- ment offi- cials	Temp. visitors for business	Temp. visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens	Treaty traders and inves- tors	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp workers and trainees
All countries	12,272,866	91,657	2,132,044	8,887,299	264,138	114,083	262,409	26,177	97,334	16,211
Europe	5,031,639	28,118	988,046	3,615,505	79,659	47,457	52,183	1,610	31,986	6,733
Austria	92,792	366	14,669	72,206	923	631	637	22	822	68
Belgium	99,441	708	23,495	66,559	1,009	1,192	1,017	46	618	166
Czechoslovakia	7,469	145	772	5,311	642	1	7	1	201	14
Denmark	99,739	311	20,505	70,743	1,314	802	957	26	390	88
Finland	57,836	473	12,152	38,972	310	993	719	55	432	117
France	593,913	3,212	121,248	418,767	8,741	7,154	6,600	163	3,468	829
German Democratic Rep	3,567	90	409	2,756	29	3	-	-	96	-
Germany, Federal Rep	945,900	3,951	154,230	734,742	5,546	12,208	6,672	137	2,393	498
Greece	60,780	391	6,827	41,451	5,450	71	4,233	85	513	51
Hungary	16,974	140	2,559	12,041	205	4	110	5	329	78
Iceland	13,873	81	2,023	9,912	36	1	818	187	55	29
Ireland	122,436	227	17,619	92,198	619	644	1,150	28	2,037	361
Italy	360,697	2,126	74,907	254,012	11,525	3,649	4,058	86	1,331	231
Luxembourg	6,002	75	962	4,678	20	8	47	-	54	7
Netherlands	234,739	950	61,144	155,044	3,300	1,889	2,409	41	1,093	246
Norway	95,648	708	19,543	63,075	3,390	857	2,928	85	353	52
Poland	55,831	259	4,742	45,373	2,635	6	161	41	728	94
Portugal	39,648	551	5,635	27,308	4,011	24	523	13	106	15
Romania	6,543	145	772	4,048	1,337	1	5	-	66	6
Spain	154,902	1,965	27,953	104,195	4,640	1,364	4,325	99	1,773	236
Sweden	189,893	747	49,415	124,554	1,709	46	2,083	34	1,265	310
Switzerland	218,199	817	34,187	169,412	1,177	2,294	3,953	102	704	248
U.S.S.R.	11,147	930	2,281	5,153	210	4	8	9	592	6
United Kingdom	1,504,757	8,261	324,377	1,066,024	19,338	12,582	8,147	274	12,186	2,899
Yugoslavia	33,233	291	4,656	23,192	1,388	1,024	518	70	322	81
Other Europe	5,680	198	964	3,779	155	5	98	1	59	3
Asia	3,383,510	27,545	484,571	2,442,518	85,008	63,064	133,567	19,539	18,144	4,503
Bangladesh	6,689	230	972	3,282	238	3	1,212	115	22	10
China ^a	220,521	1,105	60,388	98,921	14,879	3,556	18,716	3,844	1,824	339
Cyprus	5,440	33	424	2,710	53	1	1,516	48	32	-
Hong Kong	78,830	29	17,578	49,425	4,497	67	5,247	80	509	41
India	131,748	1,334	25,524	79,167	4,161	35	10,828	816	2,050	554
Indonesia	35,294	1,099	4,663	19,532	1,984	17	5,659	342	84	16
Iran	29,950	12	2,562	23,505	112	524	1,542	367	120	88
Israel	153,378	2,246	28,520	105,562	1,067	3,698	1,677	384	1,568	1,168
Japan	2,153,586	7,091	241,932	1,776,210	10,411	48,018	29,669	1,549	4,641	1,134
Jordan	22,981	1,675	2,284	13,206	272	5	4,327	210	44	28
Korea	133,618	1,911	36,371	41,978	23,693	4,722	12,312	4,901	1,206	392
Kuwait	10,717	384	1,111	5,006	13	5	2,879	912	14	5
Lebanon	26,044	218	4,287	16,404	517	6	2,545	59	281	47
Malaysia	39,242	470	5,595	21,684	691	26	8,165	667	212	53
Pakistan	39,883	1,269	5,151	24,759	1,137	412	3,896	214	192	73
Philippines	130,676	1,920	19,608	71,173	21,883	1,664	2,512	93	4,416	375
Saudi Arabia	36,962	3,033	4,063	18,387	100	6	5,960	3,782	77	16
Singapore	35,562	580	8,236	21,439	742	13	3,219	135	245	38
Sri Lanka	7,797	151	1,453	4,032	287	3	806	71	62	29
Syria	7,416	35	671	4,877	546	2	862	87	15	11
Thailand	29,657	750	6,020	16,026	1,058	179	4,325	90	132	10
Turkey	23,550	410	4,645	13,427	681	96	1,924	64	299	59
Other Asia	23,969	1,560	2,513	11,806	486	6	3,769	709	99	17
Africa	174,948	7,068	38,264	93,626	2,619	80	11,610	1,143	1,686	602
Egypt	26,647	1,669	4,184	16,539	233	14	835	212	143	66
Ethiopia	5,484	37	747	3,423	31	15	756	18	8	-
Ghana	5,768	103	1,337	3,056	152	-	299	37	58	7
Kenya	6,360	325	1,187	2,927	102	5	1,101	74	42	10
Morocco	9,345	646	1,286	5,149	111	2	1,189	11	51	10
Nigeria	29,072	518	9,160	14,107	347	1	2,786	391	322	41

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	International representatives	Representatives of foreign information media	Exchange visitors	Spouses and children of exchange visitors	Fianc(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fianc(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracompany transferees	Spouses and children of intracompany transferees	NATO officials	Unknown
All countries	57,325	18,386	148,205	34,824	6,024	757	65,673	41,088	7,340	1,892
Europe	21,278	10,006	79,497	10,123	1,150	117	32,510	19,014	6,537	110
Austria	375	170	943	198	11	-	544	199	6	2
Belgium	896	189	1,475	289	21	2	958	607	193	1
Czechoslovakia	108	13	161	27	2	-	27	37	-	-
Denmark	425	166	2,592	156	20	1	640	333	259	11
Finland	376	157	2,139	332	11	4	340	251	3	-
France	3,589	1,211	9,220	1,445	76	2	4,548	3,297	314	29
German Democratic Rep	106	11	52	1	-	-	6	8	-	-
Germany, Federal Rep	2,223	1,513	12,480	1,243	260	55	3,271	1,972	2,495	11
Greece	278	59	769	144	56	-	166	60	175	1
Hungary	187	61	797	381	-	-	44	33	-	-
Iceland	106	13	335	128	1	-	78	67	3	-
Ireland	391	192	5,371	262	54	3	771	502	6	1
Italy	1,226	929	3,893	615	52	2	1,264	686	100	5
Luxembourg	18	12	64	3	-	-	26	18	9	1
Netherlands	1,236	345	3,272	347	32	5	1,711	1,167	501	7
Norway	472	324	2,309	278	8	1	387	237	637	4
Poland	191	25	878	456	39	3	100	93	7	-
Portugal	337	39	491	92	81	4	219	110	87	2
Romania	84	1	38	1	14	-	18	6	1	-
Spain	758	549	5,276	591	32	1	678	450	16	1
Sweden	884	363	3,806	402	25	-	2,660	1,579	10	1
Switzerland	372	160	2,314	623	17	-	1,159	642	17	1
U.S.S.R.	1,431	91	273	13	3	-	73	70	-	-
United Kingdom	4,637	3,304	19,591	1,733	307	32	12,761	6,575	1,698	31
Yugoslavia	377	89	836	320	27	2	35	4	-	1
Other Europe	195	20	122	43	1	-	26	11	-	-
Asia	11,431	5,717	36,569	16,884	3,233	377	15,293	10,613	346	88
Bangladesh	282	3	197	96	3	-	12	10	-	2
China	793	167	10,024	2,653	258	6	2,064	963	10	11
Cyprus	73	3	512	26	2	-	2	5	-	-
Hong Kong	56	13	403	55	64	1	489	269	3	4
India	2,181	70	2,446	989	53	3	913	606	11	7
Indonesia	180	17	1,012	523	26	3	74	63	-	-
Iran	324	21	107	151	39	5	249	220	2	-
Israel	471	103	2,978	2,535	49	2	798	534	17	1
Japan	1,006	4,631	8,112	5,584	174	10	7,581	5,679	109	45
Jordan	170	-	467	165	15	-	60	52	1	-
Korea	256	417	1,732	1,629	565	38	800	678	7	10
Kuwait	96	6	142	74	-	-	37	33	-	-
Lebanon	225	14	948	57	29	-	267	138	2	-
Malaysia	296	26	854	229	18	-	139	116	1	-
Pakistan	738	31	1,344	303	10	2	188	161	3	-
Philippines	1,933	47	983	169	1,764	286	1,139	703	8	-
Saudi Arabia	102	5	692	694	-	-	18	26	1	-
Singapore	81	17	266	100	17	1	227	205	1	-
Sri Lanka	484	2	254	108	2	-	28	23	2	-
Syria	145	-	68	32	13	1	32	19	-	-
Thailand	231	21	591	67	61	4	38	52	2	-
Turkey	497	97	809	233	23	2	86	25	166	7
Other Asia	811	6	1,628	412	48	13	52	33	-	1
Africa	6,560	135	7,631	1,896	111	13	1,038	833	20	13
Egypt	731	25	1,135	664	20	1	108	66	2	-
Ethiopia	305	3	69	14	7	1	26	24	-	-
Ghana	450	1	224	29	5	-	5	4	1	-
Kenya	280	5	224	35	2	-	23	17	1	-
Morocco	266	1	514	71	4	-	22	12	-	-
Nigeria	517	12	552	207	14	3	46	40	5	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All classes	Foreign govern- ment offi- cials	Temp visitors for business	Temp visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens	Treaty traders and inves- tors	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
Senegal	5,828	197	2,833	1,665	333	-	133	2	45	-
South Africa	38,300	363	8,995	23,653	251	22	953	105	794	425
Other Africa	46,144	3,210	8,535	23,107	1,059	21	3,558	293	223	43
Oceania	399,456	4,936	70,859	302,430	6,930	110	1,943	180	1,729	448
Australia	258,535	4,035	52,018	189,266	2,809	72	1,169	113	1,402	348
New Zealand	123,619	628	16,840	100,886	2,146	33	378	38	323	98
Other Oceania	17,302	273	2,001	12,278	1,975	5	396	29	4	2
North America	2,168,873	12,179	366,191	1,610,086	57,158	686	40,013	1,874	38,863	2,725
Canada	61,868	1,135	13,424	7,639	596	130	9,596	701	13,263	1,824
Mexico	889,732	2,184	141,800	702,598	11,943	94	10,286	608	8,960	578
Caribbean	866,793	5,179	150,686	653,350	22,965	118	12,587	317	15,565	154
Antigua	16,669	132	4,279	11,758	150	1	242	2	29	1
Bahamas, The	261,123	1,355	7,504	248,901	360	5	2,565	83	73	2
Barbados	29,883	452	5,044	22,349	733	1	422	7	567	4
Cayman Islands	17,484	5	3,252	13,675	115	-	405	5	2	1
Dominica	64,940	539	18,165	40,441	3,410	3	686	16	829	37
Dominican Republic	54,873	278	13,520	35,721	3,562	4	485	18	656	47
Haiti	87,392	271	19,032	62,021	4,507	2	897	9	109	-
Jamaica	176,573	1,306	51,281	101,270	7,590	18	1,963	45	11,655	26
Netherlands Antilles	25,611	52	7,943	15,992	310	63	1,130	11	19	5
St. Kitts-Nevis	11,663	70	1,944	9,314	100	-	131	1	35	1
St. Lucia	5,891	77	1,623	3,070	312	-	104	-	600	-
Trinidad & Tobago	85,079	302	11,549	68,709	748	15	2,544	85	241	24
Other Caribbean	29,612	340	5,550	20,129	1,068	6	1,013	35	750	6
Central America	350,410	3,681	60,268	246,445	21,654	344	7,544	248	1,075	169
Belize	11,624	109	2,359	7,701	869	2	280	4	12	3
Costa Rica	58,694	446	10,454	42,177	2,612	201	798	46	239	29
El Salvador	56,760	911	8,417	39,346	5,153	9	1,028	31	219	36
Guatemala	85,168	462	19,097	59,607	2,391	4	997	48	332	31
Honduras	62,332	757	9,725	41,112	7,660	101	1,532	63	65	17
Nicaragua	21,001	79	1,636	16,552	1,852	7	178	17	80	22
Panama	54,831	917	8,580	39,950	1,117	20	2,731	39	128	31
Other North America	70	-	13	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	997,624	10,851	167,428	732,795	24,751	2,286	21,214	1,664	4,501	1,124
Argentina	171,224	1,467	26,416	131,627	2,690	713	1,666	237	898	220
Bolivia	20,217	190	4,698	11,825	1,181	146	1,020	22	49	15
Brazil	244,472	2,434	43,157	183,908	2,600	58	3,386	407	764	241
Chile	53,426	1,086	11,157	33,953	2,481	21	708	154	337	147
Colombia	159,630	1,167	27,472	116,594	4,583	1,036	4,130	171	743	110
Ecuador	66,143	1,237	7,852	51,026	3,055	12	1,587	59	146	35
Guyana	18,424	146	3,986	11,462	1,931	-	272	26	68	12
Paraguay	7,158	202	886	4,923	544	63	161	19	18	-
Peru	80,687	1,266	11,149	60,682	1,754	16	2,234	79	496	98
Suriname	14,224	112	1,675	11,342	576	105	210	1	4	-
Uruguay	17,168	187	3,055	12,149	398	21	145	13	70	23
Venezuela	144,819	1,355	25,921	103,283	2,957	95	5,693	476	908	223
Other South America	32	-	4	21	1	-	2	-	-	-
Stateless	9,390	-	1,577	7,218	269	18	130	4	37	8
Unknown	107,426	960	15,108	83,121	3,244	382	1,749	163	388	68

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	International representa- tives	Repre- sentatives of foreign informa- tion media	Ex- change visitors	Spouses and children of ex- change visitors	Fian- ces(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fian- ces(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracom- pany transfer- ees	Spouses and children of intra- company transfer- ees	NATO offi- cials	Unknown
Senegal	288	12	274	18	2	-	13	11	-	2
South Africa	110	54	950	309	16	5	670	612	4	1
Other Africa	3,605	22	3,689	549	41	3	125	47	7	7
Oceania	1,173	536	3,298	1,044	114	13	2,240	1,450	20	3
Australia	753	488	2,229	790	79	9	1,733	1,207	14	1
New Zealand	312	48	928	221	26	3	469	236	5	1
Other Oceania	108	-	141	33	9	1	38	7	1	1
North America	5,945	833	13,089	2,518	1,065	185	8,384	5,147	305	1,627
Canada	1,169	89	3,429	1,049	347	33	4,555	2,697	189	3
Mexico	932	415	2,682	734	475	111	2,129	1,606	58	1,539
Caribbean	2,000	216	2,156	225	169	24	651	330	41	60
Antigua	15	3	53	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Bahamas, The	81	5	76	11	6	1	52	20	7	16
Barbados	126	-	94	5	7	2	38	31	-	1
Cayman Islands	1	3	11	7	-	-	1	1	-	-
Dominica	166	44	362	71	27	1	83	52	6	2
Dominican Republic	158	40	212	35	18	5	70	40	4	-
Haiti	242	9	253	14	6	1	12	2	4	1
Jamaica	503	16	562	54	77	11	114	39	6	37
Netherland Antilles	9	3	17	1	2	-	40	11	2	1
St. Kitts-Nevis	8	1	52	1	3	-	2	-	-	-
St. Lucia	11	-	86	3	2	-	2	1	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	328	5	149	19	8	-	218	124	10	1
Other Caribbean	352	87	229	4	13	3	15	9	2	1
Central America	1,844	113	4,819	510	74	17	1,049	514	17	25
Belize	39	1	204	9	1	-	16	13	1	1
Costa Rica	269	36	949	175	18	4	156	82	2	1
El Salvador	419	9	695	53	13	2	264	153	2	-
Guatemala	335	37	1,368	84	8	1	237	110	3	16
Honduras	240	7	848	94	17	6	72	9	5	6
Nicaragua	324	3	92	33	5	2	92	27	-	-
Panama	218	24	663	62	12	2	212	120	4	1
Other North America	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	10,279	1,040	7,238	2,185	289	43	5,981	3,869	44	42
Argentina	1,575	311	1,155	521	23	7	1,087	598	8	5
Bolivia	557	6	321	49	5	-	89	43	1	-
Brazil	1,656	302	2,303	744	60	7	1,306	1,128	10	1
Chile	1,657	101	682	228	25	7	430	240	4	8
Colombia	1,140	125	968	154	83	14	701	435	3	1
Ecuador	394	32	400	81	10	-	130	75	3	9
Guyana	258	3	48	8	16	4	122	57	3	-
Paraguay	162	8	135	9	3	-	21	4	-	-
Peru	1,316	34	445	157	41	1	523	392	2	2
Suriname	36	3	31	2	-	-	87	40	-	-
Uruguay	675	39	182	55	1	1	115	38	1	-
Venezuela	851	76	566	177	22	2	1,370	819	9	16
Other South America	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless	21	9	34	9	7	2	35	10	2	-
Unknown	638	110	849	165	55	7	192	152	66	9

Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

Includes spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 157,534 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1987: 97,936 to Taiwan and 59,598 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

- Represents zero. NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

**TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Class of admission	1978	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987
All classes	8,290,108	11,756,903	9,292,732	9,539,880	10,470,900	12,272,286
Foreign government officials and families	83,786	84,710	89,357	90,190	93,726	91,657
Ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer (A1)	15,437	NA	21,091	21,168	22,241	21,480
Other foreign government official or employee (A2)	66,915	NA	66,383	67,084	69,495	68,195
Attendant, servant, or personal employee of A1 and A2 classes (A3)	1,434	NA	1,883	1,938	1,990	1,982
Temporary visitors	7,443,337	10,650,592	8,217,996	8,405,409	9,279,917	11,019,343
For business (B1)	800,652	1,135,422	1,623,421	1,796,819	1,937,929	2,132,044
For pleasure (B2)	6,642,685	9,515,170	6,594,575	6,608,590	7,341,988	8,887,299
Transit aliens	273,123	214,218	238,411	236,537	243,859	264,138
Alien in transit (C1)	186,423	NA	143,227	138,957	140,579	141,389
Alien in transit to the U.N. (C2)	301	NA	1,190	1,804	937	981
Foreign government official and family in transit (C3)	9,806	NA	7,293	7,010	7,434	6,824
Transit without visa (C4)	76,593	NA	86,701	88,766	94,909	114,944
Treaty traders and investors and families	50,431	80,802	90,510	96,489	103,714	114,083
Treaty trader (E1)	NA	NA	61,690	65,406	68,932	73,395
Treaty investor (E2)	NA	NA	28,820	31,083	34,782	40,688
Students	187,030	240,805	227,394	257,069	261,081	261,829
Academic student (F1)	187,030	NA	222,406	251,234	255,529	255,782
Vocational student (M1)	()	NA	4,988	5,835	5,552	6,047
Spouses and children of students	19,667	31,056	29,071	28,427	27,149	26,177
Academic student (F2)	19,667	NA	28,487	27,747	26,622	25,709
Vocational student (M2)	()	NA	584	680	527	468
International representatives and families	44,042	54,223	56,557	57,203	59,378	57,325
Principal of recognized foreign government (G1)	6,655	NA	8,121	8,316	8,107	8,077
Other rep. of recognized foreign government (G2)	7,675	NA	7,583	6,989	8,003	7,593
Rep. of nonrecognized foreign government (G3)	227	NA	267	271	326	284
International organization officer or employee (G4)	28,573	NA	39,456	40,397	41,491	39,927
Attendant servant or personal employee of rep (G5)	912	NA	1,130	1,230	1,451	1,444
Temporary workers and trainees	42,979	44,770	68,730	74,869	85,359	97,334
Distinguished merit or ability (H1)	16,838	NA	42,473	47,322	54,426	65,461
Performing services unavailable in the U.S. (H2)	22,832	NA	23,362	24,544	28,014	28,882
Industrial trainee (H3)	3,309	NA	2,895	3,003	2,919	2,991
Spouses and children of temporary workers and trainees (H4)	8,294	10,110	10,831	12,632	13,710	16,211
Representatives of foreign information media and families (I1)	9,979	16,708	19,051	16,753	16,919	18,386
Exchange visitors (J1)	53,319	80,230	94,008	110,942	130,416	148,205
Spouses and children of exchange visitors (J2)	21,778	27,793	26,919	30,271	32,591	34,824
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K1)	5,730	5,456	6,386	6,975	7,147	6,024
Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K2)	687	742	753	832	923	757
Intracompany transferees (L1)	21,495	38,595	62,359	65,349	66,925	65,673
Spouses and children of intracompany transferees (L2)	18,521	26,449	41,264	41,533	41,093	41,088
NATO officials and families (N1-7)	5,910	7,124	7,792	8,323	6,969	7,340
Unknown	-	142,520	5,343	77	24	1,892

See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission

Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1978 - 1,053,602 returning resident aliens; 1984 - 63,263 parolees (R1-3), 2,260 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 68,504 refugees (RF); 1985 - 64,487 parolees (R1-3), 3,239 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 68,044 refugees (RF); 1986 - 67,483 parolees (R1-3), 17,547 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 51,165 refugees (RF); 1987 - 63,232 parolees (R1-3), 18,731 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 66,803 refugees (RF)

M1 and M2 were not classes of admission in 1978

- Represents zero NA Not available NOTE: "Family," "immediate family," and "spouse and children" are defined as spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
All countries	310,832	65,461	28,882	2,991	148,205	65,673
Europe	143,993	29,141	1,582	1,263	79,497	32,510
Austria	2,309	729	74	19	943	544
Belgium	3,051	554	46	18	1,475	958
Bulgaria	123	39	-	-	79	5
Czechoslovakia	389	200	1	-	161	27
Denmark	3,622	306	45	39	2,592	640
Finland	2,911	389	24	19	2,139	340
France	17,236	3,272	47	149	9,220	4,548
German Democratic Rep	54	96	-	-	52	6
Germany, Federal Rep	18,144	2,078	123	192	12,480	3,271
Greece	1,448	389	115	9	769	166
Hungary	1,170	314	12	3	797	44
Iceland	468	51	-	4	335	78
Ireland	8,179	1,900	74	63	5,371	771
Italy	6,488	1,218	66	47	3,893	1,264
Liechtenstein	30	5	-	-	7	18
Luxembourg	144	53	1	-	64	26
Malta	39	3	-	2	31	3
Netherlands	6,076	985	43	65	3,272	1,711
Norway	3,049	262	55	36	2,309	387
Poland	1,706	693	21	14	878	100
Portugal	816	78	26	2	491	219
Romania	122	65	1	-	38	18
Spain	7,727	1,476	100	197	5,276	678
Sweden	7,731	1,161	71	33	3,806	2,660
Switzerland	4,177	576	61	67	2,314	1,159
U.S.S.R.	938	590	2	-	273	73
United Kingdom	44,538	11,397	516	273	19,591	12,761
Yugoslavia	1,193	252	58	12	836	35
Other Europe	15	10	-	-	5	-
Asia	70,006	15,312	1,735	1,097	36,569	15,293
Afghanistan	16	3	-	-	7	6
Bahrain	127	1	1	-	125	-
Bangladesh	231	21	1	-	197	12
Brunei	10	1	-	-	9	-
Burma	132	1	-	-	127	4
China	13,912	1,604	130	90	10,024	2,064
Cyprus	546	32	-	-	512	2
Hong Kong	1,401	491	7	11	403	489
India	5,409	1,982	41	27	2,446	913
Indonesia	1,170	73	4	7	1,012	74
Iran	476	113	1	6	107	249
Iraq	110	21	8	-	45	36
Israel	5,344	1,450	67	51	2,978	798
Japan	20,334	3,241	986	414	8,112	7,581
Jordan	571	41	-	3	467	60
Korea	3,738	746	323	137	1,732	800
Kuwait	193	10	-	4	142	37
Lebanon	1,496	271	1	9	948	267
Malaysia	1,205	186	2	24	854	139
Maldives	6	-	-	-	6	-
Nepal	168	11	-	-	156	1
Oman	844	2	-	-	842	-
Pakistan	1,724	168	20	4	1,344	188
Philippines	6,538	4,255	125	36	983	1,139
Qatar	51	-	-	-	50	1
Saudi Arabia	787	23	1	53	692	18
Singapore	738	127	5	113	266	227
Sri Lanka	344	58	3	1	254	28
Syria	115	15	-	-	68	32
Thailand	761	76	2	54	591	38
Turkey	1,194	284	7	8	809	86
United Arab Emirates	139	1	-	45	92	1

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
Vietnam	14	1	-	-	11	2
Yemen (Sanaa)	156	2	-	-	154	-
Other Asia	6	1	-	-	4	1
Africa	10,355	1,588	47	51	7,631	1,038
Algeria	423	12	-	-	404	7
Benin	38	1	-	-	37	-
Botswana	169	6	-	-	162	1
Burundi	48	-	-	-	48	-
Cameroon	179	18	1	-	156	4
Cape Verde	31	-	-	-	31	-
Central African Rep.	10	-	-	-	10	-
Chad	24	-	-	-	24	-
Congo	30	-	-	-	30	-
Djibouti	32	-	-	-	32	-
Egypt	1,386	136	3	4	1,135	108
Ethiopia	103	6	1	1	69	26
Gabon	18	-	-	-	18	-
Gambia, The	82	22	-	-	60	-
Ghana	287	53	4	1	224	5
Guinea	56	4	-	-	52	-
Guinea-Bissau	22	1	-	-	21	-
Ivory Coast	170	4	-	1	164	1
Kenya	289	41	-	1	224	23
Lesotho	81	1	-	-	79	1
Liberia	97	9	1	1	84	2
Libya	14	1	-	-	5	8
Madagascar	48	-	-	-	48	-
Malawi	118	2	-	-	116	-
Mali	97	3	-	-	92	2
Mauritania	27	-	-	-	27	-
Mauritius	51	4	-	1	46	-
Morocco	587	44	3	4	514	22
Mozambique	34	-	-	-	34	-
Namibia	24	-	-	-	24	-
Niger	32	-	-	-	32	-
Nigeria	920	311	5	6	552	46
Rwanda	57	-	-	-	56	1
Senegal	332	39	6	-	274	13
Seychelles	17	-	-	-	12	5
Sierra Leone	71	9	-	-	61	1
Somalia	96	3	-	-	86	7
South Africa	2,414	747	21	26	950	670
Sudan	196	11	-	1	172	12
Swaziland	49	-	-	-	49	-
Tanzania	122	5	-	-	107	10
Togo	87	17	-	-	70	-
Tunisia	647	8	-	1	601	37
Uganda	147	4	-	-	142	1
Zaire	195	35	1	1	158	-
Zambia	121	1	-	1	104	15
Zimbabwe	266	29	1	1	227	8
Other Africa	11	1	-	-	8	2
Oceania	7,267	1,558	119	52	3,298	2,240
Australia	5,364	1,286	73	43	2,229	1,733
Fiji	64	1	1	-	46	16
French Polynesia	2	-	-	-	1	1
Kiribati	5	-	-	-	5	-
New Zealand	1,720	269	45	9	928	469
Pacific Is. Trust Ter.	21	1	-	-	-	20
Papua New Guinea	48	-	-	-	48	-
Tonga	8	-	-	-	8	-
Tuvalu	3	-	-	-	2	1
Western Samoa	9	1	-	-	8	-
Other Oceania	23	-	-	-	23	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
North America	59,958	13,714	24,821	328	13,089	8,384
Canada	21,247	6,576	6,524	163	3,429	4,555
Greenland	3	-	-	-	3	-
Mexico	13,393	4,064	4,808	88	2,682	2,129
Caribbean	18,372	2,232	13,289	44	2,156	651
Antigua	86	29	-	-	53	4
Bahamas, The	201	57	16	-	76	52
Barbados	699	42	525	-	94	38
Bermuda	36	21	2	-	8	5
Cuba	32	19	5	-	7	1
Dominica	1,274	482	326	21	362	83
Dominican Republic	938	457	190	9	212	70
Grenada	147	10	22	-	111	4
Haiti	374	103	3	3	253	12
Jamaica	12,331	787	10,865	3	562	114
Netherland Antilles	76	13	6	-	17	40
St. Kitts-Nevis	89	32	3	-	52	2
St. Lucia	688	8	592	-	86	2
St. Vincent & Grenad	710	5	654	-	50	1
Trinidad & Tobago	608	153	80	8	149	218
Other Caribbean	83	14	-	-	64	5
Central America	6,943	842	200	33	4,819	1,049
Belize	232	10	2	-	204	16
Costa Rica	1,344	204	26	9	949	156
El Salvador	1,178	195	9	15	695	264
Guatemala	1,937	229	99	4	1,368	237
Honduras	985	56	8	1	848	72
Nicaragua	264	61	17	2	92	92
Panama	1,003	87	39	2	663	212
South America	17,720	3,825	502	174	7,238	5,981
Argentina	3,140	863	20	15	1,155	1,087
Bolivia	459	48	1	-	321	89
Brazil	4,373	655	9	100	2,303	1,306
Chile	1,449	271	59	7	682	430
Colombia	2,412	699	29	15	968	701
Ecuador	676	121	25	-	400	130
French Guiana	2	-	-	-	2	-
Guyana	238	46	19	3	48	122
Paraguay	174	17	-	1	135	21
Peru	1,464	298	193	5	445	523
Suriname	122	3	1	-	31	87
Uruguay	367	62	4	4	182	115
Venezuela	2,844	742	142	24	566	1,370
Stateless	106	35	-	2	34	35
Unknown	1,427	288	76	24	849	192

Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued in fiscal year 1987 for Mainland China were: 804 H1's, 116 H2's, 50 H3's, 8,179 J1's, and 693 L1's. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued to Taiwan were: 327 H1's, 5 H2's, 32 H3's, 1,229 J1's, and 359 L1's. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	All ports	Agana	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston	Los Angeles
All countries	12,272,866	439,826	241,737	435,274	204,591	1,246,414	306,938	1,336,973
Europe	5,031,639	3,087	204,028	276,413	99,580	79,436	106,161	440,743
Austria	92,792	92	2,907	5,301	1,278	1,374	1,375	8,529
Belgium	99,441	34	5,191	4,691	1,475	364	3,653	8,888
Czechoslovakia	7,469	-	153	423	35	42	39	466
Denmark	99,739	42	1,307	5,863	358	1,216	787	10,586
Finland	57,836	25	682	1,551	426	750	337	5,959
France	593,913	283	18,605	30,759	18,894	9,228	8,832	49,045
German Democratic Rep	3,567	2	23	234	12	6	44	205
Germany, Federal Rep	945,900	572	36,238	73,678	32,123	10,233	14,369	90,051
Greece	60,780	10	3,388	3,737	153	105	900	2,046
Hungary	16,574	2	528	1,475	64	59	145	1,759
Iceland	13,873	7	751	3,157	30	47	25	66
Ireland	122,436	20	20,016	2,553	688	1,515	1,221	4,954
Italy	360,697	202	8,098	13,184	1,959	1,579	3,566	20,993
Luxembourg	6,002	1	237	820	81	21	69	593
Netherlands	234,739	71	7,917	14,976	1,792	2,390	7,070	27,644
Norway	95,648	29	1,103	4,304	532	1,060	1,887	7,746
Poland	55,831	4	319	10,701	53	77	127	1,254
Portugal	39,648	68	6,620	348	152	858	144	1,023
Romania	6,543	-	37	69	15	7	20	223
Spain	154,902	25	762	3,341	989	237	2,744	6,656
Sweden	189,893	77	2,557	10,600	1,313	3,509	1,175	24,371
Switzerland	218,199	247	12,415	19,052	1,524	3,213	5,417	11,967
U.S.S.R.	11,147	-	72	215	6	14	12	199
United Kingdom	1,504,757	1,250	73,663	61,420	35,437	41,225	51,962	153,063
Yugoslavia	33,233	22	330	3,602	139	175	177	2,131
Other Europe	5,680	2	109	359	52	132	64	326
Asia	3,383,510	423,497	19,821	111,343	19,483	983,547	10,598	516,566
Bangladesh	6,689	1	279	178	162	142	64	527
China	220,521	1,909	413	10,877	848	41,334	188	52,702
Cyprus	5,440	2	307	358	33	7	62	207
Hong Kong	78,830	1,131	339	3,426	289	15,963	67	10,845
India	131,748	184	2,839	5,471	972	1,233	1,437	8,575
Indonesia	35,294	272	287	746	145	10,715	138	8,946
Iran	29,950	1	1,136	1,814	576	130	553	7,073
Israel	153,378	24	4,440	3,713	474	641	684	11,346
Japan	2,153,586	406,939	2,600	54,635	9,658	865,908	1,926	287,191
Jordan	22,981	6	441	3,177	133	23	371	3,045
Korea	133,618	3,861	302	9,671	237	14,111	134	44,196
Kuwait	10,717	-	245	375	78	48	80	833
Lebanon	26,044	1	1,546	1,220	275	57	639	4,119
Malaysia	39,242	125	392	1,238	184	7,919	127	14,900
Pakistan	39,883	6	666	2,188	445	321	914	2,164
Philippines	130,676	8,379	389	6,491	351	10,592	329	32,804
Saudi Arabia	36,962	-	536	994	640	259	1,233	2,987
Singapore	35,562	197	317	613	113	7,637	59	12,158
Sri Lanka	7,797	54	236	293	72	501	60	1,051
Syria	7,416	-	291	669	133	11	241	1,229
Thailand	29,657	316	361	634	2,657	5,317	55	5,409
Turkey	23,550	56	733	1,134	229	104	628	1,345
Other Asia	23,969	33	726	1,428	779	574	609	2,914
Africa	174,948	49	6,391	7,440	3,297	826	2,734	10,196
Egypt	26,647	1	779	1,204	85	77	396	2,161
Ethiopia	5,484	3	220	254	230	16	103	538
Ghana	5,768	6	130	372	89	34	106	182
Kenya	6,360	-	229	355	82	16	77	434
Morocco	9,345	-	122	102	81	9	34	226
Nigeria	29,072	-	503	872	520	15	793	1,010
Senegal	5,828	-	34	10	1	-	2	22
South Africa	38,300	19	1,567	2,641	1,374	465	602	3,792
Other Africa	48,144	20	2,807	1,630	835	194	621	1,829
Oceania	399,456	4,732	2,780	3,678	1,129	167,236	7,958	111,847
Australia	258,535	691	2,198	2,900	848	101,198	3,855	68,813

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Miami	Nassau	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other
All countries	1,950,100	246,558	3,101,469	547,692	206,210	187,014	176,266	1,645,804
Europe	572,181	43,115	1,902,465	164,671	74,180	50,289	110,728	904,562
Austria	13,210	734	36,248	3,696	1,726	403	1,616	14,303
Belgium	7,656	492	39,297	2,375	898	720	2,197	21,510
Czechoslovakia	256	4	4,125	190	15	61	139	1,521
Denmark	4,492	371	58,739	876	807	3,204	602	10,489
Finland	4,180	196	31,975	940	463	3,089	974	6,289
France	63,502	4,256	246,507	23,053	16,138	1,403	20,297	83,111
German Democratic Rep	407	17	1,897	83	17	25	47	548
Germany, Federal Rep	112,876	7,513	294,213	53,792	15,436	5,868	24,340	174,598
Greece	3,044	315	38,730	510	543	227	1,108	5,964
Hungary	513	31	8,903	356	11	84	455	2,589
Iceland	192	99	4,987	72	14	24	33	4,369
Ireland	5,156	569	68,133	2,031	327	539	951	13,763
Italy	24,043	3,810	245,356	4,019	5,282	1,125	2,167	25,314
Luxembourg	395	40	1,669	349	80	76	114	1,457
Netherlands	22,122	1,212	83,380	6,887	5,845	4,114	2,274	47,045
Norway	10,627	538	46,461	1,928	919	4,227	1,226	13,061
Poland	378	7	32,838	364	23	124	539	9,023
Portugal	3,421	199	20,076	664	330	293	138	5,314
Romania	92	3	5,445	38	8	33	41	512
Spain	34,850	1,160	81,374	941	10,872	393	713	9,845
Sweden	8,193	1,409	113,192	1,814	1,136	5,449	1,788	13,310
Switzerland	24,395	1,811	88,323	7,977	2,520	1,030	3,098	35,210
U S S R	51	1	7,091	25	3	28	3,007	423
United Kingdom	226,811	18,243	321,731	51,092	10,544	17,549	42,175	398,592
Yugoslavia	814	44	19,246	448	164	154	463	5,324
Other Europe	505	41	2,529	151	59	47	226	1,078
Asia	50,955	5,092	576,991	320,024	3,471	127,907	46,272	167,943
Bangladesh	189	4	3,882	143	8	116	460	534
China	3,752	101	26,971	58,923	258	10,676	279	11,290
Cyprus	190	23	3,331	99	11	18	226	566
Hong Kong	1,060	91	9,495	17,546	86	9,893	95	8,504
India	4,972	431	81,067	5,077	593	1,559	4,122	13,216
Indonesia	449	37	3,569	5,645	68	1,791	216	2,270
Iran	662	24	11,120	1,446	39	343	1,260	3,773
Israel	11,148	469	105,072	976	369	329	1,450	12,243
Japan	14,518	2,770	154,985	168,537	1,180	80,487	27,776	74,476
Jordan	554	20	12,434	410	37	82	746	1,502
Korea	4,107	151	38,386	5,139	180	7,497	323	5,323
Kuwait	409	25	7,080	259	10	195	518	562
Lebanon	1,212	36	11,363	467	76	143	1,224	3,664
Malaysia	442	57	3,173	5,318	42	1,710	247	3,368
Pakistan	1,263	102	26,314	667	71	163	1,378	3,221
Philippines	2,076	274	17,830	34,632	202	5,638	417	10,272
Saudi Arabia	714	103	24,986	589	34	400	1,232	2,255
Singapore	363	36	2,832	7,663	29	1,255	102	2,188
Sri Lanka	391	96	3,175	309	23	137	432	967
Syria	200	-	3,694	101	7	36	209	595
Thailand	284	20	3,953	4,682	13	4,217	291	1,448
Turkey	1,193	161	14,132	294	93	116	836	2,496
Other Asia	607	59	8,147	1,102	42	1,106	2,433	3,210
Africa	5,989	484	103,439	2,703	408	936	10,655	19,401
Egypt	622	89	16,713	248	31	90	1,590	2,561
Ethiopia	87	5	2,391	148	7	63	944	475
Ghana	245	41	3,427	36	7	10	341	742
Kenya	344	32	2,992	140	10	62	616	1,071
Morocco	342	39	6,822	63	40	10	179	1,274
Nigeria	547	59	21,511	217	39	45	835	2,106
Senegal	79	11	5,370	4	17	-	97	181
South Africa	1,956	12	17,509	1,193	128	426	1,202	5,414
Other Africa	1,867	196	26,704	654	129	230	4,851	5,577
Oceania	7,568	682	23,985	29,710	615	2,844	2,521	32,170
Australia	5,641	505	19,137	26,208	485	1,966	1,934	22,156

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All ports	Agana	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston	Los Angeles
New Zealand	123,619	244	565	730	253	57,647	4,007	40,680
Other Oceania	17,302	3,797	17	48	28	8,391	97	2,354
North America	2,168,873	243	4,815	28,085	76,716	4,611	170,493	202,449
Canada	61,868	33	1,481	2,507	704	777	405	2,325
Mexico	889,732	46	442	23,681	74,883	2,699	144,078	160,326
Caribbean	866,793	138	2,622	621	355	438	786	1,859
Antigua	16,669	-	56	3	3	7	2	7
Bahamas, The	261,123	-	62	74	30	43	23	91
Barbados	29,883	1	296	39	16	36	13	47
Cayman Islands	17,484	-	7	12	5	-	281	31
Dominica	64,940	-	45	27	28	14	50	52
Dominican Republic	54,873	-	42	57	20	43	32	78
Haiti	87,392	-	149	44	22	1	10	45
Jamaica	176,573	5	957	145	54	53	67	1,159
Netherlands Antilles	25,611	3	45	24	16	45	16	36
St. Kitts-Nevis	11,663	-	4	6	1	-	-	9
St. Lucia	5,891	-	8	5	3	3	4	16
Trinidad & Tobago	85,079	12	513	123	90	94	50	154
Other Caribbean	29,612	117	438	62	67	99	238	134
Central America	350,410	26	267	1,273	774	697	25,223	37,938
Belize	11,624	-	12	20	16	6	1,408	418
Costa Rica	58,694	4	38	104	120	184	1,195	5,415
El Salvador	56,760	2	61	419	141	93	3,749	12,963
Guatemala	85,168	4	58	490	141	177	9,549	14,438
Honduras	62,332	-	37	53	72	68	7,346	1,539
Nicaragua	21,001	-	21	136	183	14	667	1,668
Panama	54,831	16	40	51	101	155	1,309	1,497
Other North America	70	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
South America	997,624	60	1,521	2,333	2,225	4,374	6,062	43,807
Argentina	171,224	4	203	388	507	925	777	9,522
Bolivia	20,217	1	53	45	100	44	253	370
Brazil	244,472	11	439	512	490	1,142	578	15,230
Chile	53,426	8	156	335	204	459	355	2,905
Colombia	159,630	11	196	182	277	663	642	4,901
Ecuador	66,143	3	86	441	75	208	205	2,867
Guyana	18,424	-	22	23	15	26	11	37
Paraguay	7,158	-	2	23	20	68	39	315
Peru	80,687	20	143	198	289	408	534	6,081
Suriname	14,224	-	8	8	1	4	8	52
Uruguay	17,168	1	28	40	96	162	111	915
Venezuela	144,819	1	185	137	151	264	2,549	610
Other South America	32	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Stateless	9,390	5	156	583	71	207	32	621
Unknown	107,426	8,153	2,225	5,399	2,090	6,177	2,899	10,744

See footnotes at end of table

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Miami	Nassau	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other
New Zealand	1,807	164	4,659	2,326	125	833	569	9,010
Other Oceania	120	13	189	1,176	5	45	18	1,004
North America	669,957	188,677	260,928	22,768	101,158	3,187	2,018	432,768
Canada	2,016	190	5,096	1,319	209	665	659	43,482
Mexico	132,049	1,433	73,688	18,201	13,423	2,189	509	242,085
Caribbean	306,260	186,009	172,604	540	83,267	127	419	110,748
Antigua	2,241	81	4,856	7	4,899	3	7	4,497
Bahamas, The	26,814	177,504	731	41	660	14	42	54,994
Barbados	9,352	604	14,671	31	2,386	10	21	2,360
Cayman Islands	15,683	116	70	3	31	-	1	1,244
Dominica	19,143	104	15,898	23	23,259	9	10	6,278
Dominican Republic	15,022	127	19,189	85	18,353	16	16	1,793
Haiti	44,839	2,990	23,320	36	10,256	4	52	5,624
Jamaica	118,734	2,657	40,457	110	1,887	27	111	10,150
Netherlands Antilles	11,985	83	3,029	26	8,971	7	6	1,319
St. Kitts-Nevis	419	43	611	2	2,818	2	3	7,745
St. Lucia	1,654	77	1,516	3	1,248	-	6	1,348
Trinidad & Tobago	31,119	892	42,733	119	3,407	30	112	5,631
Other Caribbean	9,255	731	5,523	54	5,092	5	32	7,765
Central America	229,628	1,044	9,515	2,708	4,257	195	428	36,437
Belize	6,319	89	172	37	48	10	63	3,006
Costa Rica	44,954	116	1,793	122	1,424	42	70	3,113
El Salvador	29,650	94	917	1,423	248	4	88	6,908
Guatemala	47,950	217	1,498	350	253	29	67	9,947
Honduras	42,104	197	775	164	264	21	36	9,656
Nicaragua	15,768	88	327	389	129	7	39	1,565
Panama	42,883	243	4,033	223	1,891	82	55	2,242
Other North America	4	1	25	-	2	11	3	16
South America	622,899	5,374	210,086	3,819	22,016	729	1,999	70,320
Argentina	101,100	1,036	46,003	697	2,524	94	427	7,017
Bolivia	16,736	39	910	93	301	12	77	1,183
Brazil	120,407	1,707	63,712	649	1,498	151	412	37,534
Chile	33,579	263	10,118	1,008	825	176	293	2,742
Colombia	124,147	550	16,628	314	4,624	72	231	6,192
Ecuador	47,766	184	10,487	91	1,065	27	86	2,552
Guyana	4,594	554	10,999	21	568	3	46	1,505
Paraguay	5,563	25	736	27	63	2	25	250
Peru	58,037	454	8,089	403	2,262	62	194	3,513
Suriname	13,489	33	294	50	90	10	11	166
Uruguay	7,977	78	6,587	69	257	14	68	765
Venezuela	89,492	451	35,518	396	7,934	106	129	6,896
Other South America	12	-	5	1	5	-	-	5
Stateless	157	29	1,735	371	15	128	140	5,140
Unknown	20,394	3,105	21,840	3,626	4,347	994	1,933	13,500

Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees

Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 157,534 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1987: 97,936 to Taiwan and 59,598 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

Includes unknown port of entry

- Represents zero

**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of citizenship	All ages	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
All countries	12,272,866	992,854	653,951	1,356,559	3,015,407	2,552,141	3,006,915	668,001	27,038
Europe	5,031,639	331,070	289,220	492,420	1,084,989	1,100,816	1,398,924	325,947	8,253
Austria	92,792	4,208	5,127	11,863	21,439	19,977	25,312	4,749	117
Belgium	99,441	6,204	5,795	8,082	22,438	24,009	27,655	5,118	140
Czechoslovakia	7,469	398	141	245	1,050	1,542	2,803	1,273	17
Denmark	99,739	5,126	7,937	12,710	19,382	22,358	25,628	6,437	161
Finland	57,836	3,632	4,358	4,921	12,335	15,455	14,318	2,769	48
France	593,913	45,743	51,299	55,709	125,675	138,315	145,090	31,169	913
German Democratic Rep	3,567	231	113	194	485	637	1,457	447	3
Germany, Federal Rep	945,900	45,061	58,563	98,148	203,790	184,967	292,318	61,812	1,241
Greece	60,780	3,491	2,660	5,816	12,909	11,820	18,020	5,895	169
Hungary	16,974	1,139	828	1,009	2,886	3,674	5,332	2,066	40
Iceland	13,873	1,793	909	1,709	3,085	2,559	3,322	661	35
Ireland	122,436	9,079	7,114	22,609	32,023	20,298	24,367	6,676	270
Italy	360,697	17,151	18,356	32,919	88,549	79,671	105,442	18,001	608
Luxembourg	6,002	375	287	554	1,487	1,321	1,637	332	9
Netherlands	234,739	11,288	10,851	20,385	50,764	55,850	67,963	17,226	412
Norway	95,648	5,805	6,434	10,742	21,319	22,321	23,283	5,558	186
Poland	55,831	2,367	1,494	3,159	13,951	13,637	17,515	3,591	117
Portugal	39,648	3,251	1,866	3,035	8,963	8,743	10,608	3,067	115
Romania	6,543	228	120	101	711	1,227	2,678	1,465	13
Spain	154,902	11,157	13,607	12,261	33,751	35,862	40,308	7,565	391
Sweden	189,893	10,686	11,954	21,427	38,449	45,723	50,958	10,435	261
Switzerland	218,199	10,887	9,158	28,607	55,934	42,756	58,038	12,468	351
U.S.S.R.	11,147	653	232	463	1,890	2,443	4,429	1,016	21
United Kingdom	1,504,757	128,442	68,031	133,022	303,728	336,593	418,984	113,417	2,540
Yugoslavia	33,233	2,247	1,731	2,246	6,824	7,728	10,111	2,289	57
Other Europe	5,680	428	255	484	1,172	1,330	1,548	445	18
Asia	3,383,510	212,603	135,859	528,089	1,019,979	614,829	719,515	147,063	5,573
Bangladesh	6,689	742	487	1,040	1,848	1,244	1,192	118	18
China	220,521	8,489	3,619	10,810	61,352	49,240	69,835	16,737	439
Cyprus	5,440	286	310	1,633	1,310	657	1,033	203	8
Hong Kong	78,830	5,094	3,796	9,380	23,807	17,803	15,263	3,581	106
India	131,748	11,226	4,720	12,682	30,003	25,016	38,603	9,209	289
Indonesia	35,294	2,816	2,829	5,110	7,735	6,889	8,770	1,082	63
Iran	29,950	3,158	953	1,708	4,972	5,166	10,770	3,009	214
Israel	153,378	15,413	7,485	11,370	27,081	35,368	43,033	13,283	345
Japan	2,153,586	110,620	85,532	407,559	697,440	360,743	412,617	76,612	2,463
Jordan	22,981	2,417	1,982	4,263	5,307	3,412	4,813	693	94
Korea	133,618	10,054	4,037	10,308	40,185	30,773	32,686	5,336	239
Kuwait	10,717	1,730	729	2,345	3,434	1,356	963	121	39
Lebanon	26,044	2,076	1,409	3,955	6,428	4,136	6,706	1,236	98
Malaysia	39,242	3,231	1,833	8,754	11,167	7,292	6,056	839	70
Pakistan	39,883	5,628	2,105	4,405	10,239	7,690	8,562	1,141	113
Philippines	130,676	12,169	5,914	9,916	36,857	28,258	29,161	8,106	295
Saudi Arabia	36,962	7,486	1,763	5,669	13,288	4,436	3,216	848	254
Singapore	35,562	2,906	1,339	4,763	12,890	7,453	5,361	807	43
Sri Lanka	7,797	732	320	759	2,013	1,638	2,015	298	22
Syria	7,416	742	394	863	1,450	1,064	2,326	506	71
Thailand	29,657	1,505	1,479	3,234	8,309	6,996	6,938	1,099	97
Turkey	23,550	1,272	1,177	2,789	5,950	4,529	6,409	1,362	62
Other Asia	23,969	2,811	1,647	4,774	6,914	3,670	3,185	837	131
Africa	174,948	14,550	7,299	17,095	52,094	40,817	36,243	6,278	572
Egypt	26,647	2,730	1,059	2,093	6,055	5,635	7,563	1,430	82
Ethiopia	5,484	523	589	478	972	1,252	1,395	232	43
Ghana	5,768	305	162	443	2,076	1,404	1,232	131	15
Kenya	6,360	591	340	981	1,788	1,402	1,130	99	29
Morocco	9,345	579	450	1,789	3,066	1,795	1,436	198	32
Nigeria	29,072	2,106	812	2,455	10,759	7,698	4,889	287	66
Senegal	5,828	186	134	501	2,404	1,754	780	37	30
South Africa	38,300	3,250	1,666	2,980	9,373	8,557	9,572	2,827	75
Other Africa	48,144	4,279	2,087	5,375	15,601	11,320	8,246	1,037	200
Oceania	399,456	37,687	17,633	37,344	87,563	88,554	105,487	24,700	488
Australia	258,535	24,447	11,297	23,120	56,204	59,570	68,001	15,609	287
New Zealand	123,619	11,434	5,489	12,426	26,837	25,245	33,620	8,303	175

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All ages	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
Other Oceania	17,302	1,806	847	1,798	4,522	3,739	3,866	698	26
North America	2,168,873	260,593	137,598	200,304	538,692	462,608	460,165	101,110	7,808
Canada	61,868	4,370	4,397	10,270	20,487	13,210	8,212	816	106
Mexico	889,732	115,397	64,632	80,578	203,436	176,945	197,742	47,774	3,228
Caribbean	866,793	95,826	47,871	60,974	237,448	196,963	172,440	32,158	3,113
Antigua	16,669	2,250	1,026	2,119	4,672	3,665	2,458	438	41
Bahamas, The	261,123	33,528	18,969	33,733	71,440	50,011	46,009	6,181	1,252
Barbados	29,883	4,303	1,539	2,244	7,932	6,671	5,967	1,157	70
Cayman Islands	17,484	2,523	1,561	2,299	4,440	3,418	2,677	498	68
Dominica	64,940	6,818	3,481	5,316	16,315	15,979	14,312	2,475	244
Dominican Republic	54,873	5,977	3,115	4,270	12,752	13,512	12,624	2,437	186
Haiti	87,392	6,868	2,869	4,692	23,796	22,125	21,404	5,312	326
Jamaica	176,573	14,699	6,773	10,588	54,223	47,944	34,946	6,913	487
Netherland Antilles	25,611	3,115	1,499	2,389	6,298	6,387	5,067	795	61
St. Kitts-Nevis	11,663	1,334	640	1,643	4,480	2,048	1,144	323	51
St. Lucia	5,891	409	222	679	2,010	1,445	962	139	25
Trinidad & Tobago	85,079	11,146	4,313	7,602	20,911	17,337	19,591	3,997	182
Other Caribbean	29,612	2,856	1,864	3,400	8,179	6,421	5,279	1,493	120
Central America	350,410	44,993	20,690	28,477	77,300	75,477	81,754	20,359	1,360
Belize	11,624	1,596	697	1,282	2,894	2,223	2,371	534	27
Costa Rica	58,694	8,104	3,465	4,121	12,969	13,043	13,617	3,128	247
El Salvador	56,760	7,415	3,256	4,402	11,893	12,278	13,843	3,483	190
Guatemala	85,168	11,427	4,687	6,923	19,237	17,658	19,608	5,229	399
Honduras	62,332	7,407	3,437	5,450	15,666	14,381	13,274	2,484	233
Nicaragua	21,001	2,922	823	911	3,811	4,586	5,966	1,908	74
Panama	54,831	6,122	4,325	5,388	10,830	11,308	13,075	3,593	190
Other North America	70	7	8	5	21	13	12	3	1
South America	997,624	126,265	59,721	70,314	206,778	221,250	255,918	54,082	3,296
Argentina	171,224	22,797	9,670	9,164	27,764	37,899	51,666	11,839	425
Bolivia	20,217	2,604	1,349	1,803	4,237	4,127	4,925	1,093	79
Brazil	244,472	32,147	17,569	19,054	57,602	57,184	51,976	8,330	610
Chile	53,426	4,919	2,568	2,848	10,734	13,656	15,195	3,358	148
Colombia	159,630	20,850	8,507	12,013	35,257	34,325	39,331	8,421	926
Ecuador	66,143	9,586	4,512	5,262	14,085	14,264	14,399	3,720	315
Guyana	18,424	1,631	796	1,219	4,943	4,640	4,252	905	38
Paraguay	7,158	963	386	701	1,658	1,376	1,743	311	20
Peru	80,687	9,635	4,918	5,245	15,042	17,636	22,336	5,597	278
Suriname	14,224	2,098	953	1,269	3,493	3,005	3,017	341	48
Uruguay	17,168	1,313	845	1,029	3,487	3,390	5,630	1,423	51
Venezuela	144,819	17,718	7,645	10,699	28,470	29,744	41,444	8,741	358
Other South America	32	4	3	8	6	4	4	3	-
Stateless	9,390	439	322	879	2,075	1,839	2,820	998	18
Unknown	107,426	9,647	6,299	10,114	23,237	21,428	27,848	7,823	1,030

Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees.

Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 157,534 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1987: 97,936 to Taiwan and 59,598 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1987)

- Represents zero.

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 47-58

NATURALIZATIONS

**TABLE 47. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED, PERSONS NATURALIZED,
AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED
FISCAL YEARS 1907-87**

Year	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized			Not reported	Petitions denied
		Total	Civilian	Military		
1907-87	12,611,091	11,762,692	11,117,408	637,332	7,952	522,834
1907-10	164,036	111,738	111,738	-	-	17,702
1911-20	1,381,384	1,128,972	884,672	244,300	-	118,725
1921-30	1,884,277	1,773,185	1,716,979	56,206	-	165,493
1931-40	1,637,113	1,518,464	1,498,573	19,891	-	45,792
1941-50	1,938,066	1,987,028	1,837,229	149,799	-	64,814
1951-60	1,230,483	1,189,946	1,148,241	41,705	-	27,569
1961-70	1,142,985	1,120,263	1,084,195	36,068	-	23,557
1961	138,718	132,450	130,731	1,719	-	3,175
1962	129,682	127,307	124,972	2,335	-	3,557
1963	121,170	124,178	121,618	2,560	-	2,436
1964	113,218	112,234	109,629	2,605	-	2,309
1965	106,813	104,299	101,214	3,085	-	2,059
1966	104,853	103,059	100,498	2,561	-	2,029
1967	108,369	104,902	102,211	2,691	-	2,008
1968	103,085	102,726	100,288	2,438	-	1,962
1969	102,317	98,709	93,251	5,458	-	2,043
1970	114,760	110,399	99,783	10,616	-	1,979
1971-80	1,556,307	1,464,772	1,397,846	66,926	-	27,978
1971	109,897	108,407	98,858	9,549	-	2,028
1972	121,883	116,215	107,740	8,475	-	1,837
1973	126,929	120,740	112,944	7,796	-	1,708
1974	136,175	131,655	124,807	6,848	-	2,210
1975	149,399	141,537	135,323	6,214	-	2,300
1976	157,932	142,504	136,873	5,631	-	2,231
1976 TQ	41,220	48,218	46,705	1,513	-	568
1977	186,354	159,873	154,568	5,305	-	2,845
1978	168,854	173,535	168,409	5,126	-	3,894
1979	165,434	164,150	158,276	5,874	-	3,987
1980	192,230	157,938	153,343	4,595	-	4,370
1981-87	1,676,440	1,468,324	1,437,935	22,437	7,952	31,204
1981	171,073	166,317	162,227	4,090	-	4,316
1982	201,507	173,688	170,071	3,617	-	3,994
1983	187,719	178,948	175,678	3,196	74	3,160
1984	286,440	197,023	192,113	2,965	1,945	3,373
1985	305,981	244,717	238,394	3,266	3,057	3,610
1986	290,732	280,623	275,352	2,901	2,370	5,980
1987	232,988	227,008	224,100	2,402	506	6,771

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The data reported in this table represent court actions--the number of naturalization petitions filed with courts and the number of persons naturalized or denied in court hearings. An application for naturalization processed by the INS may be filed with the courts, recommended denied to the courts, returned to the applicant for more information, or nonfiled (withdrawn by the applicant). Approximately 17 percent of the completed applications to file a petition for naturalization currently are nonfiled and 10 percent are returned each fiscal year. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. See text on naturalizations for an explanation of the data collected by the INS' workload measurement system and INS data on characteristics of persons naturalized.

**TABLE 48. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Naturalization provisions	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total naturalized	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008
General provisions	146,785	154,990	168,720	214,831	251,035	204,250
Special provisions	26,903	23,884	26,358	26,829	27,218	22,252
Persons married to U.S. citizens	14,929	13,146	14,201	14,461	14,416	12,349
Children, including adopted children, of U.S. citizen parents	8,333	7,485	9,126	9,059	9,859	7,428
Military	3,617	3,196	2,965	3,266	2,901	2,402
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces for 3 years	158	570	919	1,312	1,330	1,127
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces during World War I, World War II, the Korean hostilities, the Vietnam hostilities or the Grenada campaign	3,454	2,626	2,046	1,946	1,543	1,214
Lodge Act enlistees	5	-	-	-	1	2
Persons honorably discharged from U.S. armed forces following service in World War II	-	-	-	8	27	59
Other	24	57	66	43	42	73
Surviving spouses of citizen members of the armed forces of the United States	4	8	33	-	14	13
Employees of nonprofit organizations engaged in disseminating information promoting U.S. interests	1	-	2	-	8	6
Persons who served on certain U.S. vessels	3	1	3	8	4	34
Nationals but not citizens of the United States	-	27	8	28	13	8
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States	4	-	-	-	1	-
Certain inhabitants of the Virgin Islands who renounced Danish citizenship	-	-	-	-	-	-
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage	1	11	4	2	-	3
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by entering the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II	4	1	4	5	2	8
Persons naturalized under private law	7	9	12	-	-	-
Person who performs ministerial or priestly functions of a religious order in the U.S.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not reported	-	74	1,945	3,057	2,370	506

- Represents zero

**TABLE 49. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
All countries	227,008	204,250	22,252	12,349	7,428	2,402	73	506
Europe	36,532	34,171	2,193	1,573	391	218	11	168
Austria	105	91	9	3	4	2	-	5
Belgium	148	137	11	9	-	2	-	-
Czechoslovakia	699	673	25	20	2	3	-	1
France	975	881	93	73	13	6	1	1
German Dem. Rep.	365	345	20	12	2	6	-	-
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1,950	1,710	238	140	48	49	1	2
Greece	2,083	1,929	145	112	33	-	-	9
Hungary	661	628	33	26	6	1	-	-
Ireland	813	743	70	42	12	15	1	-
Italy	2,601	2,491	102	78	15	9	-	8
Netherlands	485	435	50	31	7	12	-	-
Poland	2,731	2,550	178	146	20	12	-	3
Portugal	3,518	3,362	128	52	69	7	-	28
Romania	1,909	1,849	57	51	6	-	-	3
Spain	487	437	50	33	12	5	-	-
Switzerland	225	198	27	25	1	1	-	-
U.S.S.R.	7,276	7,203	68	44	20	4	-	5
United Kingdom	7,102	6,328	764	590	105	66	3	10
Yugoslavia	1,495	1,430	64	48	12	3	1	1
Other Europe	904	751	61	38	4	15	4	92
Asia	113,392	99,136	14,085	7,746	5,160	1,136	43	171
Afghanistan	528	518	10	5	5	-	-	-
Bangladesh	334	286	47	32	15	-	-	1
Burma	634	601	33	25	7	-	1	-
Cambodia	2,816	2,782	31	13	18	-	-	3
China, Mainland	9,208	8,518	674	571	91	11	1	16
Cyprus	163	150	13	12	1	-	-	-
India	8,659	7,972	675	261	395	18	1	12
Indonesia	425	368	56	42	7	7	-	1
Iran	4,277	3,684	584	549	30	5	-	9
Iraq	1,316	1,217	99	71	28	-	-	-
Israel	1,740	1,509	226	188	35	3	-	5
Japan	752	646	106	47	52	7	-	-
Jordan	1,700	1,460	238	195	42	-	1	2
Korea	14,233	9,906	4,281	1,254	2,917	102	8	46
Laos	3,159	3,092	65	9	55	-	1	2
Lebanon	2,350	1,992	357	281	76	-	-	1
Malaysia	336	291	45	41	1	3	-	-
Pakistan	1,976	1,764	212	146	62	3	1	-
Philippines	25,296	20,297	4,966	3,234	759	950	23	33
Singapore	155	138	17	12	5	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	236	209	27	15	10	2	-	-
Syria	890	798	92	84	7	1	-	-
Taiwan	4,033	3,603	423	327	92	4	-	7
Thailand	1,327	1,152	173	116	49	8	-	2
Turkey	980	886	94	84	8	2	-	-
Vietnam	25,469	25,041	397	92	289	10	6	31
Other Asia	400	256	144	40	104	-	-	-
Africa	5,956	5,350	600	507	71	22	-	6
Egypt	1,731	1,540	189	164	22	3	-	2
Ethiopia	714	687	27	21	6	-	-	-
Ghana	434	394	40	32	3	5	-	-
Kenya	197	185	12	10	2	-	-	-
Morocco	239	197	42	40	1	1	-	-
Nigeria	159	130	28	25	2	1	-	1
South Africa	884	820	63	50	11	2	-	1
Sudan	45	38	6	5	1	-	-	1
Tanzania	142	136	6	5	1	-	-	-
Other Africa	1,411	1,223	187	155	22	10	-	1

**TABLE 49. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
Oceania	902	786	114	64	32	16	2	2
Australia	115	103	12	4	6	1	1	-
Fiji	377	337	39	22	14	3	-	1
Other Oceania	410	346	63	38	12	12	1	1
North America	54,794	51,195	3,481	1,727	888	861	5	118
Canada	2,919	2,620	293	127	77	89	-	6
Mexico	21,999	20,652	1,314	760	286	266	2	33
Caribbean	21,751	20,898	806	365	115	324	2	47
Antigua-Barbuda	205	186	18	12	2	4	-	1
Barbados	794	764	30	10	3	17	-	-
Cuba	6,738	6,603	110	50	14	46	-	25
Dominica	266	253	13	8	1	4	-	-
Dominican Republic	4,257	4,105	147	72	36	39	-	5
Grenada	290	275	13	4	1	8	-	2
Haiti	1,936	1,854	80	58	9	12	1	2
Jamaica	5,196	4,938	250	104	29	117	-	8
Trinidad & Tobago	1,427	1,315	109	31	16	61	1	3
Other Caribbean	642	605	36	16	4	16	-	1
Central America	8,125	7,025	1,068	475	410	182	1	32
Belize	316	272	44	17	3	24	-	-
Costa Rica	658	582	70	23	36	11	-	6
El Salvador	2,428	2,110	314	138	159	17	-	4
Guatemala	1,490	1,323	163	59	88	16	-	4
Honduras	964	788	174	50	102	21	1	2
Nicaragua	1,118	1,021	95	72	5	18	-	2
Panama	1,151	929	208	116	17	75	-	14
South America	13,945	12,420	1,491	684	666	139	2	34
Argentina	1,194	1,110	81	58	22	1	-	3
Bolivia	401	352	49	35	7	7	-	-
Brazil	466	349	117	25	90	2	-	-
Chile	955	764	187	55	128	4	-	4
Colombia	4,006	3,446	545	166	334	45	-	15
Ecuador	1,519	1,438	77	39	19	19	-	4
Guyana	2,694	2,571	121	68	11	41	1	2
Peru	1,844	1,624	214	167	35	11	1	6
Uruguay	379	362	17	16	-	1	-	-
Venezuela	373	313	60	45	7	8	-	-
Other South America	114	91	23	10	13	-	-	-
U.S. possessions	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	-
Stateless	287	280	7	6	1	-	-	-
Not reported	1,197	911	279	42	219	10	8	7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country of former allegiance	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	173,535	164,150	157,938	166,317	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008
Europe	47,633	41,760	35,191	35,235	36,541	33,870	34,898	45,599	44,598	36,532
Austria	356	281	268	201	206	209	222	208	192	105
Belgium	198	156	114	142	136	129	150	189	159	148
Czechoslovakia	1,449	1,039	775	553	434	409	410	480	697	699
France	1,096	879	741	798	895	854	1,003	1,145	1,147	975
Germany	4,278	3,437	2,922	2,841	()	()	()	()	()	()
Germany, Fed. Rep.	()	()	()	()	2,681	2,529	2,600	2,865	2,753	1,950
German Dem. Rep.	()	()	()	()	245	425	423	487	495	365
Greece	5,758	4,866	3,685	3,668	4,397	3,458	3,068	4,283	2,750	2,083
Hungary	1,448	1,075	893	794	771	639	659	845	824	661
Ireland	1,047	928	697	688	657	821	682	911	991	813
Italy	8,180	7,296	5,410	4,287	4,078	3,685	3,576	3,816	3,110	2,601
Netherlands	750	606	534	541	559	516	492	585	569	485
Poland	2,970	2,392	1,996	1,948	2,121	2,428	2,117	2,939	3,140	2,731
Portugal	3,599	4,073	3,631	3,237	3,085	2,736	2,907	3,579	4,177	3,518
Romania	1,025	884	866	1,076	953	908	1,131	1,400	1,816	1,909
Spain	991	911	702	644	678	537	735	710	658	487
Switzerland	317	208	205	187	174	189	209	309	285	225
U.S.S.R.	613	762	1,211	2,566	3,390	2,855	4,038	8,935	9,370	7,276
United Kingdom	9,118	8,065	7,282	8,120	8,456	7,882	7,631	8,833	8,609	7,102
Yugoslavia	2,881	2,438	2,021	1,925	1,729	1,682	1,675	1,908	1,758	1,495
Other Europe	1,559	1,464	1,238	1,019	896	979	970	1,172	1,098	904
Asia	65,418	63,688	67,402	73,516	80,189	84,555	87,261	113,084	134,695	113,392
Afghanistan	48	83	71	83	77	61	82	154	297	528
Bangladesh	78	132	146	207	223	273	275	337	296	334
Burma	421	397	354	280	334	441	477	855	888	634
Cambodia	32	36	74	398	571	486	512	860	1,347	2,816
China	11,303	11,446	12,524	12,048	()	()	()	()	()	()
China, Mainland	()	()	()	()	9,969	9,318	9,143	11,743	11,151	9,208
Cyprus	134	163	142	223	237	187	274	233	168	163
India	6,477	6,001	6,552	7,233	8,298	8,819	8,294	10,357	10,017	8,659
Indonesia	397	295	283	230	235	292	330	489	538	425
Iran	1,132	1,217	1,591	1,677	1,636	1,868	2,268	3,431	4,569	4,277
Iraq	672	754	823	1,037	904	1,320	1,043	1,571	1,659	1,316
Israel	1,419	1,280	1,280	1,706	1,796	1,793	1,851	2,117	2,300	1,740
Japan	1,550	1,336	1,759	1,216	1,125	1,106	1,108	1,053	1,011	752
Jordan	1,566	1,383	1,424	1,376	1,362	1,311	1,264	1,628	1,819	1,700
Korea	12,575	13,406	14,703	13,258	13,488	12,808	14,019	16,824	18,037	14,233
Laos	23	33	34	199	557	812	968	1,616	3,426	3,159
Lebanon	1,212	1,223	1,221	1,386	1,729	2,205	2,439	2,964	3,011	2,350
Malaysia	173	169	194	180	194	186	230	305	315	336
Pakistan	1,093	1,189	1,103	1,373	1,523	1,593	1,690	1,950	2,285	1,976
Philippines	20,218	17,749	17,683	16,976	17,697	22,103	23,487	28,954	31,002	25,296
Singapore	75	78	87	92	102	110	109	118	157	155
Sri Lanka	116	144	136	155	142	135	247	267	238	236
Syria	634	626	668	625	703	644	732	902	1,096	890
Taiwan	()	()	()	()	1,658	2,634	2,758	3,407	4,501	4,033
Thailand	1,303	1,284	1,406	1,396	1,537	1,564	1,396	1,518	1,750	1,327
Turkey	671	720	776	751	839	745	845	932	1,019	980
Vietnam	1,594	1,839	1,828	8,846	12,716	11,188	11,039	18,060	30,840	25,469
Other Asia	502	705	540	565	537	553	381	439	458	400
Africa	3,194	2,667	2,587	2,693	3,264	3,292	4,276	5,305	6,334	5,956
Egypt	1,806	1,373	1,213	988	1,046	1,109	1,556	1,803	1,888	1,731
Ethiopia	100	87	99	73	112	130	150	258	474	714
Ghana	44	51	64	91	117	158	246	284	497	434
Kenya	113	107	122	205	204	183	162	212	225	197
Morocco	213	160	183	189	174	173	173	185	253	239
Nigeria	51	62	50	53	72	97	109	166	211	159
South Africa	344	235	228	260	446	550	809	954	1,296	884
Sudan	70	48	35	25	54	97	108	274	174	45
Tanzania	116	129	124	109	141	136	125	166	168	142
Other Africa	337	415	469	700	898	659	838	1,003	1,148	1,411

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87—Continued

Region and country of former allegiance	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Oceania	692	668	637	681	802	691	709	859	1,057	902
Australia	240	209	195	184	180	170	154	166	180	115
Fiji	115	136	140	184	223	168	156	317	368	377
Other Oceania	337	323	302	313	399	353	399	386	509	410
North America	45,389	44,161	41,785	43,808	42,567	44,110	54,808	61,761	73,899	54,794
Canada	3,594	3,085	2,823	2,662	2,672	2,937	3,403	3,824	3,787	2,919
Mexico	8,662	8,046	9,341	9,545	11,423	12,594	14,575	23,042	27,807	21,999
Caribbean	29,315	29,138	25,426	26,846	23,630	23,718	30,833	26,899	32,442	21,751
Barbados	666	780	538	631	620	650	804	885	1,036	794
Cuba	16,053	13,317	12,717	11,329	9,551	10,365	15,756	10,487	13,818	6,738
Dominica	-	-	-	29	89	98	110	205	165	266
Dominican Republic	2,504	3,350	3,392	5,720	5,369	4,828	4,875	5,887	5,980	4,257
Grenada	28	55	56	67	80	269	294	267	250	290
Haiti	2,273	2,567	1,748	1,990	2,083	2,169	2,592	2,545	2,608	1,936
Jamaica	6,459	7,632	5,840	5,791	4,565	3,938	4,666	4,809	6,563	5,196
Trinidad & Tobago	1,258	1,351	1,074	1,195	1,118	958	1,192	1,280	1,476	1,427
Other Caribbean	74	86	61	94	155	443	544	534	546	847
Central America	3,818	3,892	4,195	4,755	4,842	4,861	5,997	7,996	9,863	8,125
Belize	-	-	-	-	2	108	138	265	366	316
Costa Rica	398	435	417	451	442	438	663	819	968	658
El Salvador	695	770	988	1,252	1,187	1,126	1,380	2,119	2,628	2,428
Guatemala	579	525	652	636	785	952	968	1,408	1,841	1,490
Honduras	707	698	619	756	728	768	1,063	1,219	1,400	964
Nicaragua	509	463	724	656	664	616	762	965	1,343	1,118
Panama	930	1,001	795	1,004	1,034	853	1,023	1,201	1,317	1,151
South America	10,777	10,825	10,065	10,126	10,243	10,688	13,092	15,227	16,925	13,945
Argentina	1,730	1,350	1,183	1,025	1,021	1,006	1,235	1,456	1,593	1,194
Bolivia	344	237	276	251	237	298	319	484	514	401
Brazil	784	612	453	407	461	409	488	655	615	466
Chile	636	551	586	540	529	760	915	1,213	1,242	955
Colombia	2,663	2,923	2,940	3,203	3,161	2,952	3,543	4,136	5,156	4,006
Ecuador	1,257	1,187	1,189	1,290	1,219	1,177	1,458	1,739	1,870	1,519
Guyana	1,415	1,779	1,452	1,596	1,788	2,217	2,844	2,628	2,784	2,694
Peru	1,261	1,533	1,369	1,193	1,184	1,217	1,451	1,969	2,180	1,844
Uruguay	384	363	332	313	286	328	406	458	337	379
Venezuela	213	203	212	225	259	234	326	348	468	373
Other South America	90	87	73	74	98	90	107	141	166	114
U.S. possessions	2	5	1	14	-	27	-	22	13	3
Stateless or not reported	430	376	270	244	82	1,715	1,979	2,850	3,102	1,484

1 Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

2 Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 51. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Sex, marital status, and occupation	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008
Male	79,393	83,446	92,416	115,114	133,982	109,548
Single	21,493	23,082	25,868	32,716	38,359	28,521
Married	54,579	56,757	62,063	75,567	83,067	66,717
Widowed	516	503	612	839	951	710
Divorced	2,751	2,861	3,506	4,362	5,458	4,934
Separated	47	65	102	998	1,153	7,743
Unknown	7	178	265	632	994	923
Female	94,295	95,344	104,228	124,425	140,087	108,583
Single	20,035	20,819	23,777	28,500	32,624	21,620
Married	66,424	66,431	70,929	83,550	89,554	69,664
Widowed	3,023	2,847	3,332	4,250	4,566	3,544
Divorced	4,732	4,876	5,680	6,505	7,997	6,171
Separated	71	105	142	888	4,320	6,643
Unknown	10	266	368	732	1,026	941
Unknown	-	158	379	5,178	6,554	8,877
Major occupation group:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28,087	26,145	28,580	34,093	36,572	25,292
Managers and administrators (except farm)	11,471	7,239	11,118	12,935	14,089	11,376
Sales workers	4,691	8,922	9,274	8,880	10,441	8,397
Clerical and kindred workers	16,353	18,136	20,952	27,442	31,896	24,235
Craftsmen and kindred workers	13,228	14,387	15,626	17,634	19,444	11,456
Operatives and laborers	22,461	21,369	21,348	27,506	27,417	18,830
Farming, forestry, and fishing workers	1,152	963	1,131	1,039	1,116	684
Service workers	16,974	21,821	23,349	35,206	46,922	32,258
Homemakers, children, and others with no occupation reported	59,271	59,966	65,645	79,982	92,726	94,480

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 52. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

State of residence	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total	173,535	164,150	157,938	166,317	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008
Alabama	435	367	414	256	590	452	926	609	664	506
Alaska	337	512	419	418	477	517	864	574	577	509
Arizona	1,069	1,448	1,044	1,518	2,083	2,328	2,524	2,576	3,121	2,788
Arkansas	100	139	163	234	381	248	290	456	605	540
California	36,544	30,212	39,424	35,077	33,658	33,411	40,490	70,519	105,284	82,607
Colorado	1,297	1,222	1,478	1,644	2,143	1,306	1,614	2,379	2,490	1,878
Connecticut	3,242	3,392	2,575	2,936	2,926	2,706	2,635	3,709	3,650	2,589
Delaware	287	358	256	260	244	260	227	291	258	329
Dist. of Columbia	665	448	192	116	332	275	467	582	817	385
Florida	13,138	11,757	11,417	11,452	10,137	12,617	19,855	10,362	20,366	8,041
Georgia	1,020	987	985	673	1,193	1,654	2,819	1,804	1,834	1,856
Hawaii	3,672	4,384	3,473	3,946	2,750	6,668	6,448	4,291	4,760	4,070
Idaho	169	208	221	323	309	226	163	285	288	199
Illinois	12,864	6,927	8,039	5,527	6,646	12,385	4,730	10,389	18,606	9,809
Indiana	1,163	1,144	1,086	1,390	1,253	1,353	1,022	1,159	1,275	807
Iowa	484	526	578	718	818	672	564	745	715	229
Kansas	675	621	891	771	1,010	950	1,093	1,331	1,226	1,268
Kentucky	545	412	199	338	413	429	386	910	675	630
Louisiana	924	899	772	568	706	705	2,225	2,490	2,575	1,406
Maine	213	215	215	285	258	347	240	269	318	354
Maryland	4,368	3,120	3,610	3,584	2,972	3,880	5,254	6,116	5,116	4,180
Massachusetts	5,519	8,251	6,269	6,942	6,690	5,348	5,332	5,898	6,187	5,219
Michigan	3,518	4,534	3,714	5,134	4,638	5,251	3,374	5,582	3,758	3,869
Minnesota	1,261	1,448	1,515	1,770	2,152	1,953	1,941	2,106	2,295	1,623
Mississippi	154	278	189	182	131	208	302	432	381	239
Missouri	986	1,171	1,062	1,196	1,704	1,291	1,597	1,292	1,314	1,493
Montana	148	132	110	167	152	127	31	152	161	91
Nebraska	365	384	379	425	421	440	399	425	555	167
Nevada	319	587	460	392	1,330	935	1,181	1,489	1,254	1,302
New Hampshire	278	263	220	368	202	379	262	341	344	295
New Jersey	16,751	13,860	11,465	12,725	10,742	10,749	11,628	15,278	6,483	15,054
New Mexico	371	261	381	376	521	559	1,015	829	751	4
New York	31,840	37,225	29,557	38,283	37,122	32,410	35,049	37,250	39,571	32,320
North Carolina	908	650	1,057	1,001	1,480	1,166	1,532	1,626	1,702	1,208
North Dakota	100	121	129	155	228	166	160	203	165	137
Ohio	3,518	3,328	2,916	3,809	3,976	3,428	4,040	3,257	3,373	3,439
Oklahoma	469	438	374	310	1,290	1,183	782	1,819	1,284	571
Oregon	863	907	1,173	1,215	1,569	1,241	1,543	1,678	1,473	1,335
Pennsylvania	4,649	4,240	4,192	3,803	5,969	4,828	4,246	4,630	4,117	6,663
Rhode Island	905	893	902	893	951	991	971	1,113	1,476	1,310
South Carolina	496	376	419	310	515	253	1,021	1,289	558	484
South Dakota	94	86	83	99	30	98	124	78	168	69
Tennessee	441	333	490	568	553	627	680	846	1,033	911
Texas	5,725	5,843	4,705	5,628	9,137	11,091	9,553	19,206	13,439	13,266
Utah	434	332	611	616	657	582	1,001	793	1,335	875
Vermont	179	149	134	195	124	110	139	135	223	120
Virginia	3,275	2,171	1,653	1,003	1,988	2,206	4,038	5,147	4,892	3,335
Washington	2,289	2,288	2,222	2,126	3,375	3,360	5,399	4,349	2,684	3,261
West Virginia	270	240	281	123	274	293	217	278	235	241
Wisconsin	1,137	1,068	1,237	1,352	1,440	806	1,389	1,469	1,462	829
Wyoming	103	70	138	99	169	82	108	118	143	67
U.S. possessions										
Guam	1,082	1,089	812	663	842	1,931	1,520	1,547	1,274	1,156
Puerto Rico	1,247	1,161	1,265	1,683	1,303	709	1,065	939	653	270
Virgin Islands	630	675	373	619	704	589	300	773	235	454
Not reported	-	-	-	87	4	169	248	504	425	351

- Represents zero

**TABLE 53. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
AND STATE OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State of residence	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total	227,008	9,208	4,006	6,738	4,257	8,659	4,277	5,196	14,233
Alabama	506	14	7	5	1	48	25	8	92
Alaska	509	21	13	4	6	9	2	9	107
Arizona	2,788	69	25	8	2	77	49	8	148
Arkansas	540	12	6	8	1	36	11	11	48
California	82,607	4,367	592	902	61	1,831	2,144	190	4,520
Colorado	1,878	44	16	14	1	49	72	5	266
Connecticut	2,589	31	100	34	27	114	28	217	139
Delaware	329	14	9	7	2	38	4	11	19
District of Columbia	385	11	8	3	3	3	12	27	13
Florida	8,041	117	421	2,564	110	121	76	660	124
Georgia	1,856	39	36	22	6	154	55	76	279
Hawaii	4,070	217	4	1	11	9	9	4	485
Idaho	199	6	3	-	1	4	2	1	20
Illinois	9,809	212	133	141	9	749	79	89	679
Indiana	807	35	13	3	2	68	9	8	69
Iowa	229	4	3	-	1	12	5	-	60
Kansas	1,268	23	11	5	4	60	32	7	100
Kentucky	630	10	7	4	4	38	29	9	115
Louisiana	1,406	31	24	83	8	57	24	17	63
Maine	354	18	3	-	-	4	2	3	18
Maryland	4,180	136	63	22	24	342	163	145	560
Massachusetts	5,219	242	94	41	98	160	70	102	224
Michigan	3,869	86	44	13	5	268	68	36	415
Minnesota	1,623	33	46	5	1	78	46	4	325
Mississippi	239	3	-	6	1	22	2	3	24
Missouri	1,493	53	17	11	3	88	44	19	148
Montana	91	5	4	-	-	1	1	2	21
Nebraska	167	7	2	-	-	3	8	1	32
Nevada	1,302	44	15	53	5	21	20	10	92
New Hampshire	295	6	2	2	1	17	8	3	34
New Jersey	15,054	370	682	1,893	661	1,103	98	444	549
New Mexico	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	32,320	1,939	1,040	475	2,875	971	246	2,590	1,271
North Carolina	1,208	33	24	11	9	107	42	18	147
North Dakota	137	2	7	-	2	8	-	2	6
Ohio	3,439	64	37	17	9	308	65	43	229
Oklahoma	571	5	10	10	2	18	21	4	66
Oregon	1,335	60	6	7	-	34	38	-	151
Pennsylvania	6,663	171	82	47	17	441	96	195	727
Rhode Island	1,310	19	42	6	14	17	7	4	20
South Carolina	484	8	12	8	-	36	10	12	47
South Dakota	69	4	-	2	1	3	-	3	6
Tennessee	911	24	7	8	-	77	48	8	86
Texas	13,266	299	210	141	31	658	237	127	508
Utah	875	27	8	6	4	20	46	3	60
Vermont	120	2	2	-	-	7	3	-	17
Virginia	3,335	91	41	27	9	176	114	27	368
Washington	3,261	136	26	15	1	87	75	5	495
West Virginia	241	5	5	1	1	34	10	1	28
Wisconsin	829	14	19	1	1	52	12	3	135
Wyoming	67	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	11
U.S. possessions									
Guam	1,156	15	2	1	1	8	-	4	61
Puerto Rico	270	3	13	71	100	1	3	1	-
Virgin Islands	454	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	-
Not reported	351	6	10	30	13	11	6	7	6

**TABLE 53. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
AND STATE OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State of residence	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Taiwan	U.S.S.R.	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	3,159	21,999	25,296	3,518	4,033	7,276	7,102	25,469	72,582
Alabama	15	8	21	1	13	-	28	53	167
Alaska	19	12	114	2	5	3	7	19	157
Arizona	38	1,169	125	8	49	10	108	190	705
Arkansas	30	16	52	-	8	3	30	135	133
California	884	12,936	13,780	380	2,031	2,330	2,555	13,591	19,513
Colorado	67	212	100	3	33	48	74	258	616
Connecticut	100	12	84	233	22	25	100	160	1,163
Delaware	2	3	30	1	7	15	24	8	135
District of Columbia	1	5	34	2	3	2	19	13	226
Florida	20	94	241	29	15	48	253	325	2,823
Georgia	66	30	100	2	34	34	63	184	676
Hawaii	102	23	2,306	5	36	-	97	310	451
Idaho	4	51	10	-	-	-	9	12	76
Illinois	142	1,827	1,090	4	67	325	179	465	3,619
Indiana	9	69	61	3	20	8	39	72	319
Iowa	26	10	7	-	4	-	4	43	50
Kansas	114	100	53	3	8	16	29	415	288
Kentucky	-	9	53	-	6	24	33	52	237
Louisiana	9	27	58	1	8	2	39	431	524
Maine	6	8	35	2	2	2	20	42	189
Maryland	45	21	268	10	200	75	139	346	1,621
Massachusetts	42	16	82	1,197	42	283	239	455	1,832
Michigan	28	69	252	2	32	88	119	171	2,173
Minnesota	145	29	60	2	34	25	60	249	481
Mississippi	3	5	35	-	4	-	11	61	59
Missouri	36	77	125	2	26	51	41	253	499
Montana	5	4	21	-	-	-	3	-	24
Nebraska	7	16	10	2	2	-	4	24	49
Nevada	30	140	300	5	17	6	51	108	385
New Hampshire	17	3	14	6	-	2	22	2	156
New Jersey	8	30	1,052	782	155	612	288	304	6,023
New Mexico	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New York	147	109	1,066	246	334	2,376	1,130	869	14,636
North Carolina	30	20	75	1	32	4	43	139	473
North Dakota	2	2	22	-	-	-	5	16	63
Ohio	81	57	239	7	135	150	135	256	1,607
Oklahoma	12	34	26	1	5	1	13	182	161
Oregon	53	49	111	-	24	6	50	354	392
Pennsylvania	112	23	351	105	78	473	252	1,027	2,466
Rhode Island	123	5	40	421	3	20	33	29	407
South Carolina	3	4	82	3	9	-	28	37	185
South Dakota	2	1	10	-	1	-	5	11	20
Tennessee	92	6	66	2	16	12	41	88	330
Texas	129	4,358	645	11	321	122	301	2,213	2,955
Utah	69	46	43	-	20	6	38	164	315
Vermont	5	1	2	1	-	-	11	6	63
Virginia	66	21	414	12	45	13	128	554	1,229
Washington	118	115	468	4	84	24	116	668	824
West Virginia	-	2	28	-	6	-	20	15	85
Wisconsin	93	68	39	-	13	25	32	63	259
Wyoming	1	5	7	-	-	-	5	10	23
U.S. possessions									
Guam	-	3	960	-	19	-	8	3	71
Puerto Rico	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	1	67
Virgin Islands	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	424
Not reported	1	34	25	17	5	7	4	13	156

- Represents zero

**TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total	227,008	9,208	4,006	6,738	4,257	8,659	4,277	5,196	14,233
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	36,034	1,417	343	712	24	564	1,145	94	2,599
New York, NY	26,593	1,777	851	403	2,737	614	152	2,262	816
San Francisco, CA	9,617	1,554	40	26	4	109	161	9	221
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	8,536	241	69	74	7	223	229	13	602
Chicago, IL	7,316	155	101	117	5	492	46	68	401
San Jose, CA	6,739	345	15	12	1	310	161	2	298
San Diego, CA	6,588	79	35	16	12	37	150	14	99
Houston, TX	5,776	176	150	85	8	419	102	81	169
Newark, NJ	5,285	118	269	423	144	285	27	235	115
Oakland, CA	5,251	458	22	9	3	231	124	14	231
Washington, DC-MD-VA	5,235	164	72	39	22	345	209	143	531
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	4,871	162	53	42	15	323	70	174	492
Miami-Hialeah, FL	4,338	33	257	2,172	66	21	16	286	25
Honolulu, HI	3,548	213	4	-	8	7	9	2	474
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	3,292	80	216	138	198	216	39	92	182
Jersey City, NJ	3,285	25	109	1,229	230	195	6	10	30
Boston, MA	2,955	213	48	28	45	103	55	83	120
Detroit, MI	2,744	58	26	6	2	191	33	24	186
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	2,453	76	134	37	66	156	54	179	115
Seattle, WA	2,042	119	13	8	-	55	60	1	286
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	1,986	31	17	25	4	58	34	13	88
Dallas, TX	1,768	65	11	21	3	101	47	6	113
Phoenix, AZ	1,390	38	16	4	2	58	32	5	86
San Antonio, TX	1,385	12	16	15	5	9	20	10	50
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	1,332	60	34	60	60	203	7	39	77
Denver, CO	1,298	30	8	10	-	38	49	-	171
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	1,273	30	32	4	1	67	37	4	199
Cleveland, OH	1,248	25	14	6	4	106	13	23	45
Atlanta, GA	1,162	25	27	16	3	74	50	60	136
Baltimore, MD	1,149	32	20	4	5	90	33	34	251
Portland, OR	1,021	42	3	7	-	23	31	-	113
Sacramento, CA	1,010	71	3	-	-	28	27	3	41
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	966	19	6	4	-	16	25	2	44
Providence, RI	910	10	11	6	110	13	6	4	18
Las Vegas, NV	900	26	12	48	5	14	15	9	75
Lake County, IL	867	26	10	5	-	93	13	8	85
New Orleans, LA	844	16	17	74	6	31	11	9	25
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	844	16	33	121	5	28	21	36	24
Tucson, AZ	844	28	6	3	-	12	13	2	27
Orlando, FL	820	17	59	71	15	28	17	101	26
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ	769	38	23	14	8	65	4	31	47
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	769	23	8	6	4	18	46	3	51
St. Louis, MO-IL	751	34	5	7	-	40	19	10	79
Hartford, CT	719	11	27	13	3	29	4	126	32
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	715	13	12	4	8	22	12	13	57
Rochester, NY	672	13	4	15	5	34	6	23	85
Kansas City, MO-KS	645	24	7	7	1	39	30	10	59
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	643	7	8	2	3	4	3	6	73
Austin, TX	583	16	5	2	1	22	23	2	37
Pittsburgh, PA	558	11	1	1	-	71	11	9	42
Other MSAs	30,728	689	526	440	286	1,751	585	593	2,746
Non-MSA	13,941	247	198	147	113	578	185	216	1,239

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Taiwan	U.S.S.R.	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	3,159	21,999	25,296	3,518	4,033	7,276	7,102	25,469	72,582
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	135	6,548	4,915	43	917	1,669	770	4,312	9,827
New York, NY	17	72	825	167	258	2,227	871	649	11,895
San Francisco, CA	55	312	2,152	50	242	334	693	1,388	2,267
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	167	928	569	7	223	74	138	3,172	1,800
Chicago, IL	52	1,499	833	4	40	247	103	278	2,875
San Jose, CA	41	380	1,459	82	253	67	198	2,086	1,029
San Diego, CA	177	1,928	1,761	22	67	27	129	925	1,117
Houston, TX	57	983	337	5	221	72	148	1,372	1,391
Newark, NJ	1	10	303	586	54	269	86	115	2,245
Oakland, CA	68	334	1,184	75	200	83	304	784	1,126
Washington, DC-MD-VA	85	27	293	18	194	53	150	689	2,201
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	71	12	310	84	33	475	146	749	1,660
Miami-Hialeah, FL	4	24	40	5	-	29	59	19	1,282
Honolulu, HI	99	21	1,855	5	36	-	94	307	414
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	-	8	241	33	32	160	50	18	1,589
Jersey City, NJ	2	2	271	101	5	41	36	55	938
Boston, MA	16	11	59	188	25	232	169	337	1,223
Detroit, MI	13	30	195	-	16	68	82	57	1,757
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	7	10	133	65	20	58	94	45	1,204
Seattle, WA	85	12	301	2	67	16	75	460	482
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	13	561	264	14	22	5	45	172	620
Dallas, TX	31	291	72	1	36	24	39	378	529
Phoenix, AZ	26	385	73	4	36	7	68	99	451
San Antonio, TX	7	821	53	2	10	9	40	47	259
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	2	-	94	33	28	60	34	38	503
Denver, CO	55	145	53	2	14	46	46	206	425
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	120	18	46	2	31	25	53	201	403
Cleveland, OH	9	8	75	1	38	93	41	63	684
Atlanta, GA	51	14	28	2	29	29	45	145	428
Baltimore, MD	10	8	94	1	30	31	59	50	397
Portland, OR	48	21	88	-	19	6	31	297	292
Sacramento, CA	11	103	139	-	24	-	54	247	259
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	7	273	211	-	16	14	44	75	210
Providence, RI	104	4	31	252	3	19	32	16	271
Las Vegas, NV	27	102	172	5	10	5	37	53	285
Lake County, IL	-	109	120	-	9	63	25	28	273
New Orleans, LA	3	12	23	-	6	-	23	254	334
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	7	22	48	5	4	7	33	92	342
Tucson, AZ	12	412	23	2	9	3	27	85	180
Orlando, FL	3	11	50	1	1	-	38	103	279
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ	-	4	68	20	25	35	41	20	326
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	62	37	35	-	17	6	33	144	276
St. Louis, MO-IL	16	18	65	-	13	47	16	108	274
Hartford, CT	19	1	21	60	3	11	28	50	281
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	6	10	267	3	5	3	36	58	186
Rochester, NY	66	5	14	2	9	20	34	59	278
Kansas City, MO-KS	44	59	49	2	5	14	17	102	176
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	1	220	125	3	3	21	17	31	116
Austin, TX	9	106	21	-	29	2	13	128	167
Pittsburgh, PA	-	3	18	-	34	3	45	31	278
Other MSAs	1,000	3,116	2,171	1,304	452	380	1,158	3,323	10,208
Non-MSA	238	1,949	2,649	254	160	87	455	949	4,277

¹ Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of persons naturalized.

- Represents zero

**TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occu- pation or not re- ported ¹
		Total	Profes- sional specialty	Executive, adminis- trative, and man- age- rial	Sales	Adminis- trative support	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
All countries	227,008	132,528	25,292	11,376	8,397	24,235	11,456	18,830	684	32,258	94,480
Europe	36,532	21,836	4,599	1,964	1,374	3,860	1,810	3,195	70	4,964	14,696
Austria	105	65	12	11	2	8	10	8	-	14	40
Belgium	148	91	23	15	11	17	5	10	-	10	57
Czechoslovakia	699	463	108	44	16	57	56	66	2	114	236
France	975	565	126	93	73	94	20	28	1	130	410
German Dem. Rep.	365	185	38	21	14	26	16	23	-	47	180
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1,950	1,154	198	123	91	260	125	107	-	250	796
Greece	2,083	1,133	152	128	90	158	86	140	1	378	950
Hungary	661	415	101	29	20	43	60	67	2	93	246
Ireland	813	501	138	36	21	111	37	48	-	110	312
Italy	2,601	1,441	133	133	115	264	153	289	3	351	1,160
Netherlands	485	316	88	36	22	63	28	22	1	56	169
Poland	2,731	1,610	354	101	90	183	137	338	3	404	1,121
Portugal	3,518	2,428	133	67	84	329	189	1,037	23	566	1,090
Romania	1,909	1,183	311	106	44	143	135	159	3	282	726
Spain	487	281	43	28	26	41	29	42	-	72	206
Switzerland	225	144	41	21	14	26	10	7	2	23	81
U.S.S.R.	7,276	4,160	1,278	360	225	847	299	309	4	838	3,116
United Kingdom	7,102	4,283	1,090	500	324	1,033	269	226	16	825	2,819
Yugoslavia	1,495	852	102	49	53	76	99	210	3	260	643
Other Europe	904	566	130	63	39	81	47	59	6	141	338
Asia	113,392	65,645	14,171	5,867	3,986	11,058	5,309	8,429	254	16,571	47,747
Afghanistan	528	325	86	29	29	50	16	26	2	87	203
Bangladesh	334	175	71	19	11	22	3	9	-	40	159
Burma	634	384	74	22	23	105	34	40	-	86	250
Cambodia	2,816	1,643	205	89	71	218	153	389	3	515	1,173
China, Mainland	9,208	5,250	839	566	293	935	423	466	7	1,721	3,958
Cyprus	163	90	13	11	2	19	4	7	-	34	73
India	8,659	5,191	2,161	568	261	762	186	452	15	786	3,468
Indonesia	425	275	66	42	10	65	14	25	-	53	150
Iran	4,277	2,969	1,075	545	252	365	120	103	5	504	1,308
Iraq	1,316	754	93	122	151	103	43	81	1	160	562
Israel	1,740	1,031	274	166	155	122	63	62	1	188	709
Japan	752	379	62	56	29	64	29	34	2	103	373
Jordan	1,700	893	121	166	139	70	44	73	-	280	807
Korea	14,233	5,722	719	1,029	650	843	388	506	15	1,572	8,511
Laos	3,159	2,010	183	34	58	186	263	771	12	503	1,149
Lebanon	2,350	1,322	283	207	160	206	88	72	1	305	1,028
Malaysia	336	217	74	33	12	40	7	6	1	44	119
Pakistan	1,976	1,145	328	196	80	188	47	78	7	221	831
Philippines	25,296	16,923	3,702	693	776	3,726	1,397	2,347	140	4,142	8,373
Singapore	155	94	21	11	5	27	4	6	-	20	61
Sri Lanka	236	161	66	20	6	29	9	8	-	23	75
Syria	890	490	107	73	43	64	35	50	-	118	400
Taiwan	4,033	2,428	818	375	150	493	55	55	4	478	1,605
Thailand	1,327	850	171	91	49	126	64	62	-	287	477
Turkey	980	584	176	78	52	73	43	60	-	102	396
Vietnam	25,469	14,159	2,361	607	494	2,131	1,769	2,605	37	4,155	11,310
Other Asia	400	181	22	19	25	26	8	36	1	44	219
Africa	5,956	3,858	1,053	523	317	672	178	361	7	747	2,098
Egypt	1,731	1,056	305	139	86	169	41	91	3	222	675
Ethiopia	714	463	78	48	36	83	21	54	-	143	251
Ghana	434	298	82	17	15	52	23	39	-	70	136
Kenya	197	125	41	18	8	32	3	9	-	14	72
Morocco	239	159	30	27	26	22	11	6	1	36	80
Nigeria	159	123	57	13	7	13	9	6	-	18	36

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occu- pation or not re- ported ¹
		Total	Profes- sional specialty	Executive, adminis- trative, and manage- rial	Sales	Adminis- trative support	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
South Africa	884	559	184	129	63	96	11	11	-	65	325
Sudan	45	28	7	9	-	3	-	4	-	5	17
Tanzania	142	89	19	15	2	29	6	4	-	14	53
Other Africa	1,411	958	250	108	74	173	53	137	3	160	453
Oceania	902	605	89	35	48	126	65	87	5	150	297
Australia	115	72	22	6	9	11	2	6	1	15	43
Fiji	377	276	32	15	20	65	28	46	1	69	101
Other Oceania	410	257	35	14	19	50	35	35	3	66	153
North America	54,794	32,275	3,965	2,243	2,084	6,584	3,407	5,633	333	8,026	22,519
Canada	2,919	1,857	535	271	153	309	137	168	11	273	1,062
Mexico	21,999	13,308	1,135	796	735	2,069	1,523	2,920	283	3,847	8,691
Caribbean	21,751	12,506	1,698	879	953	3,080	1,237	2,028	30	2,601	9,245
Antigua-Barbuda	205	140	20	9	13	24	25	14	1	34	65
Barbados	794	457	72	33	19	173	38	30	-	92	337
Cuba	6,738	4,128	381	349	458	997	403	832	17	691	2,610
Dominica	266	155	19	7	16	34	20	28	-	31	111
Dominican Republic ..	4,257	2,064	175	117	171	372	249	523	2	455	2,193
Grenada	290	131	24	8	7	42	13	6	1	30	159
Haiti	1,936	998	174	44	35	240	67	181	3	254	938
Jamaica	5,196	3,213	639	207	169	848	283	273	4	790	1,983
Trinidad & Tobago ..	1,427	832	143	80	43	269	87	72	1	137	595
Other Caribbean	642	388	51	25	22	81	52	69	1	87	254
Central America	8,125	4,604	597	297	243	1,126	510	517	9	1,305	3,521
Belize	316	211	42	13	6	59	24	17	-	50	105
Costa Rica	658	340	39	26	17	75	42	47	4	90	318
El Salvador	2,428	1,394	145	90	60	332	144	163	3	457	1,034
Guatemala	1,490	878	110	63	39	179	84	114	2	287	612
Honduras	964	461	51	14	23	101	58	92	-	122	503
Nicaragua	1,118	662	109	58	47	169	65	48	-	166	456
Panama	1,151	658	101	33	51	211	93	36	-	133	493
South America	13,945	7,585	1,240	690	552	1,814	603	1,039	13	1,634	6,360
Argentina	1,194	735	145	98	59	114	66	83	1	169	459
Bolivia	401	258	55	23	14	58	18	22	-	68	143
Brazil	466	228	34	22	19	48	22	37	3	43	238
Chile	955	507	100	63	41	108	28	45	1	121	448
Colombia	4,006	1,995	315	165	147	434	152	341	3	438	2,011
Ecuador	1,519	837	94	70	51	202	72	152	2	194	682
Guyana	2,694	1,470	227	132	90	493	120	162	-	246	1,224
Peru	1,844	1,072	175	79	81	261	86	132	3	255	772
Uruguay	379	205	22	14	19	38	20	50	-	42	174
Venezuela	373	224	65	22	26	47	16	9	-	39	149
Other South America ..	114	54	8	2	5	11	3	6	-	19	60
U.S. possessions	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Stateless	287	213	80	9	7	24	22	32	-	39	74
Not reported	1,197	510	95	45	29	97	61	54	2	127	687

¹ Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1987 and 1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	Before 1975	Unknown or not reported
All countries	227,008	1,769	2,706	2,912	7,535	10,567	42,462	38,067	23,023	14,582	10,157	7,773	9,701	54,368	1,386
Europe	32,860	99	82	199	631	1,068	4,701	4,555	3,556	1,985	1,278	1,046	904	12,404	352
Austria	95	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	77	-
Belgium	147	1	1	1	5	9	12	8	4	8	6	5	5	80	2
Czechoslovakia	702	-	1	5	13	38	266	143	54	31	8	7	7	119	10
France	765	6	1	6	33	26	70	59	53	42	24	29	30	372	14
German Dem. Rep.	324	2	1	1	3	2	29	27	13	8	10	6	4	210	8
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1,931	9	16	23	39	53	78	64	57	66	57	57	33	1,339	40
Greece	2,086	14	4	21	67	63	201	170	119	143	130	118	88	939	9
Hungary	661	-	3	2	12	41	134	86	47	38	17	14	11	246	10
Ireland	809	2	9	4	23	30	38	40	39	28	33	28	14	512	9
Italy	2,598	8	3	22	50	39	91	111	90	98	59	63	91	1,850	23
Netherlands	407	-	-	3	16	7	34	14	17	17	20	10	8	257	4
Poland	2,747	8	10	27	77	206	664	331	202	147	101	87	69	786	32
Portugal	3,397	8	8	9	21	23	189	334	155	260	203	202	206	1,765	14
Romania	1,935	4	2	14	50	181	668	480	184	102	62	30	25	108	25
Spain	484	6	-	5	11	23	39	27	31	21	27	11	19	262	2
Switzerland	225	1	1	-	12	11	23	19	10	13	8	8	8	108	3
U.S.S.R.	7,532	11	9	20	43	119	1,652	2,168	2,066	607	266	166	102	223	80
United Kingdom	3,712	12	7	23	105	118	308	311	275	223	179	134	101	1,881	35
Yugoslavia	1,507	5	5	9	32	30	115	87	78	91	53	53	67	866	16
Other Europe	796	2	-	4	17	49	87	74	59	40	14	17	13	404	16
Asia	117,612	1,168	2,140	2,122	4,989	7,179	29,371	24,148	14,332	7,200	4,666	3,805	6,115	9,837	540
Afghanistan	527	1	-	1	3	48	279	124	24	16	6	5	5	15	-
Bangladesh	349	8	2	7	22	23	117	79	27	18	11	13	7	14	1
Burma	644	1	-	2	18	25	219	159	72	48	38	14	6	42	-
Cambodia	2,824	5	2	5	7	75	1,434	642	367	45	8	34	180	15	5
China, Mainland	9,195	36	16	93	375	743	2,649	1,990	1,023	499	313	261	197	968	32
Cyprus	166	2	1	4	7	13	25	25	8	8	12	10	19	32	-
Hong Kong	3,301	25	8	63	250	258	734	414	231	193	183	134	146	651	11
India	8,674	43	89	85	161	413	2,028	1,764	811	702	525	363	266	1,400	24
Indonesia	425	1	2	5	22	25	91	53	47	28	26	10	4	111	-
Iran	4,296	1	5	52	325	380	1,071	814	517	363	214	121	66	341	26
Iraq	1,325	3	1	12	44	57	315	362	161	70	76	70	39	103	12
Israel	1,737	16	3	32	113	145	423	295	190	127	86	67	38	197	5
Japan	753	18	16	11	18	15	61	48	43	34	39	28	32	385	5
Jordan	1,686	4	10	32	110	114	406	267	175	123	99	61	57	223	5
Korea	14,651	445	1,503	897	749	743	2,500	2,013	1,340	1,082	925	746	553	1,137	18
Laos	3,188	8	4	9	4	38	667	1,157	673	259	16	293	39	11	10
Lebanon	2,368	12	4	60	184	143	589	388	289	237	127	124	43	162	6
Malaysia	350	1	-	6	24	30	88	54	46	38	15	13	6	28	1
Pakistan	1,966	4	10	27	98	139	537	425	167	174	100	55	57	154	19
Philippines	25,332	398	373	570	2,010	2,201	6,915	3,921	2,053	1,556	1,102	885	619	2,638	91
Singapore	153	1	1	-	6	13	43	24	14	18	8	6	3	16	-
Sri Lanka	225	1	-	1	8	20	56	22	22	24	19	9	14	29	-
Syria	931	3	2	18	54	63	251	169	100	90	45	39	20	71	6
Taiwan	4,080	41	19	53	180	618	1,322	706	320	294	201	102	65	144	15
Thailand	1,338	12	10	16	42	65	189	141	117	112	87	120	104	314	9
Turkey	975	10	5	9	43	50	175	131	99	45	33	39	32	301	3
Vietnam	25,636	32	19	34	71	688	6,076	7,899	5,361	965	332	164	3,485	275	235
Other Asia	517	36	35	18	41	34	111	62	35	32	20	19	13	60	1
Africa	5,976	25	4	75	312	400	1,539	1,196	639	513	300	183	137	626	27
Cape Verde	198	1	-	-	4	5	35	31	19	24	21	18	8	31	1
Egypt	1,747	3	2	33	114	119	477	366	202	155	78	29	21	144	4
Ethiopia	709	2	-	6	7	56	302	176	41	43	12	14	16	24	10
Ghana	437	3	-	1	23	18	76	93	61	34	22	18	8	78	2
Kenya	210	1	-	-	6	12	58	45	25	14	7	10	2	29	1
Morocco	245	1	-	3	29	26	49	29	26	18	14	2	7	40	1
Nigeria	164	2	-	5	12	18	32	29	18	12	6	6	4	19	1
South Africa	874	6	-	8	31	39	208	171	119	98	63	24	28	78	1
Tanzania	145	1	-	-	5	7	42	36	15	9	7	6	3	14	-

**TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1987 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	1987 and 1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	Before 1975	Un- known or not re- ported
Other Africa	1,247	5	2	19	81	100	260	220	113	106	70	56	40	169	6
Oceania	1,144	14	5	5	38	42	168	103	108	88	83	47	61	368	14
Australia	108	1	-	-	2	2	8	4	4	8	7	3	1	66	2
Fiji	382	-	-	-	13	15	90	57	46	32	37	14	26	52	-
Other Oceania	654	13	5	5	23	25	70	42	58	48	39	30	34	250	12
North America	55,123	315	239	277	1,052	1,330	4,868	6,197	3,204	3,662	2,743	2,150	2,034	26,652	400
Canada	2,868	16	10	13	57	58	151	149	134	132	149	64	62	1,842	31
Mexico	22,039	83	34	68	447	479	1,607	1,161	769	1,502	792	1,034	921	12,849	293
Caribbean	22,027	49	35	65	239	427	1,978	3,865	1,662	1,423	1,183	777	842	9,433	49
Antigua-Barbuda	206	-	-	-	10	19	33	29	19	29	19	7	7	33	1
Barbados	769	1	-	2	7	16	91	112	78	86	78	42	45	209	2
Cuba	6,784	15	22	19	30	50	283	1,869	252	77	97	129	174	3,744	23
Dominica	267	1	1	-	6	7	41	28	50	27	22	14	3	67	-
Dominican Republic	4,247	11	6	14	50	85	376	474	258	266	197	141	208	2,156	5
Grenada	292	-	-	2	4	5	39	59	33	37	36	17	16	44	-
Haiti	1,944	7	1	9	42	66	241	247	188	141	128	106	106	657	5
Jamaica	5,204	10	5	11	59	133	660	762	558	571	393	205	146	1,684	7
St. Kitts-Nevis	175	-	-	-	5	13	31	29	18	20	16	7	6	30	-
St. Lucia	222	-	-	-	3	2	40	50	59	23	18	5	5	16	1
St. Vincent & Grenadines	209	-	-	-	5	4	30	52	15	21	24	7	11	40	-
Trinidad & Tobago	1,435	3	-	6	10	20	90	129	115	96	130	80	103	648	5
Other Caribbean	273	1	-	2	8	7	23	25	19	29	25	17	12	105	-
Central America	8,158	167	160	131	306	365	1,129	1,021	633	601	617	274	208	2,519	27
Belize	322	2	-	4	11	27	66	36	31	36	19	9	7	73	1
Costa Rica	663	9	15	7	21	21	42	45	29	28	44	19	26	354	3
El Salvador	2,443	23	64	59	104	112	366	350	175	214	213	88	66	606	3
Guatemala	1,496	21	32	18	52	48	158	185	118	94	135	59	42	529	5
Honduras	957	34	40	24	38	43	120	128	81	63	42	32	27	282	3
Nicaragua	1,122	2	-	8	49	64	208	131	107	73	83	26	14	349	8
Panama	1,155	76	9	11	31	50	169	146	92	93	81	41	26	326	4
Other North America	31	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	6	4	2	1	1	9	-
South America	14,000	146	232	230	504	541	1,780	1,827	1,118	1,113	1,075	532	440	4,415	47
Argentina	1,203	6	2	9	34	37	96	116	101	67	104	66	36	524	5
Bolivia	404	4	3	3	21	21	54	32	27	38	30	24	19	128	-
Brazil	470	17	40	30	14	11	31	32	25	40	30	15	11	171	3
Chile	968	26	49	44	41	48	70	107	59	93	110	66	24	226	5
Colombia	4,018	40	118	92	171	127	334	388	289	303	265	100	135	1,643	13
Ecuador	1,523	8	3	9	26	30	102	129	87	90	127	65	67	773	7
Guyana	2,640	5	2	15	54	132	716	663	303	243	154	72	58	223	-
Peru	1,845	27	9	19	104	80	273	249	154	173	167	85	60	438	7
Suriname	85	1	-	-	1	2	6	21	12	9	8	4	4	17	-
Uruguay	382	2	1	3	7	18	43	52	34	29	47	22	10	111	3
Venezuela	369	3	1	5	27	32	46	26	18	22	18	9	13	146	3
Other South America	93	7	4	1	4	3	9	12	9	6	15	4	3	15	1
Not reported	293	2	4	4	9	7	35	41	66	21	12	10	10	60	6

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER NATIONALITY, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Age and sex	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total	227,008	9,208	4,006	6,738	4,257	8,659	4,277	5,196	14,233
Under 18 years	7,701	88	371	17	44	393	31	32	3,092
18-19 years	6,065	228	71	102	84	263	52	75	500
20-24 years	30,919	926	522	1,224	677	915	298	634	1,779
25-29 years	37,886	1,018	640	1,120	913	1,187	878	801	2,203
30-34 years	40,829	1,587	535	787	826	1,837	1,143	791	2,643
35-39 years	33,857	1,736	527	662	525	1,706	745	714	1,526
40-44 years	21,757	920	478	611	299	1,167	429	663	945
45-49 years	14,426	524	339	561	190	576	258	444	653
50-54 years	10,631	494	208	474	217	312	155	341	418
55-59 years	7,689	445	147	382	193	141	113	258	171
60-64 years	6,296	461	83	307	140	88	81	206	122
65-69 years	4,215	365	38	229	77	34	42	133	83
70-74 years	2,603	261	16	153	39	17	26	47	59
75-79 years	1,351	100	20	64	17	15	11	34	22
80 years and over	778	55	11	45	16	7	15	23	17
Not reported	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	109,548	4,292	1,643	3,427	1,609	4,571	2,921	1,958	5,649
Under 18 years	3,253	42	174	3	20	153	12	11	1,082
18-19 years	2,702	109	32	39	25	111	28	39	247
20-24 years	14,945	409	242	581	247	422	159	286	824
25-29 years	18,649	387	306	583	349	498	622	297	706
30-34 years	19,852	631	210	448	316	949	873	290	856
35-39 years	16,705	855	189	376	206	987	528	229	599
40-44 years	10,523	416	172	348	131	687	276	254	443
45-49 years	6,966	263	124	280	75	361	152	194	368
50-54 years	5,147	278	75	224	63	219	98	118	243
55-59 years	3,628	239	61	187	83	92	62	88	103
60-64 years	2,973	224	32	138	45	51	50	70	72
65-69 years	1,975	198	12	103	25	17	25	45	55
70-74 years	1,236	144	5	70	14	9	19	18	30
75-79 years	617	59	7	26	5	11	4	10	11
80 years and over	374	38	2	21	5	3	13	9	10
Not reported	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	108,583	4,590	2,025	2,909	2,322	3,474	1,273	2,928	7,964
Under 18 years	3,972	41	159	7	17	217	18	15	1,809
18-19 years	3,206	115	33	60	53	140	23	33	239
20-24 years	14,930	489	242	562	386	425	136	312	888
25-29 years	17,914	592	285	462	498	594	239	460	1,427
30-34 years	19,494	898	285	306	436	757	245	456	1,696
35-39 years	15,750	811	295	259	272	605	205	439	863
40-44 years	10,283	459	262	228	142	396	145	366	461
45-49 years	6,783	249	183	246	93	175	98	225	243
50-54 years	5,008	196	111	214	142	71	52	199	152
55-59 years	3,757	194	73	166	103	34	49	154	64
60-64 years	3,076	222	44	147	90	32	31	122	44
65-69 years	2,088	163	24	111	47	14	17	83	25
70-74 years	1,274	108	9	79	23	8	7	27	29
75-79 years	678	37	12	38	11	3	6	23	11
80 years and over	369	16	8	24	9	3	2	14	7
Not reported	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	8,877	326	338	402	326	614	83	310	620
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	48.3	46.6	41.0	50.9	37.8	52.8	68.3	37.7	39.7
Female	47.8	49.8	50.5	43.2	54.5	40.1	29.8	56.4	56.0
Not reported	3.9	3.5	8.4	6.0	7.7	7.1	1.9	6.0	4.4
Median age	33.8	37.2	33.6	35.7	32.4	34.3	33.9	36.8	29.0
Male	33.9	38.4	31.4	35.6	32.6	35.7	33.7	36.1	29.7
Female	33.7	36.0	35.1	35.9	32.2	32.5	34.3	37.1	28.8
Not reported	34.9	37.3	34.2	35.3	32.8	34.2	34.0	37.3	27.1

TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER NATIONALITY, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued

Age and sex	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Taiwan	U.S.S.R.	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	3,159	21,999	25,296	3,518	4,033	7,276	7,102	25,469	72,582
Under 18 years	52	280	716	84	89	29	97	289	1,997
18-19 years	142	643	370	118	145	158	260	1,299	1,555
20-24 years	773	3,784	1,902	635	446	733	1,336	6,282	8,053
25-29 years	786	4,355	3,505	684	438	679	1,178	5,918	11,583
30-34 years	540	3,880	4,783	533	1,276	829	1,019	4,639	13,181
35-39 years	407	2,910	3,739	455	1,129	1,137	906	3,187	11,846
40-44 years	222	1,867	2,350	293	221	869	672	1,601	8,150
45-49 years	122	1,116	1,535	188	115	846	581	977	5,401
50-54 years	73	1,062	1,078	202	67	624	414	585	3,907
55-59 years	25	808	1,072	152	41	434	270	369	2,668
60-64 years	8	591	1,415	92	26	376	182	174	1,944
65-69 years	3	336	1,309	45	20	238	82	72	1,109
70-74 years	5	177	880	26	8	179	50	40	620
75-79 years	-	99	461	5	7	107	27	19	343
80 years and over	1	91	179	6	5	38	28	18	223
Not reported	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	1,875	10,640	10,142	1,600	1,803	3,206	3,310	15,279	35,623
Under 18 years	31	141	381	37	46	11	45	141	923
18-19 years	61	185	171	36	65	66	121	651	716
20-24 years	388	1,404	886	263	208	369	681	3,671	3,905
25-29 years	482	2,114	1,349	302	132	314	551	3,765	5,892
30-34 years	345	2,115	1,675	257	512	362	481	2,729	6,803
35-39 years	269	1,560	1,331	205	593	498	463	1,853	5,964
40-44 years	143	962	874	150	98	386	279	962	3,942
45-49 years	74	529	631	81	66	367	233	613	2,555
50-54 years	56	521	415	106	37	308	188	400	1,798
55-59 years	19	404	416	79	17	193	113	262	1,210
60-64 years	3	331	664	43	11	130	75	124	910
65-69 years	1	193	607	26	9	81	35	55	488
70-74 years	3	94	416	13	5	64	20	29	283
75-79 years	-	42	224	2	2	45	13	11	145
80 years and over	-	45	102	-	2	12	12	13	87
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	1,232	11,155	14,586	1,747	2,133	3,623	3,580	9,729	33,313
Under 18 years	21	133	323	42	41	17	44	144	924
18-19 years	80	450	194	75	78	89	136	636	772
20-24 years	370	2,342	984	343	223	321	620	2,505	3,782
25-29 years	283	2,205	2,099	362	299	337	601	2,046	5,125
30-34 years	190	1,733	3,006	257	741	410	505	1,821	5,752
35-39 years	134	1,322	2,299	215	506	560	424	1,263	5,278
40-44 years	76	889	1,402	128	121	424	368	610	3,806
45-49 years	45	577	865	94	41	424	323	344	2,552
50-54 years	17	534	642	81	29	281	212	172	1,903
55-59 years	6	393	647	66	22	216	149	104	1,317
60-64 years	5	257	720	44	13	217	98	45	936
65-69 years	2	137	536	19	10	145	45	16	564
70-74 years	2	82	404	12	2	107	28	10	307
75-79 years	-	56	221	3	4	53	14	8	178
80 years and over	1	45	74	6	3	22	13	5	117
Not reported	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	52	204	568	171	97	447	212	461	3,646
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	59.4	48.4	40.1	45.5	44.7	44.1	46.6	60.0	49.1
Female	39.0	50.7	57.7	49.7	52.9	49.8	50.4	38.2	45.9
Not reported	1.6	.9	2.2	4.9	2.4	6.1	3.0	1.8	5.0
Median age	28.8	32.4	36.7	32.1	33.7	40.4	33.2	29.1	35.0
Male	29.7	33.5	37.2	33.0	34.3	39.8	32.8	29.2	34.7
Female	27.4	31.2	36.3	31.0	33.1	40.8	33.7	28.8	35.3
Not reported	27.2	32.6	38.4	35.7	34.3	40.9	35.8	30.1	35.5

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 58. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY AGE AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Age and sex	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total	173,535	164,150	157,938	166,317	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008
Under 18 years	8,355	9,858	9,801	7,951	7,611	7,031	8,198	9,470	10,440	7,701
18-19 years	4,711	4,367	3,012	3,231	3,138	3,233	3,809	5,511	7,380	6,065
20-24 years	17,586	17,406	16,293	18,081	20,040	21,706	24,677	31,526	38,736	30,919
25-29 years	21,983	22,179	20,634	23,173	25,035	26,327	28,883	37,789	46,155	37,886
30-34 years	32,294	29,974	28,624	30,074	31,942	32,832	33,283	42,292	49,878	40,829
35-39 years	29,699	26,025	24,031	25,398	27,335	28,581	30,373	37,595	41,401	33,857
40-44 years	20,808	18,592	17,841	18,659	18,792	18,613	20,268	23,463	26,000	21,757
45-49 years	13,444	12,296	11,807	12,732	12,828	13,025	15,041	17,847	18,630	14,426
50-54 years	9,614	8,718	8,786	9,255	9,108	9,091	10,517	12,419	13,387	10,631
55-59 years	6,355	5,851	6,302	6,604	6,659	6,735	7,994	9,627	9,965	7,689
60-64 years	3,758	3,591	4,054	4,421	4,602	4,885	5,998	7,355	7,781	6,296
65-69 years	2,674	2,690	3,156	3,198	3,032	3,193	3,683	4,632	5,149	4,215
70-74 years	1,286	1,472	1,924	1,901	2,047	2,120	2,446	2,977	3,262	2,603
75-79 years	638	718	1,096	1,072	1,005	974	1,203	1,524	1,646	1,351
80 years and over	330	413	577	567	514	567	562	680	807	778
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	35	88	10	6	5
Male	78,746	74,706	70,653	75,567	79,392	83,446	92,416	115,114	133,982	109,548
Under 18 years	3,724	4,348	4,144	3,422	3,256	3,009	3,491	4,003	4,527	3,253
18-19 years	2,240	2,112	1,385	1,431	1,491	1,521	1,788	2,474	3,301	2,702
20-24 years	8,323	8,265	7,365	8,289	9,262	10,380	13,684	15,199	18,578	14,945
25-29 years	9,184	9,662	8,732	10,274	11,242	11,828	13,270	17,717	22,340	18,649
30-34 years	13,373	12,800	12,045	13,174	14,081	14,774	15,000	19,609	23,575	19,852
35-39 years	13,908	12,007	10,929	11,710	12,608	13,644	14,510	18,090	20,201	16,705
40-44 years	10,021	8,779	8,479	8,730	8,826	8,877	9,643	11,105	12,567	10,523
45-49 years	6,511	5,750	5,642	6,040	6,107	6,316	7,278	8,651	8,995	6,966
50-54 years	4,457	4,100	3,996	4,367	4,323	4,311	5,199	5,891	6,423	5,147
55-59 years	2,957	2,712	2,908	2,985	3,088	3,147	3,758	4,457	4,778	3,628
60-64 years	1,679	1,630	1,878	2,032	2,092	2,357	2,937	3,366	3,557	2,973
65-69 years	1,277	1,275	1,461	1,465	1,404	1,499	1,756	2,131	2,420	1,975
70-74 years	621	709	935	848	935	1,041	1,168	1,336	1,515	1,236
75-79 years	315	368	495	516	439	455	605	742	817	617
80 years and over	156	189	259	284	238	273	288	337	386	374
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	14	41	6	2	3
Female	94,789	89,444	87,285	90,750	94,295	95,344	104,228	124,425	140,087	108,583
Under 18 years	4,631	5,510	5,657	4,529	4,355	4,014	4,694	5,344	5,717	3,972
18-19 years	2,471	2,255	1,627	1,800	1,647	1,711	2,009	2,919	3,982	3,206
20-24 years	9,263	9,141	8,928	9,792	10,778	11,309	12,953	15,823	19,364	14,930
25-29 years	12,799	12,517	11,902	12,899	13,793	14,483	15,541	19,444	22,894	17,914
30-34 years	18,921	17,174	16,579	16,900	17,861	18,040	18,229	21,899	25,179	19,494
35-39 years	15,791	14,018	13,102	13,688	14,726	14,904	15,812	18,777	20,211	15,750
40-44 years	10,787	9,813	9,362	9,929	9,966	9,725	10,582	11,856	12,733	10,283
45-49 years	6,933	6,546	6,165	6,692	6,721	6,700	7,737	8,766	9,095	6,783
50-54 years	5,157	4,618	4,790	4,888	4,785	4,774	5,303	6,186	6,576	5,008
55-59 years	3,398	3,139	3,394	3,619	3,571	3,578	4,215	4,892	4,923	3,757
60-64 years	2,079	1,961	2,176	2,389	2,510	2,521	3,049	3,734	4,024	3,076
65-69 years	1,397	1,415	1,695	1,733	1,628	1,687	1,921	2,301	2,589	2,088
70-74 years	665	763	989	1,053	1,112	1,078	1,274	1,493	1,650	1,274
75-79 years	323	350	601	556	566	515	594	688	770	678
80 years and over	174	224	318	283	276	292	272	301	377	369
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	13	43	2	3	1
Not reported	-	-	-	-	1	158	379	5,178	6,554	8,877
Median age	35.3	34.7	35.2	35.1	34.9	34.8	34.9	34.5	33.8	33.8
Male	35.9	35.1	35.7	35.4	35.1	35.0	35.3	34.6	33.9	33.9
Female	34.8	34.5	34.8	34.9	34.7	34.5	34.7	34.3	33.6	33.7
Not reported	-	-	-	-	38.0	38.0	34.9	37.9	35.7	34.9

- Represents zero.

TABLES 59-72

ENFORCEMENT

BLANK PAGE

**TABLE 59. ALIENS APPREHENDED, DEPORTED, AND REQUIRED TO DEPART
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1987**

Year	Apprehended ¹	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Deported	Required to depart ²
1892-1987	23,932,955	22,252,254	952,973	21,299,281
1892-1900	NA	3,127	3,127	NA
1901-10	NA	11,558	11,558	NA
1911-20	NA	27,912	27,912	NA
1921-30	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931-40	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1941-50	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1951-60	3,598,949	4,013,547	129,887	3,883,660
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	543,535	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961-70	1,608,356	1,430,902	96,374	1,334,528
1961	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
1971-80	8,321,498	7,478,496	231,684	7,246,812
1971	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ	221,824	199,207	8,927	190,280
1977	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015
1978	1,057,977	1,003,886	28,371	975,515
1979	1,076,418	992,025	25,888	966,137
1980	910,361	736,474	17,263	719,211
1981-87	8,751,001	7,330,132	132,339	7,197,793
1981	975,780	836,953	16,596	820,357
1982	970,246	823,731	14,154	809,577
1983	1,251,357	943,554	16,763	926,791
1984	1,246,981	930,539	18,006	912,533
1985	1,348,749	1,066,862	20,560	1,046,302
1986	1,767,400	1,611,471	22,937	1,588,534
1987	1,190,488	1,116,278	22,579	1,093,699

¹ Aliens apprehended were first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, data represent total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewman violators.

² Aliens required to depart were first recorded in 1927.

NOTE: NA Not available. See glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 60. DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of nationality	All located	Visitor	Cre- wman	Student	Temporary worker		Immigra- nt	Stow- away	TWOV	Entry without inspection	Other
					Agricul- ture	Other					
All countries	1,190,488	13,895	780	1,486	237	114	3,668	333	56	1,166,983	2,936
Europe	3,846	2,705	121	76	2	19	175	4	3	546	195
Poland	1,808	1,684	17	16	-	-	16	-	-	57	18
Other Europe	2,038	1,021	104	60	2	19	159	4	3	489	177
Asia	4,354	1,916	353	570	6	42	332	16	9	786	324
Philippines	653	309	70	10	1	20	109	-	2	47	85
Other Asia	3,701	1,607	283	560	5	22	223	16	7	739	239
Africa	1,455	660	31	543	10	4	44	13	4	74	72
Nigeria	661	278	12	301	5	3	21	2	1	19	19
Other Africa	794	382	19	242	5	1	23	11	3	55	53
Oceania	311	240	1	17	5	2	7	3	-	22	14
North America	1,174,464	7,361	200	159	203	36	2,650	206	16	1,161,448	2,185
Canada	5,256	2,132	1	16	12	4	73	-	1	2,705	312
Cuba	1,037	23	-	2	-	-	165	3	-	679	165
Dominican Republic	2,055	125	19	4	2	2	373	115	3	1,360	52
El Salvador	9,780	184	11	9	1	-	45	-	-	9,491	39
Guatemala	6,722	161	7	2	-	-	24	8	-	6,483	37
Haiti	536	104	25	5	1	-	45	12	-	217	127
Honduras	2,602	85	38	9	1	-	25	4	1	2,294	145
Jamaica	1,038	248	37	19	95	10	318	40	3	176	92
Mexico	1,139,606	3,832	18	47	85	18	1,387	3	4	1,133,092	1,120
Nicaragua	4,819	146	11	23	-	-	27	1	-	4,579	32
Other North America	1,013	321	33	23	6	2	168	20	4	372	64
South America	6,049	1,011	74	120	11	11	458	91	24	4,105	144
Colombia	3,762	469	40	42	-	4	325	76	11	2,712	83
Peru	681	108	10	11	6	1	36	1	1	489	18
Other South America	1,606	434	24	67	5	6	97	14	12	904	43
Other	9	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2

TWOV represents transit without visa. See Glossary for definition.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 61. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY CAUSE
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1987**

Year	Total	Subversive or anarchist	Criminal and violation of narcotic laws	Immoral	Mental or physical defect	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper docu- ments	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
1892-1987	639,868	1,403	15,237	8,242	82,685	219,433	16,293	197,206	41,941	13,679	43,749
1892-1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-10	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-20	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-30	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-40	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-50	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1951-60	20,585	1,098	1,791	361	956	149	376	14,657	13	26	1,158
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	299	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	258
1955	2,667	89	216	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	265
1956	1,709	117	174	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	159
1957	907	302	103	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	58
1958	733	255	59	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	43
1959	480	102	27	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	15
1960	411	36	25	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	14
1961-70	4,831	128	383	24	145	27	175	3,706	-	2	241
1961	743	21	29	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	19
1962	388	13	34	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	16
1963	309	11	23	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	12
1964	421	16	20	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	10
1965	429	12	20	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	22
1966	512	10	31	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	16
1967	468	13	64	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	43
1968	460	7	58	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	35
1969	525	14	65	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	23
1970	576	11	39	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	45
1971-80	8,455	32	837	20	31	31	30	7,237	-	-	237
1971	655	11	49	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	24
1972	617	8	60	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	21
1973	504	2	58	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	17
1974	589	4	93	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	36
1975	994	-	91	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	36
1976	1,228	-	75	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	22
1976 TQ	318	-	23	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	7
1977	1,035	-	146	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	16
1978	906	1	81	3	-	1	-	798	-	-	22
1979	937	4	95	1	-	2	2	817	-	-	16
1980	672	2	66	3	-	-	1	580	-	-	20
1981-87	9,375	34	1,650	33	95	34	53	7,223	-	-	253
1981	659	5	152	4	1	-	-	486	-	-	11
1982	698	4	183	10	-	13	2	478	-	-	8
1983	979	1	205	8	-	6	2	728	-	-	29
1984	1,221	-	164	2	3	4	4	993	-	-	51
1985	1,637	5	274	4	6	7	29	1,263	-	-	49
1986	2,241	12	270	2	24	1	11	1,886	-	-	35
1987	1,940	7	402	3	61	3	5	1,389	-	-	70

- Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1941-53, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports. After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Region and country of birth	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	698	979	1,221	1,637	2,241	1,940
Europe	51	53	53	79	94	62
Austria	1	1	-	1	1	1
Belgium	-	2	-	2	3	2
Bulgaria	1	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	1	-	-	1	-
Denmark	1	-	-	-	1	-
Finland	-	-	-	1	1	-
France	3	3	1	15	8	7
German Dem. Rep.	-	1	1	5	3	2
Germany, Fed. Rep.	8	4	6	10	5	4
Greece	6	5	2	-	2	2
Hungary	-	-	-	1	1	-
Iceland	-	1	1	-	-	-
Ireland	2	1	1	3	3	1
Italy	2	4	5	6	9	6
Luxembourg	-	-	-	2	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands	1	4	2	3	4	2
Norway	-	-	-	-	2	-
Poland	1	2	4	5	7	1
Portugal	1	1	1	3	7	3
Romania	2	-	1	1	2	-
Spain	3	1	1	3	2	3
Sweden	1	-	1	1	4	3
Switzerland	3	2	-	-	1	2
U.S.S.R.	1	1	-	1	2	-
United Kingdom	12	12	20	14	23	17
Yugoslavia	2	7	6	2	2	5
Asia	98	97	113	180	365	307
Afghanistan	1	1	4	6	6	7
Bahrain	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	12	17	6	15	44
Brunei	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodia	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Mainland	10	2	6	6	36	26
Christmas Island	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hong Kong	5	2	1	5	6	1
India	13	8	22	31	57	28
Indonesia	1	-	1	1	3	1
Iran	8	5	1	11	15	18
Iraq	-	2	3	1	2	1
Israel	1	3	1	1	7	3
Japan	2	1	13	13	17	16
Jordan	2	1	1	6	8	2
Korea	10	4	8	2	15	7
Kuwait	-	1	-	1	1	-
Lebanon	2	5	2	7	10	6
Macau	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malaysia	-	1	-	1	2	1
Nepal	-	-	-	-	3	1
Oman	-	-	-	1	2	-
Pakistan	5	8	5	26	54	53
Philippines	31	26	21	39	63	68
Saudi Arabia	-	2	-	1	1	1
Singapore	-	1	-	5	2	-
Sri Lanka	1	1	1	5	16	6
Syria	-	1	1	-	4	7
Taiwan	3	4	2	1	8	4
Thailand	-	2	-	4	6	6
Turkey	-	3	2	-	2	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	1	-
Vietnam	2	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	47	77	60	81	141	155

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87—Continued

Region and country of birth	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Algeria	-	-	-	-	-	2
Angola	-	-	-	1	-	-
Benin	-	-	-	-	1	-
Burkina Faso	-	1	1	-	-	-
Burundi	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	-	1	1
Cape Verde	-	-	-	-	1	1
Djibouti	-	-	-	-	1	-
Egypt	4	7	3	1	7	4
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	1	-	-	1
Ethiopia	2	1	1	-	-	1
Gambia, The	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	2	15	12	16	27	24
Guinea	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	1	2
Kenya	2	-	-	1	1	1
Liberia	6	3	2	2	2	3
Libya	-	-	1	1	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	1	-
Malawi	2	-	-	-	-	1
Mali	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	1	1
Morocco	-	-	2	-	3	-
Niger	-	-	-	-	12	33
Nigeria	26	43	28	51	62	50
Reunion	-	1	-	-	-	-
Senegal	-	-	2	2	10	14
Sierra Leone	-	-	1	3	-	2
Somalia	-	1	2	1	1	4
South Africa	-	1	-	-	2	3
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tanzania	-	2	1	-	1	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	4	2
Uganda	1	-	-	-	-	1
Zaire	-	-	-	2	1	-
Zambia	-	-	1	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	-	-	1	-	1	-
Oceania	15	12	10	10	5	14
Australia	1	1	2	-	1	4
Fiji	-	1	-	-	-	2
New Zealand	-	-	2	2	-	-
Pacific Is. Trust Terr. ¹	2	2	1	1	2	1
Solomon Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	2	5	2	6	2	3
Western Samoa	9	3	3	1	-	4
North America	382	552	802	1,021	1,393	1,173
Canada	35	53	44	73	79	56
Mexico	56	279	427	264	180	396
United States	1	-	-	1	1	-
Caribbean	262	203	286	633	1,055	674
Antigua-Barbuda	1	5	1	2	2	2
Bahamas, The	-	4	-	7	6	8
Barbados	-	1	4	-	1	1
British Virgin Is	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cayman Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cuba	3	3	4	5	29	10
Dominica	1	-	-	4	37	26
Dominican Republic	106	71	155	239	382	170
Grenada	6	8	2	1	-	-
Guadeloupe	1	-	1	-	-	-
Haiti	68	39	36	250	496	344
Jamaica	67	60	73	116	90	102
Martinique	-	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	-	1	-	1	1	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	2	2
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	1	2	2	2	-
St. Lucia	-	1	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
St. Vincent & Grenadines	3	3	2	-	3	1
Trinidad & Tobago	6	6	5	4	3	6
Turks & Caicos Is	-	-	-	-	1	-
U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1
Central America	28	17	45	50	78	47
Belize	2	3	8	4	5	6
Costa Rica	1	1	2	2	9	5
El Salvador	7	2	9	21	27	20
Guatemala	1	2	6	6	7	3
Honduras	1	2	11	4	15	7
Nicaragua	14	3	7	8	5	-
Panama	2	4	2	5	10	6
South America	104	188	182	266	233	226
Argentina	2	-	2	1	3	2
Bolivia	3	-	2	5	3	10
Brazil	1	1	5	5	8	10
Chile	1	3	4	30	5	4
Colombia	69	120	126	186	162	180
Ecuador	1	11	5	10	21	8
French Guiana	-	-	-	2	-	-
Guyana	25	45	29	14	17	6
Paraguay	1	1	-	-	-	-
Peru	1	5	5	6	4	3
Suriname	-	1	1	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	1	2	2
Venezuela	-	1	3	6	8	1
Unknown or not reported	1	-	1	-	10	3

¹ In fiscal year 1987, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	43,643	51,883	47,510	40,118	36,974	38,891	21,451	10,061
Europe	3,943	5,253	4,337	3,179	2,439	2,323	1,397	688
Albania	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Andorra	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Austria	38	38	28	33	25	29	13	13
Belgium	24	35	33	18	23	18	12	5
Bulgaria	4	7	8	3	-	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia	14	16	11	12	5	11	7	3
Denmark	44	59	47	47	21	16	27	12
Estonia	4	3	4	2	4	-	2	-
Finland	29	30	36	14	12	14	8	1
France	184	221	204	185	133	122	85	49
Germany	234	325	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
German Dem. Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	23	19	20	17	5	6
Germany Fed. Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	302	160	111	116	99	54
Greece	622	754	532	325	239	210	68	30
Hungary	26	39	158	67	43	24	17	6
Iceland	9	16	9	5	4	4	4	1
Ireland	64	80	111	90	55	76	45	25
Italy	361	424	328	194	165	165	115	35
Latvia	-	14	2	-	3	-	1	-
Liechtenstein	1	2	3	8	1	-	2	-
Lithuania	1	2	4	2	3	2	-	-
Luxembourg	-	3	9	10	2	1	-	-
Malta	5	7	5	-	3	2	4	1
Monaco	1	11	5	4	2	1	-	-
Netherlands	83	178	110	71	62	77	49	20
Norway	39	263	40	29	9	13	12	6
Poland	379	403	477	345	333	245	185	117
Portugal	154	215	195	245	142	126	78	25
Romania	11	15	24	25	18	10	6	7
San Marino	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
Spain	132	352	160	104	76	69	39	16
Sweden	63	119	139	80	41	40	26	14
Switzerland	45	99	87	54	53	43	20	18
U.S.S.R.	16	13	9	18	11	21	4	5
United Kingdom	1,244	1,334	1,127	920	752	753	368	146
Yugoslavia	110	172	104	87	68	97	94	72
Asia	5,438	5,852	5,866	4,613	4,004	3,869	2,408	1,150
Afghanistan	20	14	23	19	9	18	6	3
Bahrain	1	2	10	4	2	7	3	-
Bangladesh	42	42	42	24	45	89	40	11
Bhutan	1	1	6	6	4	8	2	-
Brunei	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Burma	8	16	14	24	18	5	4	1
Cambodia	5	2	48	1	8	1	-	1
China	689	856	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
China, Mainland	(²)	(²)	712	598	492	527	222	101
Cyprus	17	24	29	19	12	13	3	2
India	424	565	654	508	484	478	251	137
Indonesia	59	68	71	107	34	37	26	6
Iran	1,310	690	460	355	304	313	264	117
Iraq	35	45	61	49	26	42	23	13
Israel	148	200	194	169	135	134	87	46
Japan	470	558	504	380	378	354	185	122
Jordan	91	107	129	89	73	47	37	20
Korea	244	314	378	362	314	285	170	52
Kuwait	14	20	26	20	7	6	7	8
Laos	3	2	8	3	2	3	-	2
Lebanon	162	144	156	130	95	74	67	40
Malaysia	24	39	49	49	49	37	23	7
Nepal	2	8	24	28	7	9	3	4
Oman	1	12	12	12	7	-	1	-
Pakistan	201	256	300	289	291	311	122	47

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Philippines	1,025	1,155	1,124	726	636	570	542	224
Qatar	3	3	8	3	2	2	2	-
Saudi Arabia	45	62	86	43	29	22	16	3
Singapore	19	28	25	12	21	15	5	5
Sri Lanka	25	34	46	39	35	33	31	43
Syria	44	53	63	43	50	20	26	12
Taiwan	(¹)	(¹)	220	190	172	166	118	58
Thailand	203	223	216	188	158	137	64	40
Turkey	86	87	142	102	85	86	42	16
United Arab Emirates	1	2	2	3	-	2	2	1
Vietnam	7	12	19	14	18	12	8	5
Yemen (Aden)	6	6	2	3	2	3	-	2
Yemen (Sanaa)	3	2	3	2	-	1	5	1
Africa	693	928	1,171	973	842	746	466	252
Algeria	28	14	16	16	7	8	5	2
Angola	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
Benin	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Botswana	1	-	-	1	3	3	1	-
Burkina Faso	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	-
Burundi	-	2	1	-	5	2	1	1
Cameroon	5	8	16	15	12	4	6	-
Cape Verde	-	4	9	11	22	19	9	2
Central African Rep	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Chad	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Egypt	122	159	195	157	94	88	48	15
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ethiopia	26	31	56	49	33	36	32	23
Gambia, The	2	6	8	5	3	6	1	1
Ghana	84	104	104	107	97	94	54	26
Guinea	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
Guinea-Bissau	-	1	1	6	5	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	5	2	8	6	5	2	-	-
Kenya	30	30	30	25	23	14	13	8
Lesotho	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Liberia	27	66	82	60	60	65	36	7
Libya	35	22	28	23	14	12	3	2
Madagascar	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	-
Mali	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mauritania	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	6	5	2	2	1	1	2	-
Morocco	18	23	26	17	15	16	12	12
Mozambique	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
Namibia	9	7	4	2	7	7	1	-
Niger	3	7	15	6	11	17	13	13
Nigeria	165	249	317	242	205	216	151	63
Rwanda	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	-
Senegal	3	-	3	4	32	3	2	2
Seychelles	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	21	31	28	40	34	33	13	14
Somalia	2	6	7	7	11	5	5	27
South Africa	33	52	64	43	27	23	23	8
Sudan	9	25	45	31	26	16	3	4
Swaziland	1	3	4	2	2	1	-	-
Tanzania	9	9	22	17	13	17	8	4
Togo	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Tunisia	2	7	8	13	14	5	-	3
Uganda	26	11	28	19	19	12	7	8
Zaire	4	9	9	9	9	1	3	1
Zambia	6	6	9	12	5	6	6	1
Zimbabwe	-	7	11	17	13	1	3	2
Oceania	298	336	365	272	222	225	185	87
Australia	90	114	105	64	32	54	31	28
Fiji	21	21	23	14	11	16	14	12
Kiribati	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Nauru	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
New Zealand	59	71	39	37	32	45	50	21
Pacific Is. Trust Ter ²	27	42	56	61	53	15	14	6
Papua New Guinea	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
Solomon Islands	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tonga	41	47	35	51	47	49	52	10
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Western Samoa	59	39	106	45	45	43	20	8
North America	28,957	35,035	30,596	26,266	24,913	26,519	14,639	6,838
Canada	702	801	1,065	865	591	461	293	135
Mexico	16,647	23,754	19,160	16,708	15,762	13,888	8,584	3,437
Caribbean	3,427	4,055	4,998	4,561	4,638	7,224	2,117	561
Antigua-Barbuda	3	23	81	66	65	78	39	5
Bahamas, The	45	57	59	53	36	34	11	5
Barbados	211	251	239	161	181	191	47	12
Cuba	69	42	106	85	36	34	19	14
Dominica	4	7	29	43	54	52	40	13
Dominican Republic	1,065	1,331	1,442	1,264	1,535	2,132	695	182
Grenada	59	124	154	132	127	176	38	9
Haiti	832	897	1,281	1,276	994	2,833	635	126
Jamaica	793	982	1,215	1,106	1,238	1,252	445	139
St. Kitts-Nevis	4	-	3	22	46	44	27	10
St. Lucia	-	2	11	24	21	27	19	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines	1	2	17	19	26	33	11	4
Trinidad & Tobago	341	337	361	310	279	338	91	40
Central America	8,181	6,425	5,373	4,132	3,922	4,946	3,645	2,705
Belize	1	10	50	39	86	113	38	29
Costa Rica	159	173	267	217	149	157	61	25
El Salvador	5,073	3,669	2,658	2,008	1,974	2,487	2,138	1,587
Guatemala	2,007	1,577	1,429	989	884	1,277	807	693
Honduras	434	480	477	465	476	577	335	206
Nicaragua	388	318	311	276	226	209	223	143
Panama	119	198	181	138	127	126	43	22
South America	4,306	4,651	5,133	4,748	4,486	5,198	2,352	1,038
Argentina	279	246	278	184	150	163	90	27
Bolivia	102	125	131	172	80	109	72	33
Brazil	195	204	223	220	176	202	110	57
Chile	209	221	245	200	146	141	75	30
Colombia	1,383	1,544	1,931	2,006	2,158	2,496	1,133	509
Ecuador	816	846	809	600	590	708	259	119
Guyana	367	372	377	370	425	687	175	45
Paraguay	19	24	31	19	18	29	10	7
Peru	580	600	605	560	501	453	336	162
Suriname	1	3	8	4	4	5	2	3
Uruguay	147	187	178	111	99	118	43	22
Venezuela	208	279	317	302	139	87	47	24
U.S. possessions	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	5
Stateless or not reported	8	19	42	67	68	11	4	3

¹ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are consolidated under Germany.

² Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are consolidated under China.

³ In fiscal year 1987, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 64. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART
BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Mental or physical defect	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with con- ditions of nonimm- grant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscel- laneous	Not re- ported
All countries	17,597	32	60	14	2	274	5,520	11,685	10	-
Europe	1,099	2	1	1	-	23	880	190	2	-
France	72	-	-	-	-	2	61	9	-	-
Germany, Federal Rep	67	1	-	-	-	3	56	7	-	-
Italy	75	1	-	-	-	1	66	7	-	-
Poland	179	-	-	-	-	1	154	24	-	-
Portugal	67	-	-	-	-	1	43	23	-	-
United Kingdom	267	-	-	1	-	10	222	33	1	-
Yugoslavia	78	-	-	-	-	-	27	51	-	-
Other Europe	294	-	1	-	-	5	251	36	1	-
Asia	1,975	7	3	1	-	30	1,627	307	-	-
China, Mainland	164	-	-	-	-	1	138	25	-	-
India	195	-	-	-	-	4	120	71	-	-
Iran	223	-	-	-	-	4	179	40	-	-
Israel	69	-	-	-	-	-	52	17	-	-
Japan	179	2	-	-	-	-	168	9	-	-
Korea	114	-	1	-	-	1	94	18	-	-
Pakistan	91	-	-	-	-	1	70	20	-	-
Philippines	444	-	-	-	-	11	383	50	-	-
Taiwan	93	-	-	-	-	-	87	6	-	-
Thailand	65	1	-	1	-	-	61	2	-	-
Other Asia	338	4	2	-	-	8	275	49	-	-
Africa	391	1	2	-	-	7	329	52	-	-
Nigeria	111	1	2	-	-	4	92	12	-	-
Other Africa	280	-	-	-	-	3	237	40	-	-
Oceania	132	-	-	-	-	4	120	8	-	-
North America	11,879	22	36	10	1	197	1,778	9,827	8	-
Canada	201	8	14	-	-	12	128	39	-	-
Mexico	6,101	4	15	8	1	140	424	5,502	7	-
Caribbean	1,580	6	4	1	-	22	786	760	1	-
Dominican Republic	420	2	1	1	-	7	106	302	1	-
Haiti	586	1	-	-	-	9	306	270	-	-
Jamaica	326	2	3	-	-	4	187	130	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	90	1	-	-	-	1	75	13	-	-
Other Caribbean	158	-	-	-	-	1	112	45	-	-
Central America	3,997	4	3	1	-	23	440	3,526	-	-
El Salvador	2,407	1	1	1	-	9	128	2,267	-	-
Guatemala	890	-	-	-	-	8	97	785	-	-
Honduras	331	1	1	-	-	2	85	242	-	-
Nicaragua	228	1	-	-	-	1	51	175	-	-
Other Central America	141	1	1	-	-	3	79	57	-	-
South America	2,115	-	18	2	1	13	781	1,300	-	-
Argentina	72	-	-	-	-	-	51	21	-	-
Bolivia	59	-	1	-	-	-	26	32	-	-
Brazil	87	-	-	-	-	3	67	17	-	-
Chile	61	-	-	1	-	-	37	23	-	-
Colombia	1,021	-	15	-	1	5	241	759	-	-
Ecuador	249	-	2	1	-	-	95	151	-	-
Guyana	157	-	-	-	-	2	67	88	-	-
Peru	319	-	-	-	-	3	133	183	-	-
Other South America	90	-	-	-	-	-	64	26	-	-
Stateless or not reported	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-

- Represents zero.

TABLE 65. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE
FISCAL YEARS 1908-87

Year	Total	Subver- sive or anarchist	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of nar- cotic laws	Mental or physical defect	Previous- ly ex- cluded or deported	Failed to maintain or comply with condi- tions of nonimmig- rant statu- s	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charge	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
1908-87	944,431	1,554	53,357	16,622	13,771	27,321	42,172	136,840	157,782	439,044	22,565	16,762	16,641
1908-10	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911-20	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921-30	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931-40	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941-50	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951-60	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112
1961-70	96,374	15	3,694	397	1,462	236	3,601	31,334	11,831	43,561	8	-	235
1961	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8
1962	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17
1963	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20
1964	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7
1965	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24
1966	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68
1967	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36
1968	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19
1969	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15
1970	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	8,035	-	-	21
1971-80	231,683	18	2,515	67	3,622	38	4,028	33,725	16,501	170,955	31	1	182
1971	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21
1972	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26
1973	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24
1974	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14
1975	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19
1976	27,998	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24
1976 TQ	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6
1977	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15
1978	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	2,543	871	24,165	5	-	12
1979	25,888	-	264	9	265	2	202	1,901	707	22,525	3	-	10
1980	17,262	-	197	4	184	-	130	1,759	483	14,493	1	-	11
1981-87	131,595	26	5,036	40	5,436	16	1,150	12,390	2,888	104,204	9	-	400
1981	16,596	-	192	4	159	-	120	1,928	470	13,708	2	-	13
1982	14,154	2	228	4	168	2	88	1,716	407	11,520	-	-	19
1983	16,763	2	538	7	296	6	115	1,810	448	13,337	1	-	203
1984	18,006	2	568	5	501	2	125	1,801	398	14,551	1	-	52
1985	20,560	7	728	5	713	1	147	1,886	441	16,622	1	-	9
1986	22,937	2	1,136	8	968	4	212	1,875	366	18,280	4	-	82
1987	22,579	11	1,646	7	2,631	1	343	1,374	358	16,186	-	-	22

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Deportation statistics by cause were not available prior to fiscal year 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	14,717	17,068	14,438	19,131	18,261	21,356	22,499	21,037
Europe	492	470	415	412	351	351	338	312
Albania	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Austria	1	5	3	5	4	6	2	6
Belgium	2	4	5	5	1	5	8	3
Bulgaria	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Czechoslovakia	2	-	3	-	2	3	2	-
Denmark	4	5	1	1	3	3	5	2
Estonia	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	4
France	16	27	26	25	28	26	26	27
Germany	28	34	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
German Dem. Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	4	-	2	9	2	-
Germany, Fed. Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	29	40	33	40	30	38
Greece	137	101	71	51	33	39	19	20
Hungary	1	2	15	7	7	6	2	13
Iceland	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ireland	2	7	10	9	5	11	12	15
Italy	21	15	22	15	12	11	10	15
Latvia	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lithuania	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxembourg	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Monaco	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands	12	9	19	8	10	9	11	7
Norway	3	1	2	-	1	2	2	3
Poland	21	16	7	11	5	10	13	9
Portugal	8	13	13	12	7	9	35	11
Romania	-	3	1	1	-	2	3	1
San Marino	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Spain	16	13	10	18	14	14	15	18
Sweden	4	1	4	6	2	4	4	4
Switzerland	3	3	7	5	4	4	3	2
U.S.S.R.	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	2
United Kingdom	183	189	144	184	155	118	107	89
Yugoslavia	12	10	8	6	22	16	21	20
Asia	572	548	576	582	502	538	607	334
Afghanistan	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-
Bahrain	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	7	11	6	11	16	12	5	6
Bhutan	-	1	4	8	1	-	-	2
Burma	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Cambodia	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	66	65	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
China, Mainland	(²)	(²)	35	36	18	36	31	15
Cyprus	3	5	-	2	1	-	1	-
India	51	52	72	43	52	50	72	27
Indonesia	18	7	18	7	4	5	4	1
Iran	239	159	88	67	63	87	86	22
Iraq	-	1	-	3	5	7	13	2
Israel	13	18	13	30	16	19	22	22
Japan	12	14	32	22	33	30	28	19
Jordan	16	19	15	16	21	31	22	20
Korea	13	18	21	33	50	32	31	15
Kuwait	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lebanon	8	19	13	21	21	19	23	15
Malaysia	4	5	2	3	2	3	6	2
Nepal	1	-	3	10	5	1	2	3
Oman	-	1	2	8	4	2	-	-
Pakistan	24	31	40	64	52	36	57	39
Philippines	47	78	117	108	73	102	128	60
Saudi Arabia	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	6
Singapore	4	4	2	1	-	2	2	-
Sri Lanka	-	6	9	10	9	3	10	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Syria	3	5	2	4	5	0	2	6
Taiwan	(¹)	(¹)	10	13	10	13	22	6
Thailand	28	16	37	26	20	18	19	13
Turkey	8	5	24	26	12	13	13	14
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Yemen (Aden)	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Yemen (Sanaa)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Africa	170	228	282	304	361	382	371	301
Algeria	10	4	2	1	4	3	3	3
Benin	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Botswana	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Burkina Faso	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Burundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cameroon	2	2	1	7	2	6	4	5
Cape Verde	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	1
Central African Rep	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Comoros	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Congo	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	11	27	15	25	18	17	11	10
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	4	14	8	2	4	2	3
Gabon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia, The	2	-	6	-	2	3	3	4
Ghana	25	25	29	21	35	38	30	12
Guinea	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ivory Coast	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	2
Kenya	5	4	11	6	9	6	3	2
Liberia	8	20	17	17	17	26	17	1
Libya	1	2	2	-	3	1	4	-
Madagascar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Mauritius	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-
Morocco	1	3	7	8	3	5	7	6
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Namibia	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Niger	-	2	2	5	11	15	31	26
Nigeria	88	110	124	159	194	222	222	192
Rwanda	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Senegal	-	-	7	1	18	2	1	4
Sierra Leone	6	11	9	8	8	6	8	6
Somalia	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	1
South Africa	1	1	8	7	8	6	5	11
Sudan	2	4	7	9	4	1	1	-
Swaziland	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	1	1	-	-	1	11	-	3
Tunisia	-	2	2	3	5	-	-	1
Uganda	-	-	3	3	1	1	4	1
Zaire	1	-	5	2	1	1	2	3
Zambia	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
Oceania	35	70	57	50	76	78	56	41
Australia	8	10	11	8	12	10	8	3
Fiji	2	3	3	2	8	5	5	9
New Zealand	2	7	-	1	7	2	2	8
Pacific Is. Trust Ter ²	10	17	10	7	11	9	6	3
Tonga	7	19	23	25	32	34	24	15
Western Samoa	6	14	10	7	6	18	11	3
North America	12,716	14,967	12,227	16,823	15,821	18,511	19,450	18,786
Canada	269	276	293	318	291	271	224	241
Mexico	9,612	10,276	8,439	10,939	10,710	11,085	11,098	12,920
Caribbean	417	430	391	431	628	603	583	840
Antigua-Barbuda	-	1	3	4	8	5	4	7
Bahamas, The	4	8	9	13	13	12	27	24
Barbados	3	6	3	10	16	10	4	4

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-87—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Cuba	7	4	6	28	15	14	6	4
Dominica	-	-	4	6	8	6	12	13
Dominican Republic	255	261	169	176	310	192	182	330
Grenada	2	3	4	2	5	7	4	4
Haiti	25	18	22	26	40	87	118	127
Jamaica	92	108	155	128	163	232	193	279
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	2
St. Lucia	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trinidad & Tobago	29	21	15	36	39	31	26	40
Central America	2,418	3,985	3,104	5,137	4,192	6,552	7,545	4,765
Belize	-	2	9	13	41	77	97	73
Costa Rica	18	27	31	88	47	49	61	28
El Salvador	1,774	2,724	2,067	3,398	2,616	3,344	3,627	2,084
Guatemala	448	637	640	1,000	908	1,959	2,478	1,555
Honduras	119	503	264	533	467	918	1,087	923
Nicaragua	27	50	54	59	64	163	149	57
Panama	32	42	39	46	49	42	46	45
South America	732	784	878	951	1,132	1,493	1,676	1,281
Argentina	32	20	28	25	34	36	41	24
Bolivia	5	15	22	32	51	52	65	33
Brazil	9	21	34	30	35	35	87	64
Chile	62	35	28	33	30	30	29	20
Colombia	358	406	442	521	676	952	1,077	884
Ecuador	134	116	154	125	132	152	166	90
Guyana	18	34	28	34	34	28	16	18
Paraguay	3	-	4	11	4	6	5	7
Peru	76	106	100	89	80	143	116	90
Suriname	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay	18	19	13	17	4	17	29	13
Venezuela	17	12	22	33	51	41	44	37
U.S. possessions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Stateless or not reported	-	1	3	9	18	3	1	-

¹ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are consolidated under Germany.

² Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are consolidated under China.

³ In fiscal year 1987, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 67. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED
FISCAL YEARS 1978-87**

Region and country to which deported	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All countries	28,371	25,828	17,262	16,596	14,154	16,763	18,006	20,560	22,937	22,579
Europe	562	389	394	307	333	299	281	264	328	298
France	17	25	21	24	26	30	25	22	31	27
Germany	36	34	39	41	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Germany, Federal Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	31	43	47	38	35	38
German Democratic Rep.	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	5	3	3	4	4	3
Greece	291	155	142	94	77	56	40	32	23	24
Portugal	19	14	5	5	18	5	9	8	25	16
United Kingdom	63	58	83	63	78	84	87	63	91	73
Other Europe	136	103	104	80	98	78	70	97	119	117
Asia	513	392	530	499	480	485	468	500	583	406
Hong Kong	73	69	41	31	20	18	23	23	27	16
India	41	35	46	51	57	44	49	42	58	39
Iran	41	39	170	152	76	61	57	63	85	40
Japan	20	27	16	15	29	22	28	39	38	22
Jordan	9	13	20	19	10	18	17	27	27	20
Korea	16	12	14	14	19	30	37	34	29	19
Pakistan	31	33	27	27	23	30	31	35	59	41
Philippines	93	52	52	60	101	108	102	100	120	83
Other Asia	189	112	144	130	145	154	124	137	140	126
Africa	260	212	178	177	270	277	347	367	355	350
Ghana	58	42	21	21	21	32	35	39	28	16
Niger	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	18	32	49
Nigeria	98	102	95	88	144	131	200	198	226	208
Other Africa	104	68	62	68	105	112	111	112	69	77
Oceania	43	30	43	59	67	52	73	90	68	52
Tonga	10	7	10	18	22	26	29	34	26	21
Other Oceania	33	23	33	41	45	26	44	56	42	31
North America	25,515	23,627	15,291	14,843	12,182	14,808	15,741	18,060	19,866	20,042
Canada	430	412	331	345	315	357	477	393	306	305
Mexico	19,451	17,777	11,159	10,452	8,387	9,327	10,510	11,368	11,475	13,321
Caribbean	526	513	498	492	376	417	618	525	629	712
Dominican Republic	201	233	260	307	146	166	300	168	188	253
Haiti	73	63	33	12	13	14	35	56	128	105
Jamaica	103	95	101	96	144	136	159	195	212	259
Trinidad & Tobago	42	29	34	24	20	24	39	32	26	29
Other Caribbean	107	93	70	53	53	77	85	74	75	66
Central America	5,108	4,925	3,303	3,554	3,104	4,707	4,136	5,774	7,456	5,704
Belize	66	63	47	70	59	76	83	114	126	100
Costa Rica	57	22	24	23	24	58	53	41	51	43
El Salvador	3,415	3,471	2,390	2,333	2,118	3,104	2,585	3,034	3,687	2,573
Guatemala	1,285	1,087	644	557	587	917	880	1,634	2,329	1,839
Honduras	185	207	137	487	211	471	469	792	1,064	1,033
Nicaragua	53	52	20	40	60	43	41	124	155	73
Panama	47	23	41	44	45	38	25	35	44	43
South America	1,461	1,159	820	706	818	839	1,090	1,273	1,732	1,427
Argentina	58	34	35	28	23	17	43	27	48	27
Bolivia	18	16	5	13	20	28	48	50	51	53
Brazil	15	-	12	15	28	22	36	21	88	61
Chile	90	43	59	30	26	36	25	22	47	21
Colombia	559	492	367	368	428	460	624	821	1,112	984
Ecuador	466	347	179	96	143	116	150	134	163	103
Guyana	48	33	25	32	24	27	30	26	24	19
Peru	162	141	97	87	98	89	81	115	130	102
Venezuela	20	26	19	18	15	30	41	35	46	33
Other South America	25	27	22	19	13	14	12	22	23	24
Unknown or not reported	17	19	6	5	4	3	6	6	5	4

¹ Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic are included in Germany.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 68. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper docu- ments	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscel- laneous
All countries	22,579	1,646	2,631	343	358	1,374	16,186	39
Europe	347	38	38	4	9	164	91	3
France	32	4	3	-	-	16	9	-
Germany, Federal Rep.	37	5	4	1	2	17	7	1
Greece	22	-	2	-	1	16	3	-
Spain	21	2	1	-	-	6	12	-
United Kingdom	100	12	18	2	4	46	18	-
Yugoslavia	23	2	3	-	-	8	10	-
Other Europe	112	13	7	1	2	55	32	2
Asia	435	27	39	4	23	258	81	2
India	45	1	-	-	1	30	13	-
Iran	41	4	4	-	-	24	8	1
Israel	27	4	1	3	1	11	7	-
Japan	21	3	2	1	4	7	4	-
Korea	21	-	1	-	4	12	4	-
Lebanon	26	-	8	-	-	15	3	-
Pakistan	44	1	10	-	-	23	10	-
Philippines	87	7	2	-	7	57	13	-
Other Asia	123	7	11	-	6	79	19	1
Africa	350	22	38	3	8	231	47	1
Niger	35	1	7	1	-	21	5	-
Nigeria	216	17	27	1	7	138	26	-
Other Africa	99	4	4	1	1	72	16	1
Oceania	46	6	1	-	-	29	10	-
Tonga	21	2	-	-	-	17	2	-
Other Oceania	25	4	1	-	-	12	8	-
North America	19,943	1,521	2,272	321	301	490	15,005	32
Canada	243	49	51	9	14	64	53	3
Mexico	13,229	1,310	1,852	274	241	197	9,334	20
Caribbean	712	57	193	6	27	155	269	5
Bahamas, The	21	4	7	-	-	7	3	-
Dominican Republic	255	19	54	2	9	37	134	-
Haiti	108	8	33	-	4	19	43	1
Jamaica	255	16	82	2	12	65	75	3
Trinidad & Tobago	34	3	9	-	-	15	7	-
Other Caribbean	39	7	8	2	2	12	7	1
Central America	5,759	105	176	32	19	74	5,349	4
Belize	89	5	9	1	5	7	62	-
Costa Rica	42	2	3	-	-	3	34	-
El Salvador	2,585	62	106	14	6	16	2,379	2
Guatemala	1,881	18	31	8	3	12	1,807	2
Honduras	1,033	12	19	8	2	16	976	-
Nicaragua	87	-	3	-	1	3	80	-
Panama	42	6	5	1	2	17	11	-
South America	1,458	32	243	11	17	202	952	1
Argentina	30	1	3	1	-	11	14	-
Bolivia	54	-	17	-	-	19	18	-
Brazil	62	2	4	-	1	18	37	-
Chile	22	1	1	-	-	7	13	-
Colombia	988	18	168	9	14	86	692	1
Ecuador	109	4	13	-	-	20	72	-
Peru	109	1	16	-	1	16	75	-
Uruguay	22	-	1	-	-	6	15	-
Venezuela	37	1	17	1	-	14	4	-
Other South America	25	4	3	-	1	5	12	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 69. ALIENS DEPORTED AND UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY
FISCAL YEARS 1982-87**

Status at entry	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Aliens deported:						
Total	14,154	16,783	18,006	20,560	22,937	22,579
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee)	292	200	227	266	345	459
Displaced person or refugee	8	-	48	50	39	58
Foreign government official	2	2	3	3	9	9
Temporary visitor	1,296	1,402	1,578	1,615	1,777	1,507
Transit alien	61	44	42	52	42	38
Crewman	231	155	140	122	123	113
Treaty trader or investor	4	2	2	5	3	1
Representative to international organization	5	3	2	-	2	3
Returning resident alien	12	17	5	3	4	4
Student - academic institution	276	276	284	302	366	233
Student - vocational	X	X	3	-	1	2
Entered without inspection	11,582	14,171	15,161	17,576	19,767	19,692
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	32	57	50	47	47	53
Representative of foreign information media	8	11	9	11	2	2
Exchange visitor	9	9	19	12	8	8
Fiance(e)	4	4	2	1	5	4
Intracompany transferee	4	-	1	3	8	6
Other	328	410	430	492	389	387
Aliens under docket control required to depart:						
Total	44,796	41,353	39,509	44,158	28,007	17,597
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee)	244	163	144	140	106	74
Displaced person or refugee	13	29	34	29	32	17
Foreign government official	162	88	76	81	35	25
Temporary visitor	15,199	13,960	10,990	12,121	6,839	4,134
Transit alien	837	980	626	601	287	199
Crewman	992	793	757	636	316	168
Treaty trader or investor	102	169	89	82	61	55
Representative to international organization	134	79	80	68	37	22
Returning resident alien	14	8	1	1	-	2
Student - academic institution	2,173	1,994	1,549	1,462	972	626
Student - vocational	X	X	-	-	-	-
Entered without inspection	22,529	20,994	22,188	25,774	17,944	11,610
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	577	383	358	342	263	150
Representative of foreign information media	66	9	8	11	7	1
Exchange visitor	316	289	200	167	132	75
Fiance(e)	17	15	12	16	16	13
Intracompany transferee	48	44	76	97	88	35
Other	1,373	1,356	2,321	2,530	872	391

¹ Excludes required departures of technical violators and direct departures under safeguards.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 70. ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

Region and district office	Total	Deported	Required to depart
All regions	1,116,278	22,579	1,093,699
Eastern Region	10,653	1,095	9,558
Baltimore, MD	636	40	596
Boston, MA	834	229	605
Buffalo, NY	427	70	357
Newark, NJ	2,432	22	2,410
New York, NY	2,344	455	1,889
Philadelphia, PA	549	86	463
Portland, ME	1,497	12	1,485
San Juan, PR	1,825	125	1,700
Washington, DC	109	56	53
Southern Region	442,395	8,853	433,542
Atlanta, GA	195	59	136
Dallas, TX	456	245	211
El Paso, TX	236,864	2,626	234,238
Harlingen, TX	61,184	1,551	59,633
Houston, TX	1,649	1,317	332
Miami, FL	2,301	767	1,534
New Orleans, LA	1,441	745	696
San Antonio, TX	138,305	1,543	136,762
Northern Region	4,462	1,671	2,791
Anchorage, AK	54	19	35
Chicago, IL	1,032	323	709
Cleveland, OH	101	17	84
Denver, CO	618	421	197
Detroit, MI	801	96	705
Helena, MT	112	34	78
Kansas City, MO	159	44	115
Omaha, NE	84	14	70
Portland, OR	264	130	134
St. Paul, MN	506	103	403
Seattle, WA	731	470	261
Western Region	658,768	10,960	647,808
Honolulu, HI	451	53	398
Los Angeles, CA	6,505	880	5,625
Phoenix, AZ	114,788	1,582	113,206
San Diego, CA	535,046	7,526	527,520
San Francisco, CA	1,978	919	1,059

TABLE 71. REPORT OF SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN THE CONTROL OF MARIJUANA, NARCOTICS, AND DANGEROUS DRUG TRAFFIC
FISCAL YEARS 1980-87

Year and seizure	Type of contraband							Total
	Marijuana (lbs.)	Heroin (oz.)	Opium (oz.)	Cocaine (oz.)	Hashish (oz.)	Dangerous drug pills (units)	Other	
1980								
No. of seizures	1,753	5	2	52	265	246	58	2,381
Amount seized	62,178.1	47.7	2	7,118.3	281.8	109,974	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	18,814,485	5,000,455	151	102,584,650	72,953	102,405	593,320	127,168,419
1981								
No. of seizures	2,011	5	4	95	263	317	82	2,777
Amount seized	24,681.0	19.1	4	264.5	882.4	144,665	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	5,367,510	47,736	620	948,018	232,737	181,175	7,626,632	14,404,428
1982								
No. of seizures	1,902	10	2	115	325	323	71	2,748
Amount seized	20,936.9	29.2	12.4	1,509.1	367.9	156,080	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	4,562,619	81,857	30,006	7,598,149	88,605	462,773	988,868	13,812,877
1983								
No. of seizures	2,059	21	1	157	293	280	56	2,867
Amount seized	38,699.8	176.6	1.0	2,464.9	1,328.2	339,534	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	26,239,417	13,935,361	2,000	15,679,587	253,543	1,441,573	67,183	57,618,664
1984								
No. of seizures	1,108	24	2	167	79	97	40	1,517
Amount seized	37,241.6	429.1	27.7	377,298.0	77.8	46,065	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	29,641,292	11,061,697	23,232	13,859,799	41,606	31,199	1,124,084	55,782,909
1985								
No. of seizures	1,853	33	4	166	203	151	47	2,457
Amount seized	72,472.3	371.4	34.9	22,038.9	186.0	13,290	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	49,887,508	4,093,249	17,325	75,416,137	449,761	15,111	169,248	130,048,339
1986								
No. of seizures	2,378	71	3	291	391	240	110	3,484
Amount seized	143,389.5	990.4	65.1	44,200.5	460.7	160,397	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	91,423,583	59,758,294	1,529,600	111,111,329	182,965	267,254	180,581	264,453,606
1987								
No. of seizures	4,003	83	3	511	279	322	201	5,402
Amount seized	226,054.7	1,327.4	184.1	209,931.1	115.6	654,259	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	188,351,449	27,261,814	103,300	435,983,013	28,312	2,531,803	7,423,275	661,682,966

NOTE: X Not applicable.

**TABLE 72. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE BORDER PATROL
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Activities and accomplishments	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Persons apprehended	833,150	827,956	1,115,422	1,149,847	1,272,435	1,705,278	1,168,861
Deportable aliens located	825,290	819,919	1,105,670	1,140,466	1,262,435	1,692,544	1,158,030
Mexican aliens	797,923	795,362	1,076,345	1,104,429	1,218,695	1,635,702	1,123,725
Working in agriculture	75,241	93,702	87,606	83,706	76,054	80,922	15,862
Working in trades, crafts, and industry	23,730	26,532	24,515	24,854	26,674	44,971	15,097
Others	698,952	675,128	964,224	995,869	1,115,967	1,509,809	996,873
Canadian aliens	5,756	5,694	5,893	5,805	5,868	6,235	4,814
Other aliens	21,611	18,863	23,432	30,232	37,872	50,607	29,491
Smugglers of aliens located	12,643	11,777	13,393	13,435	14,666	19,275	11,560
Aliens located who were smuggled into the United States	90,084	80,350	86,294	91,722	95,741	114,665	59,268
Aliens located who were previously expelled	256,916	245,064	328,078	331,414	372,011	466,294	336,438
Aliens located with previous criminal records	12,489	9,292	9,224	8,745	9,786	14,429	15,143
Conveyances examined	4,639,432	5,370,642	5,489,598	5,211,177	4,901,449	6,156,965	7,033,803
Trains	53,111	53,766	55,502	61,921	109,819	66,038	56,959
Automobiles	3,073,660	3,612,863	3,861,666	3,765,347	3,468,295	4,543,187	5,288,259
Buses	119,515	119,177	113,165	114,821	104,184	106,704	97,954
Boats	7,283	7,330	9,778	8,563	7,996	9,380	8,005
Other conveyances	1,385,863	1,577,506	1,449,487	1,260,525	1,211,155	1,431,656	1,582,626
Persons questioned	12,492,064	14,238,390	14,474,230	14,444,047	13,490,124	17,630,943	18,526,460
On trains	103,931	111,357	146,130	174,619	226,227	274,432	156,856
In automobiles	7,186,511	8,476,982	8,722,345	9,058,073	8,093,350	10,952,483	12,666,003
In buses	1,169,223	1,262,651	1,349,038	1,230,307	1,202,491	1,404,906	1,252,833
On boats	19,891	21,473	30,678	26,315	28,754	32,033	25,855
Other conveyances	2,150,863	2,400,445	2,106,050	1,866,080	1,876,370	2,185,425	2,402,705
Pedestrians	1,861,645	1,965,482	2,119,989	2,088,653	2,062,932	2,781,664	2,022,208
Seizures:							
Automobiles and trucks	2,410	3,973	5,702	6,364	7,225	10,307	7,304
Airplanes	2	6	3	3	3	4	3
Other conveyances	29	54	102	89	99	201	205
Value of seizures (dollars)	17,347,904	6,024,867	30,325,276	44,505,793	122,007,498	165,106,668	590,638,336
Narcotics	10,236,116	5,242,326	28,729,119	42,939,946	119,822,206	161,736,752	582,395,375
Other merchandise	7,111,788	782,541	1,596,157	1,565,847	2,185,292	3,369,916	8,203,061

TABLES 73-77

**ENTRIES
LITIGATION
LEGAL ACTIVITY
LEGISLATION**

**TABLE 73. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS
AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY
FISCAL YEAR 1987**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Total	333,092,797	197,230,053	135,862,744	Houlton	2,811,727	1,862,301	949,426
Alaska	561,918	258,828	303,090	Jackman	469,393	350,692	118,701
Alcan	124,025	17,383	106,642	Limestone	175,208	89,852	85,356
Anchorage	185,228	145,481	39,747	Lubec	849,044	508,536	340,508
Dalton's Cache	48,662	15,102	33,560	Madawaska	2,552,364	1,573,956	978,408
Ketchikan	78,800	22,487	56,313	Portland	120,150	40,111	80,039
Skagway	125,203	58,375	66,828	Van Buren	603,140	379,649	223,491
Arizona	24,324,676	15,682,006	8,642,670	Vanceboro	378,821	237,754	141,067
Douglas	4,828,135	2,896,677	1,931,458	Massachusetts	883,280	350,339	532,941
Lukeville	639,309	210,972	428,337	Boston	883,280	350,339	532,941
Mariposa	1,332,348	799,301	533,047	Michigan	25,550,060	13,082,752	12,467,308
Naco	925,393	603,902	321,491	Algonac	159,673	104,833	54,840
Nogales	10,608,736	6,516,316	4,092,420	Detroit	16,465,163	8,279,021	8,186,142
Phoenix	28,942	6,705	22,237	Marine City	213,455	104,091	109,364
Sasabe	31,300	9,183	22,117	Port Huron	5,100,729	2,429,589	2,671,140
San Luis	5,874,987	4,615,913	1,259,074	Sault Ste. Marie	3,611,040	2,165,218	1,445,822
Tucson	55,526	23,037	32,489	Minnesota	3,350,596	1,680,243	1,670,353
California	67,202,244	38,974,503	28,227,741	Baudette	208,553	138,236	70,317
Andrade	1,069,683	306,693	762,990	Duluth	5,875	3,364	2,511
Calexico	14,862,495	11,210,172	3,652,323	Grand Portage	417,827	145,317	272,510
Los Angeles	3,831,914	1,751,734	2,080,180	International Falls	1,359,082	619,605	739,477
Otay Mesa	6,541,060	4,205,468	2,335,592	Lancaster	73,239	48,745	24,494
San Diego	18,132	4,869	13,263	Noyes	846,674	508,972	337,702
San Francisco	1,427,321	682,239	745,082	Pine Creek	19,002	10,954	8,048
San Ysidro	36,412,907	18,931,207	17,481,700	Roseau	67,979	38,088	29,891
Tecate	3,038,732	1,882,121	1,156,611	St. Paul	174,692	46,194	128,498
Colorado	82,820	12,528	70,292	Warroad	177,673	120,768	56,905
Denver	82,820	12,528	70,292	Missouri	77,276	15,707	61,569
Connecticut	11,033	6,640	4,393	St. Louis	77,276	15,707	61,569
Hartford	11,033	6,640	4,393	Montana	1,574,063	969,088	604,975
Washington, DC	532,974	249,169	283,805	Del Bonita	42,471	27,337	15,134
Florida	6,770,286	3,160,911	3,609,375	Helena	414	188	226
Fort Pierce	309,760	90,780	218,980	Morgan	22,759	18,038	4,721
Jacksonville	18,334	14,708	3,626	Opheim	11,767	8,663	3,104
Key West	30,273	11,137	19,136	Piegan	472,578	262,410	210,168
Miami	5,081,614	2,438,465	2,643,149	Raymond	86,968	52,618	34,350
Orlando	175,602	143,407	32,195	Roosville	292,536	168,157	124,381
Port Everglades	728,324	279,493	448,831	Scobey	26,840	18,953	7,887
Tampa	188,943	110,267	78,676	Sweetgrass	545,655	365,835	179,820
West Palm Beach	237,436	72,654	164,782	Turner	22,702	14,488	8,214
Idaho	653,973	411,590	242,383	Whitetail	11,129	9,814	1,315
Eastport	293,497	194,797	98,700	Wildhorse	30,522	16,024	14,498
Porthill	360,476	216,793	143,683	Willow Creek	7,720	6,563	1,157
Illinois	1,439,515	459,043	980,472	Nebraska	2,226	579	1,647
Chicago	1,439,515	459,043	980,472	Omaha	2,226	579	1,647
Indiana	14,882	921	13,961	Nevada	18,460	18,176	284
Indianapolis	14,882	921	13,961	Las Vegas	8,749	8,546	203
Maine	16,771,709	10,678,851	6,092,858	Reno	9,711	9,630	81
Bangor	131,261	65,244	66,017	New Hampshire	29,221	12,780	16,441
Bridgewater	486,504	329,593	156,911	Pittsburg	29,221	12,780	16,441
Calais	5,697,952	3,517,790	2,180,162	New Mexico	32	17	15
Coburn Gore	137,318	102,743	34,575	Albuquerque	32	17	15
Fort Fairfield	922,678	628,028	294,650	New York	37,789,202	21,284,474	16,504,728
Fort Kent	910,673	524,264	386,409	Albany	10,065	4,626	5,439
Hamlin	525,476	468,338	57,138	Champlain	2,908,098	2,150,682	757,416

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 73. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS
AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY
FISCAL YEAR 1987—Continued**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Chateaugay	204,178	134,540	69,638	Hidalgo	12,864,278	7,864,338	4,999,940
Fort Covington	414,454	189,950	224,504	Houston	958,662	388,972	569,690
Massena	2,325,038	1,438,861	886,177	Juarez-Lincoln Bridge	8,995,456	6,327,112	2,668,344
Moers	220,488	164,108	56,380	Laredo	12,398,356	8,866,548	3,531,808
New York	8,444,308	4,448,812	3,995,496	Los Ebanos	266,570	200,101	66,469
Niagara Falls	9,940,072	5,871,718	4,068,354	Port Arthur	12,820	10,170	2,650
Ogdensburg	542,766	282,938	259,828	Presidio	1,065,373	638,822	426,551
Peace Bridge	9,205,999	4,289,127	4,916,872	Progreso	3,720,204	1,856,638	1,863,566
Rouses Point	599,277	448,154	151,123	Rio Grande City	1,468,305	934,132	534,173
Thousand Islands	2,623,537	1,619,352	1,004,185	Roma	3,602,827	2,233,691	1,369,136
Trout River	350,922	241,606	109,316	Rosa Antonio	108,870	52,844	56,026
North Carolina	29,231	12,003	17,228	Utah	5,106	750	4,356
Charlotte	18,055	3,643	14,412	Salt Lake City	5,106	750	4,356
Wilmington	11,176	8,360	2,816	Vermont	4,279,377	2,915,240	1,364,137
North Dakota	989,246	637,085	352,161	Alburt Springs	91,209	81,457	9,752
Ambrose	12,097	8,341	3,756	Alburt	147,585	125,052	22,533
Antler	32,453	23,735	8,718	Beebe Plains	199,948	140,870	59,078
Carbury	28,310	22,023	6,287	Beecher Falls	124,722	88,567	36,155
Dunseith	119,134	35,614	83,520	Canaan	110,641	71,135	39,506
Fortuna	34,245	22,673	11,572	Derby Line	1,423,906	904,720	519,186
Hannah	15,839	12,946	2,893	East Richford	36,270	28,967	7,303
Hansboro	19,433	10,840	8,593	Highgate Springs	1,149,337	652,305	497,032
Maida	46,854	34,631	12,223	North Troy	293,236	250,220	43,016
Neché	133,901	104,956	28,945	Norton	342,163	288,660	53,503
Noonan	124,786	95,103	29,683	Pinnacle Road	45,900	38,572	7,328
Northgate	42,365	23,115	19,250	Richford	201,135	156,508	44,627
Portal	149,361	81,311	68,050	West Berkshire	113,325	88,207	25,118
Sarles	20,377	11,444	8,933	Virginia	98,694	23,357	75,337
Sherwood	50,185	40,044	10,141	Norfolk	98,694	23,357	75,337
St. John	46,084	26,607	19,477	Washington	20,014,802	13,923,139	6,091,663
Walhalla	84,979	63,529	21,450	Bellingham	13,374	7,039	6,335
Westhope	28,843	20,173	8,670	Blaine	9,397,053	5,881,238	3,515,815
Ohio	80,328	32,217	48,111	Boundary	46,543	33,797	12,746
Cincinnati	24,169	3,822	20,347	Danville	101,424	54,082	47,342
Cleveland	28,524	16,601	11,923	Friday Harbor	25,871	19,335	6,536
Sandusky	17,238	4,470	12,768	Frontier	114,332	70,195	44,137
Toledo	10,397	7,324	3,073	Laurier	110,307	59,118	51,189
Oklahoma	86	86	-	Longview	7,005	6,960	45
Oklahoma City	86	86	-	Lynden	1,889,646	1,536,041	353,605
Oregon	37,442	28,770	8,672	Metairie Falls	67,053	33,270	33,783
Portland	37,442	28,770	8,672	Oroville	862,520	531,282	331,238
Pennsylvania	501,286	112,696	388,590	Point Roberts	2,752,254	2,201,084	551,170
Pittsburgh	40,820	16,974	23,846	Port Angeles	24,808	11,348	13,460
Philadelphia	460,466	95,722	364,744	Seattle	627,550	238,972	388,578
Texas	104,393,978	64,112,451	40,281,527	Spokane	2,808	1,193	1,615
Amistad Dam	141,336	49,719	91,617	Sumas	3,952,267	3,222,107	730,160
Brownsville	13,729,520	9,131,983	4,597,537	Tacoma	19,987	16,078	3,909
Columbus	1,031,563	506,365	525,198	Wisconsin	14,203	2,978	11,225
Corpus Christi	12,921	12,339	582	Milwaukee	14,203	2,978	11,225
Dallas	973,155	226,465	746,690	Canada	6,458,317	4,236,929	2,221,388
Del Rio	3,514,214	1,230,551	2,283,663	Calgary, Alberta	342,741	255,993	86,748
Eagle Pass	5,491,026	3,704,490	1,786,536	Edmonton, Alberta	176,829	130,396	46,433
El Paso	32,642,901	18,991,667	13,651,234	Montreal, Quebec	1,264,248	818,799	445,449
Fabens	1,083,410	689,139	394,271	Toronto, Ontario	2,887,582	2,141,979	745,603
Falcon Heights	291,005	180,423	110,582	Vancouver, B.C.	966,755	639,535	327,220
Galveston	21,206	15,942	5,264	Victoria, B.C.	661,621	144,144	517,477
				Winnipeg, Manitoba	158,541	106,083	52,458
				Other	8,550,255	3,883,207	4,667,048

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Includes all persons admitted in primary inspection by the Immigration and Naturalization Service except aliens in transit without a visa.
Figures partially estimated. See Glossary for definition of TWOVs and fiscal years. Table ENT 1 in the 1985 Yearbook included only border crossers.

**TABLE 74. PROSECUTIONS, FINES, AND IMPRISONMENT FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Action taken	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Prosecutions:							
Total disposed of	16,005	14,138	16,493	17,980	17,688	23,405	18,894
Convictions	12,771	10,320	11,233	10,546	9,833	15,259	11,996
Acquittals	39	51	58	64	88	148	245
Dismissals	3,195	3,767	5,202	7,370	7,767	7,998	6,653
Total pending end of year	3,259	3,230	4,764	4,103	3,477	NA	NA
Prosecutions for immigration violations:							
Disposed of	15,602	13,712	15,848	16,989	16,976	22,751	18,200
Convictions	12,509	10,058	10,947	10,237	9,635	15,104	11,786
Acquittals	36	48	56	64	82	143	245
Dismissals	3,057	3,606	4,845	6,688	7,259	7,504	6,169
Pending end of year	3,129	3,025	4,478	3,909	3,264	NA	NA
Prosecution for nationality violations:							
Disposed of	403	426	645	991	712	654	694
Convictions	262	262	286	309	198	155	210
Acquittals	3	3	2	-	6	5	-
Dismissals	138	161	357	682	508	494	484
Pending end of year	130	205	286	194	213	NA	NA
Aggregate fines and imprisonment:							
Fines (dollars)	672,746	877,753	503,716	785,689	929,926	1,122,998	1,489,491
Immigration violations	667,756	834,953	486,630	767,764	903,141	1,117,025	1,462,941
Nationality violations	4,990	42,800	17,086	17,925	26,785	5,973	26,550
Imprisonment (years)	5,605	4,892	5,451	5,701	5,261	6,113	5,382
Immigration violations	5,441	4,622	5,250	5,496	5,093	6,046	5,196
Nationality violations	164	270	201	205	168	67	186

- Dismissed or otherwise closed.

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

**TABLE 75. CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Violations	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All violations	12,771	10,320	11,233	10,546	9,833	15,258	11,996
Immigration violations	12,509	10,058	10,947	10,237	9,630	14,995	11,786
Entry of aliens illegally	10,022	7,878	8,060	6,695	6,627	11,030	8,190
Reentries of deported aliens	351	341	543	634	516	308	347
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens	1,200	965	1,579	1,754	1,249	1,422	984
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents	97	44	58	124	166	225	141
Fraud and false statements or entries	34	77	69	80	172	99	105
Alien registration or alien address violations	57	51	15	5	3	28	89
Alien crewmen who overstayed	2	1	-	-	1	-	1
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Perjury	-	3	2	4	8	22	2
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Other violations	746	698	621	941	888	1,859	1,926
Nationality violations	262	262	286	309	203	263	210
False representation as citizens of the United States ..	194	179	185	228	163	136	200
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully	4	12	2	9	13	109	2
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers ..	64	71	99	72	27	18	8
Sale of naturalization or citizenship papers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 76. WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION, AND DECLARATORY JUDGEMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES
FISCAL YEARS 1981-87**

Action taken	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Writs of habeas corpus:							
Total disposed of	70	118	164	204	341	1,297	697
Favorable to U.S. government	47	73	130	152	126	160	102
Unfavorable to U.S. government	10	20	18	14	19	14	21
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	13	25	16	38	196	1,123	574
Total pending end of year	81	102	131	128	1,805	726	203
Judicial review of orders of deportation (Sec. 106 INA):							
Total disposed of	318	533	385	494	389	377	328
Favorable to U.S. government	197	358	181	325	266	257	166
Unfavorable to U.S. government	44	73	45	28	10	40	19
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	77	102	159	141	113	80	143
Total pending end of year	605	507	738	935	965	970	878
Declaratory judgements:							
Total disposed of	198	237	370	646	744	174	265
Favorable to U.S. government	155	200	316	318	237	90	98
Unfavorable to U.S. government	5	10	18	38	143	28	90
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	38	27	36	290	364	56	77
Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503	5	1	17	259	169	25	81
Favorable to U.S. government	4	1	15	11	9	4	6
Unfavorable to U.S. government	-	-	-	32	130	8	67
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	1	-	2	216	30	13	8
Involving exclusion or deportation	193	236	353	387	575	149	184
Favorable to U.S. government	151	199	301	307	228	86	92
Unfavorable to U.S. government	5	10	18	6	13	20	23
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	37	27	34	74	334	43	69

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 77. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS
INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED
77TH THROUGH 99TH CONGRESS**

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
99th	347	15
98th	454	33
97th	728	42
96th	902	83
95th	1,024	138
94th	1,023	99
93rd	1,085	63
92nd	2,866	62
91st	6,266	113
90th	7,293	218
89th	5,285	279
88th	3,647	196
87th	3,592	544
86th	3,069	488
85th	4,364	927
84th	4,474	1,227
83rd	4,797	753
82nd	3,669	729
81st	2,811	505
80th	1,141	121
79th	429	14
78th	163	12
77th	430	22

**GLOSSARY
TABLE GENEALOGY
DATA SOURCES**

Glossary

Acquired Citizenship—Citizenship conferred at birth on children born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent(s). Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was acquired. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have acquired citizenship, since only those individuals who acquired citizenship and subsequently requested and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are included in the data.

Adjustment to Immigrant Status—Procedure allowing certain aliens already in the United States to apply for immigrant status. Aliens admitted to the United States in a nonimmigrant or other capacity may have their status changed to that of lawful permanent resident if they are eligible to receive an immigrant visa as a permanent resident and an immigrant visa is immediately available. In such cases, the alien is counted as an immigrant as of the date of adjustment, even though the alien may have been in the United States for an extended period of time.

Agricultural Workers—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to perform agricultural labor or services, as defined by the Secretary of Labor. This nonimmigrant category was established as a separate class of admission by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Alien—Any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

Alien Address Report Program—A now-defunct annual registration program for aliens. Until Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) eliminated the stipulation, all aliens in the United States were required to register with the Immigration and Naturalization Service each January. Nationality and state of residence data were compiled annually on the alien population reporting under the program. The last year for which data are available is 1980.

Amerasian Act—Public Law 97-359 (Act of 10/22/82) provides for the immigration to the United States of certain Amerasian children. In order to qualify for benefits under this law, an alien must have been born in Cambodia, Korea, Laos, Thailand, or Vietnam after December 31, 1950 and before October 22, 1982 and have been fathered by a U.S. citizen.

Apprehension—The arrest of a deportable alien by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Each apprehension of the same alien in a fiscal year is counted separately.

Area Control—Enforcement operations conducted by the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Investiga-

tions Division to locate and apprehend aliens illegally in the United States. Area Control surveys focus on places of employment where illegal aliens are concentrated.

Asylee—An alien in the United States or at a port of entry unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality, or to seek the protection of that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. For persons with no nationality, the country of nationality is considered to be the country in which the alien last habitually resided. Asylees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of continuous presence in the United States. These immigrants are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000; however, the Immigration and Nationality Act stipulates that only 5,000 asylees can adjust per fiscal year.

Beneficiaries—Those aliens who receive immigration benefits from petitions filed with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Beneficiaries generally derive privilege or status as a result of their relationship (including that of employer-employee) to a U.S. citizen or lawful permanent resident.

Border Crosser—An alien or citizen resident of the United States reentering the country after an absence of less than six months in Canada or Mexico, or a nonresident alien entering the United States across the Canadian border for stays of no more than six months or across the Mexican border for stays of no more than 72 hours, or a U.S. citizen residing in Canada or Mexico who enters the United States frequently for business or pleasure, or an individual entering the United States on any flight originating in Canada or Mexico.

Border Patrol Sector—Any one of 22 geographic areas into which the United States is divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Border Patrol activities. Of the 22 sectors, all but 3 are located along the northern and southern borders of the United States.

Business Nonimmigrant—An alien coming temporarily to the United States to engage in commercial transactions which do not involve gainful employment in the United States, i.e., engaged in international commerce on behalf of a foreign firm, not employed in the U.S. labor market, and receives no salary from U.S. sources.

Certificate of Citizenship—Identity document proving U.S. citizenship. Certificates of citizenship are issued to derivative citizens and to persons who acquired U.S. citizenship (see definitions for Acquired and Derivative Citizenship).

Child—An unmarried person under 21 years of age who is: a legitimate child; a stepchild provided that the child was *under 18 years of age* at the time that the marriage creating the stepchild status occurred; a legitimated child provided that the child was legitimate while in the legal custody of the legitimating parent; a child adopted while *under 16 years of age* who has resided since adoption in the legal custody of the adopting parents for at least 2 years; or an orphan, *under 16 years of age*, who has been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or has an immediate-relative visa petition submitted in his/her behalf and is coming to the United States for adoption by a U.S. citizen.

Conditional Immigrant—See Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986.

Country of Former Allegiance—The previous country of citizenship of a naturalized U.S. citizen or of a person who derived U.S. citizenship.

Country of Last Residence—The country in which the alien habitually resided prior to entering the United States.

Crewman—A foreign national serving in any capacity on board a vessel or aircraft. Crewmen are admitted for twenty-nine days, with no extensions. Crewmen required to depart on the same vessel on which they arrived are classified as D-1s. Crewmen who depart on a vessel different than the one on which they arrived are classified as D-2s. Although these aliens are technically nonimmigrants, crewmen are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

Crewman Technical (or Nonwillful) Violator—Any crewman who through no fault of his or her own remains in the United States more than 29 days (e.g., a crewman hospitalized beyond the 29-day admission period).

Cuban/Haitian Entrant—Status accorded 1) Cubans who entered the United States illegally between April 15, 1980 and October 10, 1980 and 2) Haitians who entered the country illegally before January 1, 1981. Cubans and Haitians meeting these criteria who have continuously resided in the United States since before January 1, 1982 may adjust to permanent resident status under a provision of the Immigration Control and Reform Act of 1986.

Deferred Inspection—See Parolee.

Departure Under Safeguards—The departure of an illegal alien whose departure from the United States is physically observed by an Immigration and Naturalization Service official.

Dependent—Spouse, unmarried dependent child under 21 years of age, unmarried dependent child under 25 years of age who is in full-time attendance

at a postsecondary educational institution, or unmarried child who is physically or mentally disabled.

Deportable Alien—An alien in the United States subject to any of the 19 grounds of deportation specified in the Immigration and Nationality Act. This includes any alien illegally in the United States, regardless of whether the alien entered the country illegally or entered legally but subsequently violated the terms of his or her visa.

Deportation—The formal removal of an alien from the United States when the presence of that alien is deemed inconsistent with the public welfare. Deportation is ordered by an immigration judge without any punishment being imposed or contemplated. Data for a fiscal year cover the deportations verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are deported.

Derivative Citizenship—Citizenship conveyed to children through the naturalization of parents or, under certain circumstances, to spouses of citizens at or during marriage or to foreign-born children adopted by U.S. citizen parents, provided certain conditions are met. Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of U.S. citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was derived. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have derived citizenship, since only those individuals who derived citizenship, requested, and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are covered by the data.

District—Any one of thirty-three geographic areas into which the United States and its territories are divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's field operations or one of three overseas offices located in Rome, Bangkok, or Mexico City. Operations are supervised by a district director located at a district office within the district's geographic boundaries.

Employer Sanctions—The employer sanctions provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 prohibits employers from hiring, recruiting, or referring for a fee aliens known to be unauthorized to work in the United States. Violators of the law are subject to a series of civil fines or criminal penalties when there is a pattern or practice of violations.

Exchange Visitor—An alien coming temporarily to the United States as a participant in a program approved by the Secretary of State for the purpose of teaching, instructing or lecturing, studying, observing, conducting research, consulting, demonstrating special skills, or receiving training.

Exclusion—The formal denial of an alien's entry into the United States. The exclusion of the alien is made

by an immigration judge after an exclusion hearing. Data for a fiscal year cover the exclusions verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are excluded.

Exempt from Numerical Limitations—Those aliens accorded lawful permanent residence who are exempt from the provisions of the preference system set forth in immigration law. Exempt categories include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees, special immigrants, and certain other groups of immigrants.

Fiance(ee) of U.S. Citizen—A nonimmigrant alien coming to the United States to conclude a valid marriage with a U.S. citizen within ninety days after entry.

Files Control Office—An Immigration and Naturalization Service field office — either a district (including INS overseas offices) or a suboffice of that district — where alien case files are maintained and controlled.

Fiscal Year—Currently, the twelve-month period beginning October 1 and ending September 30. Historically, until 1831 and from 1843-49, the twelve-month period ending September 30 of the respective year; from 1832-42 and 1850-67, ending December 31 of the respective year; from 1868-1976, ending June 30 of the respective year. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the three-month period, July-September 1976.

Foreign Government Official—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States who has been accredited by a foreign government to function as an ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer, other accredited official, or an attendant, servant or personal employee of an accredited official, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Foreign Information Media Representative—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a bona fide representative of foreign press, radio, film, or other foreign information media and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Foreign Medical School Graduate—An immigrant who has graduated from a medical school or has qualified to practice medicine in a foreign state, who was licensed and practicing medicine on January 9, 1978, and who entered the United States as a nonimmigrant on a temporary worker or exchange visitor visa before January 10, 1978. The alien must meet the requirements set forth in Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) in order to qualify for this immigrant classification. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant

classes plus the investor immigrant classes and the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of that area is reduced by that excess for the following year.

Foreign State of Chargeability—The independent country to which an immigrant entering under the preference system is accredited. No more than 20,000 immigrant visas may be issued to natives of independent countries in a fiscal year. Dependencies of independent countries cannot exceed 600 of the 20,000 limit. Since these limits are based on visa issuance rather than entries into the United States, and immigrant visas are valid for 4 months, there is not total correspondence between these two occurrences. Chargeability is usually determined by country of birth. Exceptions are made to prevent the separation of family members when the limitation for the country of birth has been met.

General Naturalization Provisions—The basic requirements for naturalization that every applicant must meet, unless a member of a special class. General provisions require an applicant to be at least 18 years of age, a lawful permanent resident with 5 years of continuous residence in the United States, and to have been physically present in the country for half that period.

Geographic Area of Chargeability—Any one of 5 regions — Africa, East Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Near East and South Asia, and the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe — into which the world is divided for the initial admission of refugees to the United States. Annual consultations between the Executive Branch and the Congress determine the ceiling on the number of refugees that can be admitted to the United States from each area. In fiscal year 1987, an unallocated reserve was incorporated into the admission ceilings, requiring private sector funding.

Hemispheric Ceilings—Statutory limits on immigration to the United States in effect from 1968 to October 1978. Mandated by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965, the ceiling on immigration from the Eastern Hemisphere was set at 170,000, with a per-country limit of 20,000. Immigration from the Western Hemisphere was held to 120,000, without a per-country limit until January 1, 1977. The Western Hemisphere was then subject to a 20,000 per country limit. Effective October 1978, the separate hemisphere limits were abolished in favor of a worldwide limit of 290,000. This limit was lowered to 280,000 for fiscal year 1980, and to 270,000 for fiscal year 1981 and subsequent years, because refugees were no longer subject to these limitations based on the Refugee Act of 1980.

Immediate Relatives—Certain immigrants who because of their close relationship to U.S. citizens are exempt from the numerical limitations imposed on immigration to the United States. Immediate relatives are: spouses of citizens, children (under 21 years of age) of citizens, parents of citizens 21 years of age or older, and orphans adopted by U.S. citizens who are at least 21 years of age.

Immigrant—An alien admitted to the United States as a lawful permanent resident. Immigrants are those persons lawfully accorded the privilege of residing permanently in the United States. They may be issued immigrant visas by the Department of State overseas or adjusted to permanent resident status by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the United States.

Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986—Public Law 99-639 (Act of 11/14/86), which was passed in order to deter immigration-related marriage fraud. Its major provision stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status the immigrants must apply at an Immigration and Naturalization Service office within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving conditional status. If the aliens cannot show that the marriage through which the status was obtained was and is a valid one, their conditional immigrant status is terminated and they become deportable.

Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986—Public Law 99-603 (Act of 11/6/86), which was passed in order to control and deter illegal immigration to the United States. Its major provisions stipulate legalization of undocumented aliens, legalization of certain agricultural workers, sanctions for employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers, and increased enforcement at U.S. borders.

Indefinite Parolee—See Parolee

International Representative—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a principal or other accredited representative of a foreign government (whether officially recognized or not recognized by the United States) to an international organization, an international organization officer or employee, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Intracompany Transferee—An alien, employed by an international firm or corporation, who seeks to enter the United States temporarily in order to continue to work for the same employer, or a subsidiary or affiliate, in a capacity that is primarily managerial, executive, or involves specialized knowledge.

Investor—An immigrant who is present in the United States and who, on or before June 1, 1978, qualified

as a nonpreference immigrant because the alien had invested capital (before June 1, 1978) in a business in the United States in which the alien was one of the principal managers, and had applied for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant classes plus the foreign medical graduate classes plus the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of the area is reduced by that excess for the following year. As a nonimmigrant class of admission, see Treaty Trader or Investor.

IRCA—See Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Labor Certification—Requirement falling on 1) those persons whose immigration to the United States is based on job skills (third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrant categories) and 2) nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) coming to perform services unavailable in the United States. Labor certification is awarded by the Secretary of Labor when there are insufficient numbers of U.S. workers available to undertake the employment sought by an applicant and when the alien's employment will not have an adverse affect on the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers similarly employed. Determination of labor availability in the United States is made at the time of a visa application and at the location where the applicant wishes to work.

Legalized Aliens—Certain illegal aliens are eligible to apply for temporary resident status under the legalization provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. To be eligible, aliens must have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1982, not be excludable, and have entered the United States either 1) illegally before January 1, 1982 or 2) as temporary visitors before January 1, 1982, with their authorized stay expiring before that date or with the Government's knowledge of their unlawful status before that date. Legalization consists of two stages — temporary and then permanent residency. The one-year application period for temporary residency began on May 5, 1987 and ended May 4, 1988. The application period for permanent residency begins on December 5, 1988 and ends on December 4, 1990. Those granted temporary residence must apply for permanent residence within a one-year period beginning in the 19th month after their initial application. In order to adjust to permanent status, aliens must have had continuous residence in the United States, be admissible as an immigrant, and demonstrate minimal understanding and knowledge of the English language and U.S. history and government.

Median age—The age which divides the population into two equal sized groups, one younger and one older than the median.

Medical and Legal Parolee—See Parolee.

Nationality—The country of a person's citizenship. For nonimmigrant data, citizenship refers to the alien's claimed country of citizenship.

NATO Official—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a member of the armed forces, or as a civilian employed by the armed forces, on assignment with a foreign government signatory to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization), and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Naturalization—The conferring, by any means, of citizenship upon a person after birth.

Naturalization Court—Any court authorized to award U.S. citizenship. Jurisdiction for naturalization has been conferred upon the following courts: U.S. District Courts of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; the District Courts of Guam and the Virgin Islands; and state courts. Generally, naturalization courts are authorized to award citizenship only to those persons who reside within their territorial jurisdiction.

Naturalization Petition—The form used by a lawful permanent resident to apply for U.S. citizenship. The petition is filed with a naturalization court through the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

New Arrival—A lawful permanent resident alien who enters the United States at a port of entry. The alien is generally required to present an immigrant visa issued outside the United States by a consular officer of the Department of State. Three classes of immigrants, however, need not have an immigrant visa to enter the United States — children born abroad to lawful permanent resident aliens, children born subsequent to the issuance of an immigrant visa to accompanying parents, and American Indians born in Canada.

Nonimmigrant—An alien who seeks temporary entry to the United States for a specific purpose. The alien must have a permanent residence abroad and qualify for the nonimmigrant classification sought. The nonimmigrant classifications are: foreign government officials, visitors for business and for pleasure, aliens in transit through the United States, treaty traders and investors, students, international representatives, temporary workers and trainees, representatives of foreign information media, exchange visitors, fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens, intracompany transferees, and NATO officials. Most nonimmigrant classes can be accompanied or joined by spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children. Although refugees, parolees, withdrawals, and

stowaways are considered nonimmigrants upon arrival to the United States, these classes as well as crewmen, are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. See other sections of Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of nonimmigrant admission.

Nonpreference Category—Nonpreference visas are available to any qualified applicant not entitled to one under the other preferences. Nonpreference numbers have been unavailable since September 1978 because of high demand in the preference categories. An additional 5,000 nonpreference visas are available in fiscal years 1987 and 1988 under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Aliens born in countries from which immigration was adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (P.L. 89-236) are eligible for the 5,000 visas, which are issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000.

Occupation—For an alien entering the United States or adjusting without a labor certification, occupation refers to the employment held in the country of last or legal residence or in the United States. For an alien with a labor certification, occupation is the employment for which certification has been issued. Labor certification would be issued to third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrants or to nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) performing labor or services unavailable in the United States.

Occupational Preferences—The third and sixth categories of the immigrant preference system. Third preference allows for the admission of members of the professions, and scientists or artists of exceptional ability. Sixth preference covers skilled or unskilled occupations for which labor is in short supply in the United States.

Orphans—For immigration purposes, a child whose parents have died or disappeared, or who has been abandoned or otherwise separated from both parents. An orphan may also be a child whose sole surviving parent is incapable of providing that child with proper care and who has, in writing, irrevocably released the child for emigration and adoption. In order to qualify as an immediate relative, the orphan must be under the age of sixteen at the time a petition is filed on his or her behalf. To enter the United States, an orphan must have been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or be coming to the United States for adoption by a citizen.

Panama Canal Act Immigrants—Three categories of special immigrants established by Public Law 96-70 (Act of 9/27/79): 1) certain former employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government, their spouses and children; 2) certain former employees of the U.S. government in the Panama Canal Zone, their spouses and children; and 3) certain former

employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government on April 1, 1979, their spouses and children. The Act provides for admission of a maximum of 15,000 immigrants, at a rate of no more than 5,000 a year. They are not, however, subject to the worldwide limitation.

Parolee—An alien, appearing to be inadmissible to the inspecting officer, allowed to enter the United States under emergency (humanitarian) conditions or when that alien's entry is determined to be in the public interest. Parole does not constitute a formal admission to the United States and confers temporary admission status only, requiring parolees to leave when the conditions supporting their parole cease to exist. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants upon arrival, parolees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. Definitions of parolees include:

- 1) Indefinite parolee—Parole is usually set for a specified period of time according to the conditions of parole. In some cases, as conditions warrant, the period of parole is specified as indefinite.
- 2) Deferred inspection—Parole may be granted to an alien who appears not to be clearly admissible to the inspecting officer. An appointment will be made for the alien's appearance at another Service office where more information is available and the inspection can be completed.
- 3) Medical and legal parolee—Parole may be granted to an alien who has a serious medical condition which would make detention or return inappropriate or who is to serve as a witness in legal proceedings or is subject to prosecution in the United States.

Per-Country Limit—The maximum number of immigrant visas that can be issued to any one country in a fiscal year. Natives of independent countries can currently be issued no more than 20,000 visa numbers and natives of their dependencies no more than 600 of that total. The per-country limit does not indicate, however, that a country will be given 20,000 visa numbers each year, just that it cannot receive more than that number. Because of the combined workings of the preference system and per-country limits, most countries do not reach this level of visa issuance.

Port of Entry—Any location in the United States or its territories which is designated as a point of entry for aliens and U.S. citizens. All district and files control offices are also considered ports since they become locations of entry for aliens adjusting to immigrant status.

Preinspection—Complete immigration inspection of airport passengers before departure from a foreign country. No further immigration inspection is required

upon arrival in the United States other than submission of INS Form I-94 for nonimmigrant aliens.

Preference System—The six categories among which 270,000 immigrant visa numbers are distributed each year: unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens (20 percent); spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence (26 percent); members of the professions or persons of exceptional ability in the sciences and arts (10 percent); married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens (10 percent); brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens over 21 years of age (24 percent); and needed skilled or unskilled workers (10 percent). A seventh nonpreference category, historically open to immigrants not entitled to a visa number under one of the six preferences just listed, has had no numbers available since September 1978.

Principal Alien—The alien from whom another alien derives a privilege or status under immigration law or regulations (usually spouses and minor children).

Refugee—Any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. People with no nationality must be outside their country of last habitual residence to qualify as a refugee. Refugees are exempt from numerical limitation and are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent residence after one year of continuous presence in the United States. Although these aliens are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted to the United States, refugees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

Refugee Approvals—The number of refugees approved for admission to the United States during a fiscal year. Refugee approvals are made by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers in overseas offices.

Refugee Arrivals—The number of refugees the Immigration and Naturalization Service initially admits to the United States through ports of entry during a fiscal year.

Refugee Authorized Admissions—The maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a given fiscal year. As set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-212) the annual figure is determined by the President after consultations with Congress.

Refugee Conditional Entrant—An alien who entered the United States or who adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the seventh preference category of Public Law 89-236 (Act of 10/3/65). Visa numbers

for conditional entrants were limited to six percent of the total numerical limitation. The seventh preference was abolished by the Refugee Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-212) and the six percent limitation assigned to second preference. At the same time, the worldwide numerical limit for immigrants was reduced from 290,000 to 270,000 per fiscal year.

Refugee-Parolee—A qualified applicant for conditional entry, between February 1970 and April 1980, whose application for admission to the United States could not be approved because of inadequate numbers of seventh preference visas. As a result, the applicant was paroled into the United States under the parole authority granted the Attorney General.

Region—Any one of four areas of the United States into which the Immigration and Naturalization Service divides jurisdiction for administrative purposes — Eastern Region, Southern Region, Northern Region, and Western Region.

Registry Date—Aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status under the registry provision. Before the date was amended by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

Relative Preferences—The first, second, fourth, and fifth categories of the immigrant preference system. The first preference allows the entry of unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens. The second preference covers spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence. The fourth preference allows for the entry of married sons and daughters of U. S. citizens. The fifth preference deals with the brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, provided such citizens are at least 21 years of age.

Required Departure—The directed departure of an alien from the United States without an order of deportation. The departure may be voluntary or involuntary on the part of the alien, and may or may not have been preceded by a hearing before an immigration judge. Data for a fiscal year cover the required departures verified in that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens required to depart. Detailed required departure data cover only those aliens placed under docket control. The data do not include aliens who are required to depart directly under safeguards, i.e., those aliens who immediately are turned out of the United States. The latter cases are counted for workload purposes and are included in required departure tables 59 and 70.

Silva Immigrants—Immigrants from independent Western Hemisphere countries and their spouses and children who were issued preference numbers under the Silva Program (1977-81). The Silva Program was instituted by court order to provide for the recapture of 144,999 preference visa numbers originally used for Cuban refugee adjustments. Silva numbers, although subject to an overall numerical limitation, were assigned in addition to the annual worldwide ceiling.

Special Agricultural Workers (SAW)—Aliens who have performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for a specified period of time and are admissible as immigrants may become temporary and then permanent residents under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The 18-month application period began June 1, 1987 and ends November 30, 1988. Up to 350,000 aliens who have worked at least 90 days in each of the 3 years preceding May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group I temporary resident status. Eligible aliens who qualify under this requirement but apply after the 350,000 limit has been met and aliens who performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for at least 90 days during the year ending May 1, 1986 are eligible for Group II temporary resident status. Adjustment to permanent resident status is essentially automatic for both groups; however, aliens in Group I are eligible on December 1, 1989 and those in Group II are eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

Special Immigrants—Certain categories of immigrants exempt from numerical limitations on visa issuance: persons who lost citizenship by marriage; persons who lost citizenship by serving in foreign armed forces; ministers of religion, their spouses and children; certain employees and former employees of the U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children; Panama Canal Act immigrants; certain foreign medical school graduates, their spouses and children; and certain retired employees of international organizations, their spouses and children.

Special Naturalization Provisions—Provisions covering special classes of persons who may be naturalized even though they do not meet all the general requirements for naturalization. Such special provisions allow: 1) wives or husbands of U.S. citizens to be naturalized in three years instead of the prescribed five years; 2) a surviving spouse of a U.S. citizen who served in the armed forces to file in any naturalization court instead of where he/she resides; 3) children of U.S. citizen parents to be naturalized without meeting the literacy or government-knowledge requirements or taking the oath, if too young to understand the meaning. Other classes of persons who may qualify for special consideration are former U.S. citizens, servicemen,

seamen, and employees of organizations promoting U.S. interests abroad.

Stateless—Having no nationality.

Stowaway—An alien coming to the United States surreptitiously on an airplane or vessel without legal status of admission who, therefore, is subject to denial of formal admission and return to the point of embarkation by the transportation carrier.

Student—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to pursue a full course of study in an approved program in either an academic (college, university, seminary, conservatory, academic high school, elementary school, other institution, or language training program) or a vocational or other recognized nonacademic institution.

Subject to Numerical Limitations—Condition imposed on all immigration to the United States, except for the immediate relatives of U.S. citizens and certain special immigrants. The number of aliens accorded lawful permanent residence under the provisions of the preference system must not exceed 270,000 in any fiscal year. The preference system provides for the admission of relatives of citizens (other than immediate relatives), immediate relatives of lawful permanent resident aliens, aliens in specified occupations, as well as other immigrants.

Suspension of Deportation—A discretionary benefit adjusting an alien's status from that of deportable alien to one lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Application for suspension of deportation is made during the course of a deportation hearing before an immigration judge.

Temporary Worker—Temporary workers consist of three categories of nonimmigrant alien workers: 1) aliens of distinguished merit and ability coming temporarily to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature; 2) aliens coming to the United States to perform temporary services or labor, if unemployed persons capable of performing the service or labor cannot be found in the United States (see also Agricultural Workers); and 3) aliens coming temporarily to the United States as trainees, other than to receive graduate medical education or training.

Transit Alien—An alien in immediate and continuous

transit through the United States, with or without a visa, including 1) aliens who qualify as persons entitled to pass in transit to and from the United Nations Headquarters District and foreign countries and 2) foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

Transition Quarter—The three-month period—July 1 through September 30, 1976 — between fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977. At that time, the fiscal year definition shifted from July 1 - June 30 to October 1 - September 30.

Transit Without Visa (TWOV)—An alien traveling without a nonimmigrant visa under section 238 of the immigration law.

Treaty Trader or Investor—As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States, under the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the foreign state of such alien, to carry on substantial trade or to direct the operations of an enterprise in which he has invested a substantial amount of capital, and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Unmarried Alien—An alien, who is not married at the time an application is filed.

Virgin Islands Adjustment Act—Public Law 97-271 (Act of 9/30/82) provides for the adjustment to lawful permanent resident status of certain nonimmigrants who entered the Virgin Islands as temporary workers or as the spouse or child of such a worker. Aliens who are eligible to adjust under this act must have resided in the Virgin Islands since June 30, 1975.

Withdrawal—An alien's voluntary removal of an application for admission to the United States in lieu of an exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants when applying for entry, withdrawals are not included in the nonimmigrant admission data.

Worldwide Ceiling—The numerical limit imposed on immigrant visa issuance worldwide beginning in fiscal year 1979. The current ceiling totals 270,000 visa numbers. Prior to enactment of Public Law 96-212 on March 17, 1980, the worldwide ceiling was 290,000. The ceiling in fiscal year 1980 was 280,000.

TABLE GENEALOGY

Immigrants

1987

4. Immigrants by type and detailed class of admission
5. Immigrants by class of admission and foreign state of chargeability
6. Immigrants by type of admission and country of birth
7. Immigrants by class of admission and country of birth
8. Immigrants by class of admission and country of last permanent residence
9. Immigrants adjusted to permanent resident status by status at entry and country of birth
10. Immigrants admitted in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and country of birth
12. Immigrants by country of birth, age, and sex
13. Immigrants by marital status, age, and sex
14. Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and country of birth
15. Immigrant new arrivals by port of entry
16. Immigrants by country of birth and state of intended residence
18. Immigrants by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of intended residence
19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation
20. Immigrants admitted by occupation group and country of birth

Refugees, Asylees

24. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and country of chargeability
27. Refugees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth
28. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country birth, age, and sex
29. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence
31. Individuals granted asylum by INS district directors by nationality
32. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by nationality
33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS office
34. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth, age, and sex
35. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence
36. Asylees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth
40. Refugees and asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of residence

TABLE GENEALOGY

Immigrants

1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
4	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	4A	4	4	4	4
5	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	5	5	7A	7A	7A
6	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	6	6	NA	NA	NA
7	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	7	7	6	6	6
8	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	NA	NA	6A	6A	6A
9	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	NA	NA	6C	6C	6C
10	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	NA	NA	6D	6D	6D
12	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	15	15	9	9	9
13	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	NA	NA	10A	10A	10A
14	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	12	12	NA	NA	NA
15	IMM 5.1	IMM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	NA	NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	12A	12A	12A
NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	NA	NA	8A	8A	8A
18	IMM 6.1	MM 6.1	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	NA	NA	8	8	8

Refugees, Asylees

21	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
25	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	REF 5.4	REF 5.4	REF 5.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
31	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
33	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA — Not available.

Nonimmigrants

1987

- 41. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of last residence.....
- 42. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of citizenship.....
- 43. Nonimmigrants admitted by detailed class of admission.....
- 44. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by country of citizenship.....
- 45. Nonimmigrants admitted by port of entry.....
- 46. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and country of citizenship.....

Naturalizations

- 48. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions.....
- 49. Persons naturalized by naturalization provisions and country of former allegiance.....
- 51. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation.....
- 53. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and state of residence.....
- 54. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and metropolitan area of residence.....
- 55. Persons naturalized by major occupation and country of former allegiance.....
- 56. Persons naturalized in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth.....
- 57. Persons naturalized by country of former nationality, age, and sex.....

Enforcement

- 60. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and country of nationality.....
- 62. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth.....
- 63. Aliens under docket control required to depart by region and country of nationality: calendar year.....
- 64. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and country of nationality.....
- 66. Aliens deported by region and country of nationality: calendar year.....
- 68. Aliens deported by cause and country of nationality.....
- 69. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry.....
- 70. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office.....
- 71. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic.....
- 72. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol.....

Entries, Litigation, Legal Activity

- 73. Primary inspections of aliens and citizens by state and port of entry.....
- 74. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations.....
- 75. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations.....
- 76. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases.....

Nonimmigrants

1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
37	NIM 1.0	NIM 1.0	NIM 1	NIM 1	64	NA	17	17	17
38	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
39	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NIM 1	64	NA	4	4	4
40	NIM 5.1	NIM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
41	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NA	NA	NA	17A	17A	17A
42	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Naturalizations

44	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	20	20	37A	37A	37A
45	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	21	21	38	38	38
47	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	25	25	41A	41A	41A
49	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	28	28	42A	42A	42A
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
50	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	26	26	40	40	40
51	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	29	29	44	44	44
52	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	24	24	41	41	41

Enforcement

55	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	53	53	30	30	30
57	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	37	37	22	22	22
58	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
59	ENF 3.2	ENF 3.2	ENF 3.2	ENF 3.2	39	39	24A	24A	24A
61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
63	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	42	42	24B	24B	24B
64	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	47	47	29	29	29
65	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	58	61	NA	NA	NA
66	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	51	51	NA	NA	NA
67	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	52	52	33	33	33

Entries, Litigation, Legal Activity

68	ENT 1	ENT 1	NA	ENT 1	48	48	19	19	19
69	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	60	63	52	52	52
70	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	61	64	53	53	53
71	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	62	65	54	54	54

NA — Not available.

Data Sources

Data Series	Form Number and Title
Immigrants	OF-155 - (State Dept.) Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New arrivals (except children born subsequent to issuance of immigrant visa to accompanying alien parents; children born to lawful permanent resident aliens during temporary visits abroad; and American Indians born in Canada) • Adjustments (and special new arrival cases listed above) 	OF-230 - (State Dept.) Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
Naturalizations	I-181 - Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence
	N-400 - Application to File Petition for Naturalization
	N-402 - Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child
	N-405 - Petition for Naturalization
	N-480 - Naturalization Petitions Recommended to be Granted
Nonimmigrants	I-94 - Arrival/Departure Record
Deportations	I-154 - Deportation Docket Control Card
Required Departures	I-154 - Deportation Docket Control Card
	I-161 - Record of Required Departure Authorized Prior to OSC Issuance
Exclusions	I-259 - Notice to Detain, Deport, Remove, or Present Aliens
	I-275 - Notice of Withdrawal of Application for Admission to the U.S.
	I-295 - Notice of Decision (of Immigration Judge)
	I-296 - Notice of Alien Ordered Excluded by Immigration Judge
Performance Analysis	G-23 - Report of Field Operations
Refugees	G-319 - Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207, INA
	G-23.3 - Supplement D-Initial Admissions of Refugees
	I-590 - Registration for Classification as Refugee
Asylees	G-23.3 - Supplement A-Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208, INA
	I-589 - Request for Asylum in the United States
Apprehensions	I-213 - Record of Deportable Alien

N 95 / 19391

END

10-26-91